



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HARVARD LAW LIBRARY.

Received

Jan. 23, 1900.



Early Lincoln Mills.



*

Early Lincoln Wills.

C#

AN ABSTRACT
OF ALL THE
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS
RECORDED IN
THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS
OF THE OLD

DIOCESE OF LINCOLN,

COMPRISING THE

*COUNTIES OF LINCOLN, RUTLAND, NORTHAMPTON,
HUNTINGDON, BEDFORD, BUCKINGHAM, OXFORD,
LEICESTER, AND HERTFORD,*

1280—1547.

BY ALFRED GIBBONS.

[*Printed for Subscribers.*]

o

^{8°}
Lincoln:

JAMES WILLIAMSON, PRINTER, 290, HIGH STREET.

1888.

OK
905.01
LIN

Rec. Jan. 23, 1900.

TO THE
Right Reverend Edward King, D.D.,

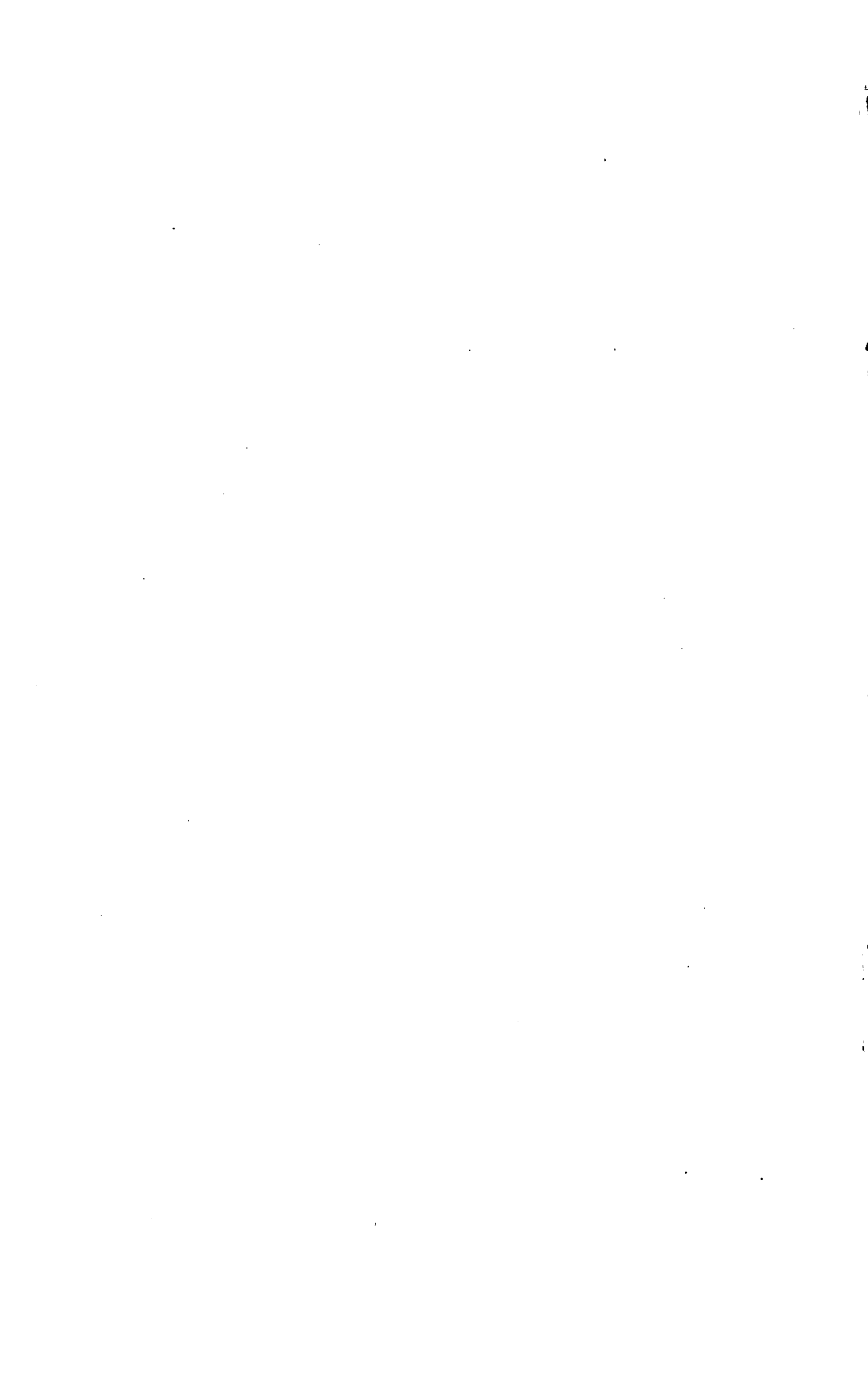
SIXTY-SECOND BISHOP OF LINCOLN,
THROUGH WHOSE LIBERALITY THE WIDE FIELDS
OF HIS PREDECESSORS' ARCHIVES ARE
BEING MADE
AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS,

These Pages,
THE FIRST-FRUITS OF GLEANINGS IN THOSE FIELDS,
ARE HUMBLY AND GRATEFULLY
DEDICATED.

HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

Contents.

	<i>Page</i>
Bishop Sutton's Register	1
„ Burghersh	4
„ Becke	14
„ Gynwell... ..	23
„ Buckingham	25
„ Beaufort... ..	94
„ Repingdon	107
„ Flemyng	147
„ Gray	156
„ Alwick... ..	166
„ Lumley	174
„ Chedworth	178
„ Russell	194
„ Smyth	197
„ Wolsey and Atwater	199
„ Longland	201
Appendix	214
Index of Persons	219
Index of Places... ..	238
Index of Subjects	243
Errata et Addenda	244



Preface.

The Episcopal Registers of Lincoln commence in a series of Rolls in the year 1209, and are continued in the form of Register Books from 1290 down to the present time, with the exception of breaks between 1547 and 1560, and between 1608 and 1660, for which periods no Registers are known to exist ; it is said that four volumes were lost in transit from Buckden, when the Palace there ceased to be a residence of the Bishops of Lincoln.

These Registers, it is scarcely necessary to inform the reader, comprise the records of every kind of Diocesan business, and, amongst other things, the Wills and Administrations which form the subject of the present volume. The entries in the earlier books, as will be seen from these abstracts, are very meagre, but the Wills began to be registered in full during the Episcopate of Bishop Burghersh, and the series then comes down with tolerable regularity to 1547, when Wills ceased to be registered in these books.

There are also at Lincoln a large number of early Wills, ranging from 1283 to 1550, in the Muniment Room of the Dean and Chapter ; and a MS. Register of Lincoln City Wills of the 14th century has recently been found in the Cathedral Library by the Rev. A. R. Maddison, the Librarian. These Wills may possibly be dealt with in a future volume.

The later Wills for the Diocese of Lincoln are of course in the Lincoln District Registry of the Court of Probate. This Registry, established in 1858, exercises the Jurisdiction of the old Consistory Court of the Bishop, and the Courts of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow, the Dean and Chapter, the Sub-Dean in the Peculiar of Kirton-in-Lindsey, and the Prebendaries of New Sleaford, Stow-in-Lindsey, Louth, Caistor, and Heydour-with-Walton. These Courts, with the Peculiar of the Manor of Kirkstead, derived from the Abbey there, make up the entire number of Courts authorised to

PREFACE.

grant probate, mentioned in the Parliamentary Return of Peculiars for the County of Lincoln. Tattershall is in that Return included in the Peculiar of Kirkstead, but Wills are extant which were proved before the Steward of the Manor of Tattershall as a separate Peculiar, derived no doubt from the College there.

The earliest Wills in the District Registry date from 1507, and the series is fairly regular down to the present day ; but there are no Wills for 1619, and none from 1652 to 1660, when all Wills were proved in London. Mr. Maddison is bringing out a most interesting volume of the Lincolnshire Wills of the 16th century.

With regard to the other component parts of the old Diocese of Lincoln, the counties of Northampton, Rutland, and Oxford were taken away in 1541-2, when the Dioceses of Peterborough and Oxford were formed,—the Archdeaconry of St. Alban's in 1550,—the counties of Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester in 1837,—and what remained of Hertfordshire in 1845 ; but the post-Reformation Wills of those counties have always been deposited in their respective District Registries at Northampton, Peterborough, Oxford, Bedford, Huntingdon, Hitchin, Aylesbury, and Leicester. There are also some bundles of Wills belonging to these counties in the Lincoln District Registry.

The following pages are intended to form, not so much a readable book, as a guide and index to the persons, places and subjects mentioned in the Wills dealt with, and in this respect it is hoped the book will be useful to antiquaries.

In all cases of doubtful construction the author has, at the risk of appearing pedantic, given the wording of the original, because he considers that in all such cases his readers are entitled to form their own opinion, instead of having that of the author thrust upon them.

Bishop Sutton's Register.

1280—1300.

Commissions for Probate, &c.

	<i>Fo.</i>
Ape, Martin, Cibesey	70
Arkett, John	68
Asfordby, Jordan de	94
" William de	94
" Muriel de	94
Askeby, Simon de	72
Ballio, Matilda, wife of Nicholas, Middle Rasen	156
Baylof, John de, Lincoln	71
Bek, William ad le, Houton	63
Bereford, John de, Claypole	30
Bernak, Richard, Barkeston	85
Birun, James de, knight	37
Blund, William le, Leicester	69
" William le, knight, Holbech	156, 163
Bosco, John de, knight	145
Boszard, Hugh, knight	50
Bray, Thomas de, knight	175
Braytoft, Henry de	30
" William de	124
Burn, Solomon de, rector of Sutton	59
Burnham, Johan, widow of Thomas de	71
Bussi, James de, Skirbek	117
Caldebek, Johan de, Surflet	31
Castr', Thomas de, rector of Torkesey	43
Cathorp, Robert, rector of	7
Cestreton, Gilbert de	120
Charnels, Hugh de, knight	19
Coningesholm, Alan de, knight	181
Cornub', Richard de, knight	167
Cressey, Sibill de	30
Crispin, Peter son of Gilbert, Barton	60
Cumberworth, Andrew de	151
Cutte, Roger, St. Botolph	81
Dyseny, Cecilia, wife of Nigel	187
Edelington, John de	18
" Simon, son of Herbert de	84
Fiskerton, Lambard de, rector of Clopton	34
Fitz Allen, Bartholomew, Hereby	62
" Benet, Roger	19
" Helwys, Agnes, wife of Wm., Mumby	80

	<i>Fo.</i>
Freskeneye, Hugh de	36
Fulestow, Richard de, rector of Wyhum	41
Gaunt, Agnes, wife of Gilbert de, Anderby	115
Golde, John, Horncastle	145
Gousel, Ralph de, knight	79
Grafham, Alice, wife of Simon, Barton	32
Grange, William de	21
Guband, Guy, Repingale	55
Harecurt, Richard de	70
Hauley, Alexandra ux. Johannis de, Covenham	72
Hospitali, Adam de, Lincoln	23
Humberstain, William de	72
Huwet, Alice, wife of Robert, Walton	77
Insula, Gerard de	30
Ketelsthorp, Gerard, rector of	31
Kirkeman, John le, Edelington	20, 60
Langare, William de, Askby	113
Leke, Richard de	40
" Clement de	72
Lissington, Ralph de, Lincoln	30
Lodington, Richard de, Barton	70
Man, Alice, Braunceton	157
Marmyun, Philip, knight	66
Mazon, John le	70
Melton, Richard de, Barton	29
Meriden, Walter de	67
Merlawe, Adam, Citizen of Leicester	205
Monte Alto, John de	131
" Casino, William de	109
Morteyn, Lady Constance de	30
Mortuo Mari, William de	185
Mote, Robert, Croxton	17
Moynge, Berengarius de, knight	65
Muer, Alan le, Covenham	183
Mustel, Lady Sabina, West Tyrington	183
Normanvil, Thomas de, knight	161, 168
Nowel, William	109
Orbelyng, Robert de	62
Patishull, John de	50
" Simon de	50
Percy, Alexander de	80
Porchors, William, knight, Polebrok	121
Quappelade, Edmund de, knight	30, 34, 60
Russell, Andrew, knight	120
St. Medard, Geoffrey de, Archdeacon of Richmond	95
Skyrbek, William de	62

	<i>Fo.</i>
Staunton, William de	37
Stedman, William, Grantham	30
Steping, Johan de	44
Stok, William de, prebend of Grantham	164
Stradebrok, John de	41
Sutton, Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln	32, 101
Templo, Peter de, Denton	30
Theobald, John	65
Thornhagh, Walter de, Lincoln	70
" Geoffrey de	99
Thorp, Robert de, Asfordeby	114
Toly, Wm., Enderby	104
Toynton, Peter, rector of	62
Waryn, Thomas, Kirketon-in-Holland	168
Wayt, John le, Seuston	120
Wedon, John, Vicar of	43
Welleby, Roger de, Multon	206
Weston, Nicholas de, knight	30
Wutton, Robert de, lord of Merston	30
Wydyngton, John de	30
Wykford, Richard, chaplain of	61
Wympton, Robert de, rector of Hag'ham	72

NOTE.—These Commissions are entered in the Register in the form given in the Appendix, and convey little or no information beyond the name of the testator, and the date of the will.

Bishop Burghersh's Register.

1320—1342.

ELIZABETH, wife of SIR EDMUND BACON.

Dated at Wakerle, Tuesday Vigil of St. Marg. Virg. 1323.

[fo. 9.]

To be buried before the High Altar of Swynesheued Abbey, near my ancestors.

To my husband, Sir Edmund, a cross and a pair of paternosters, &c.

To Sir John la Ware, my brother, a Primer which was my sister Margaret's.

Jewellery to my sisters Katherine de Breweus, & Margaret.

To Rob. de Breweuse, a ruby ring.

To the parish churches of Isefield and Swynesheued, as befits my estate.

Fr. Ric. de Exton, my confessor, *xxs.*

Vestments to Dore Abbey.

Fr. John Bole and Fr. Andrew Bole, of the order of Friars Preachers; Fr. Wm. Bole of the order of Carmelites; & Fr. Osbert Bole of the order of Minors, *xiijs.* each.

Isabel Wake.

Elizabeth Caleys.

Alice de Nevill.

John Cut'.

Isabel dau. of Peter Greille of Bloxh'm.

Isabel Rosyng.

Agnes Blench.

Executors:—My husband Sir Edmund Bacon, my father Sir John la Ware, & my mother Lady Johan la Ware.

Proved at Caldewell, *xviiij* Kal. Oct. 1323.

MARGERIE DE CRIOLL.

Dated at Irencester, Sat. after the Annunciation, 1319. [fo. 10.]

To be buried in the Choir of the Friars Minors of Bedeford, on the right of Bertram my son.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of Fr. Richard de Clifford, my son Bertram, my daughters Katherine de Braddene and Margaret Hereward, & Robert Hereward.

Vestments &c. to my chapel of Corby; also *iiij* toways p' le autel des le une paire des armes de Leybourn.

v chaplains to celebrate in my chapel of St. John at Lillyngston, v at Irecestre', and v at Corby, in the chapel of Our Lady which I have built.

Bequests to the Churches of Hynton, Croxton, Hostrynghangre, Irecestre, Serres, & Farndisshe.

Fr. John de Clifford, lxs.

Sire Richard de Clifford, canon of Raveneston, xxs.

Galboun de Crioll, x^{li}.

To Lady Margery le Valence, whatever in my wardrobe was her mother's; also a piece of the true cross, and my Matyns de Notre Dame, which were my sister Johan's.

Sir John de Pavenham, and Elizabeth my daughter his wife; Elizabeth their child.

To Lady Margery de Say, a coffer at Irecester which belonged to Sir Robert Hereward, and a pyne de Euere which belonged to Saint Thomas of Canterbury.

My niece Lady Johan de Playte.

To my nephew Sir Gilbert Petché, garments which Margaret de Wylughby gave me.

John Hereward.

Several bequests to servants, &c.

The will of my dau. Margaret Hereward to be fulfilled.

A Reynald mon keu mon chival lemonner a mon charre.

To Elizabeth de Pavenham, a nun at Shaftesbyr, my pat' nost' of coral and white pearls, which the Countess of Penbrok gave me.

My chaplains Simon xl souz & Wm. de Foxcote xls.

My little Book of Matyns and Common of the Saints to John Petché.

Executors:—Sire Gilbert Petché my nephew, Symon de Brunne, Sire William de Foxcote, Gilbert de Crioll.

No probate annexed.

PETER DE CROFT.

Exaltation of the Cross, 1323. [fo. 11.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Great Stokton.

Amicia my niece, Cs., and all my lands at Eclington & Bechampsted.

John de Newenton, Cs., & his son John, xxs.

Hugh de Croft in Seyton, xxs.

Johan de Croft, and Cecilia her sister, xiijs. iiijd. each.

My nieces Agnes and Isabella.

Robert, son of my brother Henry.

Thorne Fabro de Bechampsted famulo meo in Seyton, xiijs. iiijd.

My wife's dau. Juliana, x marcs.

Executors:—Amicia my wife, Bartholomew de Hustweyt, & John my chaplain.

No probate annexed.

GILES DE GADLESMERE, knight.

Dated at Hameldon, Thursday, 4 Dec. 1337. [fo. 22.]

To be buried in Church of Friars Minors, Cant', near my father,
if I die in England, Scotland, or Wales.

For my burial, seventh day, and thirtieth day, CCⁱⁱ.

To the poor, Lⁱⁱ.

To 4 Chaplains, for masses, xxiv marcs.

Sir Thomas V'doun, C marcs.

Robert fflemyng, xl marcs.

Wm. Picot, x marcs.

Rob. de Sussex, x marcs.

Wm. Ocham clerk, Cs., unless he be promoted before my death.

John de Gadlesmere, xls.

My cousin (consanguineus) John, bishop of Lincoln.

To my sister, Lady Margery de Roos, six gold rings which were
my mother's.

Elizabeth my wife.

Executors:—Sir Thomas de Verdoun knight, & Robert fflemyng,
rector of Berughby.

Witnesses:—William Picot & John Garri, esquires, Hugh
fflemyng rector of Gloston, & Wm. de Ocham clerk.

Proved at Lincoln, xii Kal. Jul. 1338.

WALTER JORCE, Archiepiscopus Ardinath.

Purification of B.V.M., 1320.

Licence of Alex^r. de Waynflet, Prior of Friars Preachers, Lincoln,
to Brothers Thomas de Eyncourt & Walter de Belton, the executors,
to receive probate.

Nuncupative Will.

To be buried in the church of the Friars Preachers, Lincoln,
opposite the tomb of The. le Draper.

Lego fratri Willo germano meo xiiij marcs.

My niece, a nun of Hemyng.

William de Burton, my chamberlain.

Residue to the convent of Friars Preachers of Lincoln.

Executors:—Thomas Dayncourt, and Walter de Belton.

Proved vii Id. Feb. 1320.

ADAM DE LYMBERGH, Rector of Algerkirk.

Dat' apud S. Bothm. in Hospicio Capituli ecclesie Cath'
Linc', 18 March 1338. [fo. 22.]

To be buried in the Cathedral amongst my brethren the Canons.

To fabrics of Lincoln Cathedral & Algerkirk Church, xls. each.

Vestments to my prebendal church of Wisbergh, dioc. Cicestren.

To fabric of Lymbergh Church, a mark of silver.

Lego cuilibet ordini Fratrum Religiosor' in civitate Linc', vjs. viijd.

Bequests for souls of Edward the King's father, and Edward his grandfather.

My farm of Beausolats in Algerkirk, for the term which I have therein, to Herbert de Gresseby, valetto meo, to hold to him his heirs & assigns as fully as I hold it ex dimissione sororum et coheredum hereditatis de Multon.

My farms in Croxton co. Camb., & Crantesden co. Hunt., to Wm. de Kelseye, Rector of Navenby, to hold to him his heirs & assigns as fully as I hold it ex dimissione domini Radulphi Saunzauer knight.

Executors:—Wm. de Kelleseye, Wm. de Lymbergh rector of Hynton, Ric. de Som'by rector of Berkeswell, & my nephew Stephen de Lymbergh.

Witnesses:—Hamon de Wy, Thos. de Brodroue, Thos. Abel, John de Paxton, Wm. le Botiller, & Wm. de Stafford.

Proved at Lincoln, non. April. 1339.

1320.

Indulgence to pray for soul of Sir Thomas de Multon lord of Egremont, buried in Spalding church. [Burghersh.]

1323.

Adam de Lymberg presented by the King, (as custodian of the lands of Sir Thomas de Multon Egremont deceased,) to Algerkirke church, vacant by the death of dom. John de Merkingfeld last Rector. [Burghersh.]

Probates, &c.

ROBERT DE APPELBY.

vii Kal. Oct. 1323. [fo. 10.]

Testamentary cause.

THOMAS DE BAMBURGH.

vij Kal. Maij, 1340. [fo. 23.]

Probate granted at Westminster to Thomas de Sibthorp, Wm. de Emeldon, & John de Pocklyngton, clerks, & Rob. de Tughale, the executors.

JOHN BASSET.

xvii Kal. Nov. 1336. [fo. 21.]

Adm. to Richard Basset of Irencester priest.

MATILDA, SIBIL, & BEATRICE DE BOLUM.

xv Kal. Apr. 1322.

Comm. to John Haryngton canon of Lincoln as guardian of William, Agnes, Emma, Sibil, & Beatrice, children of Matilda de Bolum; William, John, Thomas, Matilda, & Agnes, children of Sibil de Bolum; John, Thomas, William, Alice, & Matilda, children of Alice de Bolum; & Richard, Alice, Emma, Eglentonia, & Amabilia, children of Beatrice de Bolum. [Sic, sed qu. Bohun.]

RALPH BOZOUN, of Asthorp.

Pridie Non. Oct. 1340. [fo. 23.]

Probate granted at Lincoln to deceased's son Thomas, the executor.

JOCEUS son of SIR GEOFFREY DE BRUNE.

Kal. Dec. 1324. [fo. 12.]

Probate at Sleaford.

Proclamation to be made in Brune, Thyrsby, Bytham, Edenham, & other churches, prout moris est.

ROBERT CLER' DE MULTON.

xi Kal. Nov. 1325. [fo. 156.]

Appointment of the Rector of Skyrbek & the Dean of Hoyland as guardians of Thomas, Simon, John, & Mariot, filii Roberti clerici de Multon.

WILLIAM DE COBELEDYK.

xii Kal. Jun. 1314. [fo. 11.]

Appointment of guardian for John, & Elena, children of deceased.

BARTHOLOMEW DE ENEFELD, knight.

vi Id. Aug. 1321.

Adm. to lady Eleanor & Bartholomew of Honylane the executors.

JOHN, vicar of Esthalle.

v Id. Sept. 1320. [fo. 1.]

Adm. to Henry Radeburn of Bernewell & Roger de Bernewell the executors.

HAWYSE DE FFOSDYK.

xii Kal. Jun. 1314. [fo. 11.]

Appointment of guardians for Beatrice, James, John, & Elena, children of deceased.

JOHN GRACE, knight.

v Kal. Dec. 1335. [fo. 20.]

Acquittance to Wm. de la Pole, the executor.

ROBERT DE HERPESWELL.

vi Kl. Aug. 1322.

Daughters Hawys, Agnes, Alice, & Mabone.

RICHARD DE HOLBECHE.

vi Id. Jan. 1332. [fo. 16.]

Commission to the Dean of Gaytre to appoint guardian for John, Thomas, Roger, William, Elizabeth, and Johan, children of deceased.

HUMPHREY DE LITTLEBURY, knight.

Kal. Dec. 1339. [fo. 23.]

Adm. granted at Lincoln to Richard de Littlebury.

ADAM DE LUDA.

xiii Kal. Aug. 1340. [fo. 23.]

Gilbert Clerk of Lincoln appointed tutor &ve curator.

NICHOLAS NORTH, rector of Henle.

6 Non. Maij 1340. [fo. 23.]

Adm. granted at the Old Temple, London, to Walter North, vicar of Westpecham, Roff. dioc.

SIMON DE NORTON, of Navenby.

ix Kal. Nov. 1340. [fo. 23.]

Probate granted at Lincoln to Robert de Norton of Navenby, and Roger de Stretton jun. & Agnes his wife.

JOHN DE ROOS, knight.

20 May 12 Ed. 3. [fo. 22.]

Testamentary deed granting all his goods and chattels in the counties of Lincoln, York, Notyngham, & Norfolk, & in London, appraised at M marcs, to Sir William de Roos of Hamelak & Peter de Rither clerk.

Adm. granted at Lincoln ij Non. Nov. 1338.

SARAH ROTHING, of Lincoln.

v Kal. Dec. 1321.

Appointment of guardian for Gilbert son of deceased.

SIR THOMAS DE S. LAUDO.

v Id. Jun. 1314. [fo. 11.]

Appointment of guardian for Thomas, Robert, Adam, Isabell, Johan, Beatrice, Elizabeth, & Margaret, children of deceased.

PETER DE SCREVELBY, of Lincoln.

vj Id. Feb. 1322. At Fiskerton.

Appointment of John de Scalleby canon of Lincoln as guardian of John son of deceased.

WILLIAM DE SEGRAVE.

xi Kal. Jan. 1320.

Appointment of guardian for William grandson of deceased.

- Cantebriyg, Wm. de, rector of Sistan. xv kal. Aug. 1321.
 Castre, Bernard de, & Johan de Scoter his wife. vi Id. Jul. 1321.
 „ Thos. de, Lincoln. iv Id. Jan. 1320.
 Charneles, Rob., Stalingburgh. ii Id. Aug. 1321.
 Cle, Henry de. xi kal. Sept. 1322.
 „ Matilda de. „ „
 Clendon, Richd. de, rector of Misterton. x kal. Jan. 1321.
 Clopton, Matilda de. kal. Dec. 1320.
 Clyfford, Laurence de, Rector of Thoresby. vi non. Maij 1321.
 Cok, Walter, & Juliana ux. vii kal. Sept. 1322.
 Cokerington, Hugh fil' Will'i, Covenham. iii kal. Apr. 1322.
 Colle, Margt., Gosberkirk.
 Cotesmore, Geoffrey de, Stamford. ii Id. Dec. 1320.
 Coupledyc, Eleanor de. iv Id. Jan. 1320.
 Cranewell, Adam de, rector of Halington. xi kal. Maij 1321.
 Darcy, Agnes, Flixburgh. viii Id. Jul. 1321.
 Elfenn, Juliana, Spaldyng. viii Id. Oct. 1322.
 Elys, John, Hale. x kal. Maij 1321.
 ffaukes, Roger, Lincoln. xvi kal. Jul. 1321.
 fermery, Alan del, Spalding. ix kal. Dec. 1321.
 fisher, Hawyse ux. Oliver, Lincoln. x kal. Apr. 1321.
 „ Mariote ux. Warren, St. Botulph. vi Id. Jan. 1321.
 Fitz (or fil') Bartholomew, Richd., Hotham. vii Id. Aug. 1322.
 „ Xtián, Hugh, Waynflet. iv. Id. Sept. 1322.
 „ Eustace, Thomas, knight. iv. Id. Jan. 1320.
 „ Gilbert, William, Saltfletby. iv kal. Sept. 1322.
 „ „ Idonea, „ „ „
 „ „ Robert, „ „ „
 „ Hugh, Alan, Waynflet. viii Id. Sept. 1322.
 „ Mathew, Gydo, Waynflet. viii Id. Sept. 1322.
 „ Robert, Agnes ux. Thomas, Rysby. xiv kal. Jun. 1322.
 „ „ Thomas, „ „ vii Id. Aug. 1322.
 „ William, Richard, Holwell. vii kal. Nov. 1321.
 fflemyng, John, Egleton. iiij non. Julij 1321.
 fflet, Richd. de, rector of Scampton. xi kal. Dec. 1321.
 fontem, Adam ad, Lincoln. xii kal. Aug. 1321.
 ffreman, Geoffrey, Ufford, x kal Julij 1321.
 Gernoun, John. xvi kal. Oct. 1340.
 Glaston, Robert de, senr., Stamford. ii Id. Dec. 1320.
 Gloucester, Countess of. viii Id. Nov. 1320.
 Graham, Olive ux. Thos., Wrauby. xvi kal. Julij 1321.
 Grene, Robert atte, ffenton. vii Id. Jan. 1321.
 Gretton, Philip de. xviii kal. Oct. 1323.
 Harington, Margery, ux. Sir John de. 1321.
 Haryngton, Ric. de, & Amicia ux. xv kal. Maij 1326.
 Harwod, John de, Lincoln. ix kal. Maij 1322.
 Haslebech, William, rector of. vi kal. Dec. 1320.

- Haytheby, Robert de, rector of Lee. Id. Maij 1321.
 Herpeswell, William de, rector of Everdon. xv kal. Mar. 1321.
 Hoggesthorp, Robert, rector of: iii Non. Sept. 1322.
 Holand, Agnes ux John de. viii Id. Aug. 1322.
 Holbeck, Laurence de, knight. iii kal. Mar. 1322.
 Holm, William de. xi kal. Jun. 1321.
 Holt, Roger de, rector of Kirkby-by-Melton. v kal. Feb. 1321.
 Howell, Alice, Ormesby. iv Id. Sept. 1322.
 Huntyngfeld, Sibill de. Id. Maij 1322.
 „ William de, knight. viii Id. Oct. 1322.
 Jargolio, John de, rector of Ripton Abbot. ii kal. Nov. 1320.
 Jordeburch, William de, capellanus. ii kal. Sept. 1322.
 Kaword, Geoffrey de, Lincoln. xiii kal. Maij 1322.
 Kele, William de. viii Id. Jan. 1321.
 Keleby, Geoffrey de, apparitor of Stamford. vi non. Maij 1322.
 „ William de. xiii Kal. Feb. 1320.
 Kyrketon, Cecilia ux. Robt. de. xvi kal. Aug. 1321.
 Kybworth, Robert de. iv Id. Julij 1322.
 Kyllingholm, Gregory de. iii non. Feb. 1321.
 „ Walter de.
 Kyrk, Geoffrey atte, Bernoldby. „ ii Id. „ Aug. 1321.
 Kyrke, Henry atte, Luceby. vi Id. Dec. 1321.
 Langetoft, Thomas de, canon of Lincoln. iii kal. Apr. 1322.
 Lascy, Robert de, rector of Halton-on-Humber. kal. Maij 1322.
 Lekeburn, Henry de, knight. ix. kal. Maij 1322.
 Leye, William de la. iii kal. Nov. 1321.
 Litchfield, William, bishop of. ' iv kal. Feb. 1321.
 Littelbury, Ralph de, knight. x kal. Nov. 1320.
 Lincoln, Hugh de, Grantham. v kal. Jan. 1320.
 Locy, Ralph, Calthorp. Id. Maij 1321.
 London, Ralph de. xvii kal. Feb. 1320.
 Lymbyngham, John, vicar of. iii Non. Feb. 1321.
 Maleken, Walter, Brunge. viii kal. Apr. 1320.
 Multon, Benedict de, Kyrketon. vi Id. Oct. 1322.
 Mustel, Thomas, Westyrrington. vi Id. Jan. 1320.
 Ormesby, Simon fil. Ralph de, knight. vii kal. Jan. 1320.
 Outhorp, Henry de. xii kal. Oct. 1322.
 Paunton, Isabella de. vi Id. Maij 1321.
 Paynel, Ralph, knight. iii kal. Jan. 1320.
 Petifer, Richard, Lincoln. Id. Aug. 1321.
 Pyncebek, Alan, son of Geoffry de. iii Non. Oct. 1324.
 „ Simon de.
 Ridli, Amabilia ux. Alex., Kyrketon. vi Id. „ Oct. „ 1322.
 Robert, Thomas, Rysby. xi kal. Jan. 1321.
 Roche, lady Alice de la. iv Id. Maij 1321.
 Rocheford, Ralph de, knight. ii Id. Jan. 1320.
 Rochinger, Isabella, Lincoln. iv Id. Jan. 1320.

- Roke, William, Halton. ix kal. Sept. 1322.
 Russel, Ralph, Lincoln. xii kal. Aug. 1321.
 „ Hugh. xvi kal. Oct. 1323.
 Sauthorp, Robert de. Non. Apr. 1320.
 „ Ralph de, rector of Stok hanworth. Non. Apr. 1320.
 Saxilby, Stephen, rector of. ii non. Aug. 1322.
 Seleby, William de, Irby. ix kal. Sept. 1322.
 Serjaunt, Peter, Horncastle. x kal. Oct. 1340.
 Shadeworth, Peter de. iv kal. Dec. 1321.
 „ William de, knight. v kal. Nov. 1320.
 Sixil, Roger de, rector of Loughton. iii Id. Oct. 1322.
 Sleght, Henry, knight, Wynthorpe. iv Id. Sept. 1322.
 Spanneby, Willm. de, rector of Stanground. xii kal. Jul. 1321.
 Stakethirn, Robt. de, vicar of S. Grantham. viii Id. Maij 1321.
 Stanham, Stephen de. vii kal. Jan. 1320.
 St'uebergh, John de. vii kal. Nov. 1320.
 Suthflete, Alice ux. Geoffrey de. xvi kal. Feb. 1324.
 Sutthorp, Alan de, rector of Heythir. non. Maij 1322.
 Sutton, The. de, archdeacon of Northampton. xvi kal. Jan. 1321.
 Tathewell, Henry de. xvii kal. Feb. 1321.
 Thorp, Marion ux. Will. de, knight. vii kal. Oct. 1322.
 Thresk, John de, rector of Colsteworth. viii Id. Maij 1321.
 Twede, Wm. de, Mumby. xv kal. Maij 1326.
 Waldewayn, John de. xv kal. Maij 1326.
 Walker, Elen, ux. James le. v kal. Oct. 1322.
 Wayder, Matilda le, Northampton. ii kal. Aug. 1321.
 Welle, Robert de, knight. xiv kal. Feb. 1321.
 Wermynngton, Walter de, rector of Byfield. v Id. Sept. 1320.
 Weston, Edmond de, St. Inons. iii kal. Maij 1321.
 Whitton, John de, vicar of Imyngham. iii kal. Jan. 1320.
 Wrestlingworth, Nicholas de, capellanus. ii non. Oct. 1321.
 Wyum, Ralph de. viii Id. Jan. 1321.
 Yole, Robert, Northorp. xiv kal. Jun. 1322.

Bishop Becke's Register.

1342—1347.

RICHARD DE ALDEBURGH, knight.

ii Id. Feb. 1346. [fo. 107.]

Commission to William de Burton, clerk, to grant Probate.

WILLIAM BAIOCIS, Rector of Iwardeby.

vj Kal. Oct. 1344. [fo. 98.]

Comm. to Peter de Dalderby, precentor, & Walter de Stauren, treasurer, of Lincoln Cathedral.

PETER LE BARBER, of Lincoln.

ijj non. Feb. 1342. [fo. 97.]

Adm. to daughters Johan & Sibill.

HENRY DE BELLO MONTE, Earl of Boughan.

Id. Jan. 1342. [fo. 97.]

Commission to Wm. de Burton, Sequestrator.

SIMON, rector of Bondon Parva.

Feast of St. James Apostle, 1346. [fo. 106.]

To be buried in St. Nicholas', Bondon.

Chapel of Holy Martyrs there.

To Thomas Baddeby vi marks, which Roger, cognatus meus, has in his hands.

Thomas fallisle, & John his brother.

Simon & John, sons of Hugh Catesby.

Alexr. le Grene, chaplain.

Wm. in ye feld.

Executors:—My kinsmen Hugh de Catesby & Roger de Preston, & my sister Alice.

Proved at Lidington, ij Id. Aug. 1346.

WILLIAM, Rector of Boresworth.

Not dated. [fo. 106.]

To be buried in Boresworth chancel, before the High Altar, or in the Churchyard.

Executors:—My cousin Thomas, Rector of a mediety of Hayford, John de Stoke lord of Boresworth, & John de Hoghton.

Proved at Lidington, 19 Kl. Sept. 1345.

JOHAN, widow of HUGH DE BRAYTOFT.

viii Kl. Junij 1346. [fo. 103.]

Commission to John rector of Ingoldmeles, & William rector of frisbury.

CECILIA BROUNE, of Grantham.

ijj non. April, 1346. [fo. 102.]

Appointment of guardian to John, Thomas, William, & Cecilia, children of deceased.

RICHARD DE CARLETON, of Lincoln.

vj Kl. Junij 1345. [fo. 101.]

Appointment of guardian to Agnes dau. of deceased.

ROGER CHAUMBERLEYN, of Burton.

vij Kl. Febr. 1344. [fo. 99.]

To Walter de Stauron treasurer of Linc. Cath., & Robt. de fylingham clk.

ALEXANDER DE COBELDYK, knight.

viii Id. Julij 1343. [fo. 98.]

To Executors Roger & Richard, rectors of Frampton & Woodhall, and son Roger de Cobeldyk.

REGINALD DE CONYNGTON.

ii Id. Feb. 1346. [fo. 107.]

Commission to William de Burton clerk, to grant probate.

MATILDA COPPER, of Lincoln.

Same date. Similar commission.

HUGH DE CRESSY of Risgat, knight.

Feast of SS. Philip & James 1346. [fo. 106.]

To be buried in St. Lawrence's, Surflete, if I die in England.

Bequests to churches & poor of Surfleet, Gosberkirk, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Quadring, &c.

Bequests to Ralph Piggett, Roger de Exton vicar of Pinchbeck, Christian Rougevyn, and Reginald de Rouston.

To Richard ffairfax my horse & all my arms both for peace & for war: Sara his daughter.

It. lego Magote fil' Hug' de Cressy de Molton, Cs.

It. lego Sibote sorori Rogeri de Cressy, lxs.

Dns. Edmund de Cressy.

Sibil de Cressy.

To Nicholas de Ry & his son, xliiⁱⁱ.

William Mold.

I bequeath my sorel horse, which was Laurence de Flete's, to Roger de Morys.

To William de Skipwith, a horse.

Hugh de Cressy de Selston.

It. lego Marga', filie mee bastard', x marcas.

Marger' fil' d'ni Joh'is Berry.

To my wife Matilda, the custody of the manor of Claypole, & the advowson of a mediety of the church.

I will that Sir Edmund de Cressey knight, sir Thos. Neumarche knt., Sir Thomas de Roos the younger knt., & Hugh de Wytteshepe parson of half the church of Claypole, my feoffees of the Manors of Risgate & Braytoft, enfeoff my wife &c.

My daughters Elizabeth & Agnes.

Proved xvi Kl. Feb. 1346.

Easter Sunday 21 Ed. 3. Charter from Wm. de Surflete of Gosberkirke & Henry de Loughton, granting lands in Pinchbeck for a chantry for the souls of themselves & John son of Guy Gobande of Replingale, Sir Robert de Colvyll & Cecilia ux., Sir Nicholas de Ry & Juliana ux., & Richard Gobande clk. [Gynewell.]

HUGH DE CUDELINGTON, Rector of Weston.

vij Id. Nov. 1345. [fo. 101.]

To John de Cudelington chaplain.

EDWARD LE DESPENCER, knight.

Dat' apud Elsham, xii Kal. Marcij 1342. [fo. 97.]

Adm. to Ralph de Donyngton, vicar of Rihale, power being reserved to Wm. de Bayous, knight, & Anne widow of deceased.

WILLIAM, Rector of Dunnesby.

viii Kal. Sept. 1343. [fo. 98.]

Adm. to John son of Emma Marchal of Marum.

WILLIAM DE ERGUM knight.

Feast of SS. Philip & James 1346. [fo. 107.]

Commission to the Abbot of Thornton & the Dean of Jerdeburgh to receive probate.

JOHN DE FFENTON, archdeacon of Suffolk.

Die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Laurentij 1346. [fo. 108.]

To be buried in Holy Trinity Church, Ipswich, if I die within my Archdeaconry; otherwise in St. Martin's Church, Stubton, Linc. dioc.

A Priest to celebrate in St. Margaret's Church, Ipswich, for the souls of myself, my father & mother, & Wm. bp. of Norwich, for 2 years.

Fabrics of ffenton, Stubton, Navenby, Claypole, &c., churches.

My sister Margaret de Welmgou'.

My brother Dns. William & his dau. Johan.

Ric. de ffenton, priest.
 Hy. son of William de Merston.
 Robertus de M'ston nepos meus.
 Residue for masses.

Executors:—Wm. Bosoun Rector of Stubton, & Henry de ffenton priest.

Proved at Lincoln, Kl. Junij 1347; and at Norwich.

WILLIAM FFRAUNKS.

ii Id. Feb. 1346. [fo. 107.]

Commission to William de Burton clerk, to grant probate.

JOHN DE GEITYNDONE, rector of All Saints, Bernewell.

ix Kal. Nov. 1343. [fo. 98.]

Comm. for Probate.

RICHARD DE GLATTON.

xiiiij Kal. Nov. 1344. [fo. 98.]

Adm. to widow Margaret.

RICHARD DE GRYSBY of Conyngton.

Non. March 1346. [fo. 107.]

Adm. to Roger Rector of Seyton.

ADAM, vicar of Halington.

v Kal. Oct. 1345. [fo. 106.]

Custos sive magister domus monialium de Legbourn.

Comm. for Probate.

JOHN DE HARYNGTON, rector of Sybseye.

x Kal. Oct. 1343. [fo. 98.]

Adm. to Walter de Stauren, treasurer, & John de Bourn, canons of Lincoln.

LADY HAWYSE DE HOO.

vj Kal. Oct. 1344. [fo. 98.]

To Lady Margaret widow of Sir John de Roos.

ROBERT HOTOFT knt.

iiij Id. Oct. 1345. [fo. 101.]

To the Rectors of Clopton & Thrapston, & Juliana widow of deceased.

HENRY, EARL OF LANCASTER.

Nativity of our Lady 1345. [fo. 104.]

In Norman French.

At my chapel of Leycester, in the presence of Fr. Alexander Abbot of Barlinges, Mestre Henr' de Bale, & Sir Richd. Passem' my clerks.

To be buried in the Hospital of our Lady of Leicester, in the choir before the High Altar.

Various charitable bequests.

My dau. Blanche Wake, Isabella, Maud, Johan, Alianore Countess of Arundel, and Marie de P'cy.

William Baret, x^{li}.

Nicholas de Colshull, x^{li}.

Sir Ralph de Claybrok, x marks.

Sir John de Burton, x marks.

Bequests to Sir Ric. Passem', Master Rd. Denton, Brother Wm. Martyn, Wm. Hendy, Wm. de Hampton, Wm. de Burbage, John Russel, & John de Sapecote.

Executors:—My son Henry, Alexr. abbot of Barlinges, Mestr' Hugh de Bale, Sire Ric. Passem', Mons' Robt. de Hung'ford, & John de Glouc'.

Proved at Leicester, 15 Feb. 1345.

GEOFFREY DE LUCY, knight.

Dated at Stowe, vj Kl. Octobr. 1345. [fo. 106.]

Commission to Ralph de Waldegrave, sequestrator.

GEOFFREY LUTEREL knight, Lord of Irnham.

3 Non. April 1345. [fo. 100.]

To be buried in Irnham chancel, before the great altar of St. Andrew apostle.

Many charitable bequests.

Guy Luterel my brother, xx marcs.

Son Andrew xx marcs; Beatrice his wife x marcs.

Son Robert, knight of St John of Jerusalem, x marcs.

Dau. Isabella, nun of the house of St. Gilbert of Sempringham, v marcs.

My sisters Margery & Lucy, nuns of Hanepol, xls.

Lady Johan de Sutton, nun of same house, xxs.

My sisters Albreda & Elizabeth xxs. each.

My chaplain, Robt. de Wilford, xxs.

John de Buscy x marcs.

My confessor Wm. de Fodringeye.

Hugh Peron de Rouceby xx marcs.

Thos. de Chaworth of Osberton, my esquire, l marcs.

Bequests to grandsons John, Robert, Guy & Thomas Luterel sons of my son Guy.

To John & Elizth., children of my brother Guy, x marcs each.

My godsons, Geoffrey son of Sir Rd. de Heldem, & Geoffrey son of Almand Sourdenal, xxs. each.

Wm. le K'n of Irnham xls.

John de Botheby my clerk, x marcs.

Wm de Chaworth my chamberlain, xls.

Lambert son of Thomas de Chaworth.
 Many bequests to servants.
 Proved at Stowe Park, xiiij Kal. Aug. 1345.

ALAN DE MULTON.
 ii Kal. Maij 1347. [fo. 107.]
 To Adam de Brandon, Rector of Usleby.

THOMAS DE NEVYLL, of Stoke.
 ii Id. Feb. 1346. [fo. 107.]
 Commission to William de Burton clerk, to grant Probate.

ROBERT DE NEULAND.
 iiiii Non. Julij 1343. [fo. 97.]
 Adm. to Robert son of deceased.

WILLIAM DE OUTHORP, Rector of Balsham.
 Sunday after Feast of St. Gregory, 1345. [fo. 102.]
 To be buried in Balsham chancel, near my predecessors.
 Bequest for soul of John de Hothom, late Bp. of Ely.
 My three brothers Adam, John, & Richard, Cs. each.
 My sisters Idonea & Constance, xls. each.
 Thomas & Robert, sons of my sister Agnes.
 William & Peter, sons of my brother John.
 Adam & John, sons of my brother Richard.
 John, son of my sister Idonea.
 John & Agnes, children of sister Constance.
 Margaret Compyn of Ely.
 Magr. Robt. de Bryghem of Cambridge.
 To repair of churches of Hathfield Ep'i, Somersham, &c., Cs.
 Witness:—John de Brigham, Ric. Payn, Thomas atte Moor,
 Hugh Cayly, & Hy. de Wode.
 Proved non. April 1346, before the official of the Archdeacon
 of Ely, & also at Lincoln.

JOHN FIL' RADULPHI PEYNES, of Wymundham.
 Id. Nov. 1346. [fo. 106.]
 To John Peynes of Wymundham & Thomas Peynes, sons of the
 deceased.

THOMAS FIL' GALFRIDI DE PYNCEBEK.
 ii Non. Jan. 1342. [fo. 18.]
 Adm. to Godfrey de Spaldyng, vicar of Multon.

LADY ELEANOR DE ST. MAUR.
 ii Non. Maij 1343. [fo. 97.]
 Adm. to Ric. de Wideslade, treasurer of Exeter Cath., & Ric.
 Giffard rector of Essewatre, Exon dioc.

JOHN DE SOM'DEBY, Rector of Colby.

i Kl. Feb. 1346. [fo. 107.]

William de Grantham, Rector of Som'by, appointed guardian of William, Roger, Robert, & Margery, children of deceased.

ROGER, Rector of St. Peter's, Stamford.

vi Kal. Jan. 1342. [fo. 97.]

Adm. to Ralph de Strubby, Rector of Totell.

ALICE TOLYROP.

x Kl. Aug. 1345. [fo. 101.]

To Abbot of Oseney & Ric. de. Eyrton clk.

RICHILDA TOURNAY, widow of Nicholas Tournay of Caneby, knight. [fo. 107.]

Commission to William de Burton clerk, to grant Probate.

HENRY VAVASUR, son of Wm. le Vavasur knight.

1342. [fo. 97.]

To be buried in Monast. B.V.M. de Parco Lude.

My wife Constance, & son James.

Bequests to—

Nicholas Hanlay.

Thomas Spink.

John de Birk'm.

Wm. Taliour.

Hugh Comyn.

John Gartin.

Proved at Stowe Park, xi Kal. Feb. 1342.

HUGH DE WALMEFORD, Rector of Wiberton.

Kl. Nov. 1344. [fo. 98.]

To Wm. Bachelor & John de Bourn, canons of Lincoln.

1320.

Indulgence to pray for the souls of Hugh de Walmesford Rector of Glatton & Great Cotes, & Roger his father, buried in Glatton Church, & Agnes his mother & Hugh de Gleen buried in Twynall.

JOHN LA WARRE, knight.

Dated at Wakerlegh, Northants, 11 Aug. 1345. [fo. 107.]

To be buried before the High Altar in Dore Abbey.

Various charitable bequests.

Masses for souls of Sir Thomas Grelle & Johan his wife, Lady Johan Wake, Sir Edmund de Wylutton, my father Sir Roger la Warre, Lady Clara my mother, Sir John la Warre my son, & Elizth. & Margaret my daughters.

My wife Johan.

Roger la Warre & his brother John.

Sir Warn' Ratyn my palfrey ; Katrine his wife, & John & Johan their children.

Sir Thomas de Vnedale.

Sir Arnald Sauvage.

Sir John de Clendon.

Thomas de Wyke.

Robert de Weston.

Nicholas my chamberlain.

William de St. Maur & his son Robert.

Nicholas de Arden.

William de Mallingg'.

John de Pickford.

William de Alington, & his son John.

Lady Margt. la Warre.

Nicholas de Plumpton.

Adam Mareman.

John de Wakerley, Hawise de W. & John her son.

Hugh de Ttupesfeld.

Hugh le Brun

William Barot, & his son Thomas.

John Kyngesman.

William de Skelton.

Roger Berlar of fokinton.

John & Hugh Russel.

Edward Proudfof.

John Douglas.

Geoffrey de Langeton.

Margaret fraunceys.

Executors :—My wife Johan, Richard abbot of Dore, John de Cleidon canon of St. Paul's, London, & Thos. de Wyke.

Codicil, 6 March, 1346, desiring to be buried before the High Altar in Swineshead Abbey.

Proved at Lincoln, ix Kal. Junij 1347.

ADAM DE WELLE, knight.

Feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 1344. [fo. 99.]

To be buried at Grenefeld, in the Chapel of B.V.M., which my father built, near my wife Margaret, on the East side.

To my son and heir John de Welle, all my armour, both for peace & for war.

Daughters Johan de Cauntelou' (and her son Nicholas), Elizabeth Warre, and Margaret Deyncurt.

My sisters Margaret & Cecilia, nuns of Grenefeld.

My brother John.

Nepos Robert de Malberthorp.

John Wake.

John de Kirketon knt. executor.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, ij Non. Apl. 1345.

JOHN WENTHE, of Stykford.

v Non. Majj 1345. [fo. 99.]

To Robt. Palmer, rector of mediety of Nethertoynton, & Simon, vicar of Hanneby by Bolingbroke.

WILLIAM WERIDE, of Barton.

Dated at Neuhous iiii Non. Majj 1346. [fo. 107.]

Appointment of guardian to Alice daur. of deceased.

ROBERT DE WODEHOUS, Archdeacon of Richmond.

3 Jan. 1345. [fo. 103.]

To be buried in choir of Friars Hermits of the order of St. Augustine, Stamford, under a marble stone placed there.

Simon de Bokyngham, Robt. ffraunceys, Roger de Baynton.

Executors:—Thomas ffraunceys & Richd. fil. Jordani de Northwell clks.

Witnesses:—Hugh de Medbourn Rector of Gaunteby, & Robt. de Beverlaco.

Proved 14 Feb. 1345 before Archbishop of York, & also at Lincoln.

WILLIAM WYLDE, of Nokton.

iii Non. Majj 1347. [fo. 107.]

To Roger vicar of Nokton.

WILLIAM DE WYLUGBY, knight.

28 May 1345. [fo. 105.]

To be buried where it shall please God.

CCC marcs for masses in honour of the Holy Trinity, &c.

My brother Sir John de Wylugby & Johan his wife.

My sister Johan countess of Anegos.

Dns. William Dayncourt.

Lady Johan Dayncourt.

Johan de Stepinge & Johan de Askeby, v marcs each.

Executors:—Johan countess of Anegos, John Rector of Assheby, & Robert Towrs.

Proved iii Id. Julij 1346.

Bishop Gynwell's Register.

1347—1363.

THOMAS rector of Assheby Dan'ie.

Kal. Feb. 1355. [fo. 59.]

Commission for probate granted to John de Carleton, rector of Herleston.

ROBERT DE BURTON, rector of Preston in Amundenesse.

Dated at Leicester Abbey, 16 Jan. 1360. [fo. 157.]

To be buried according to the disposition of my friends, ita quod corpus meum & alia membra mea revestiantur ad modum capellani prout moris est in isto casu.

To my mother Matilda de Burton, lx marcs, & parvum cultellum meum quem solebam portare.

My brothers Thomas, John, and William de Burton.

My sister Alice de Claxton and her son Robert.

My sister Lady Cecilia de Burton, a nun of Wykham.

John de Claxton.

My brother William's wife and children.

My brother William to be compelled to account for the emoluments of my church received by him.

Bequests to my niece Matilda de Sueynton, and to Alice bastard daughter of my brother William, to be in the disposition of my mother and my brother Thomas.

Dns. Roger de Burton.

My chantry priest.

Executors :—John Aubrey, John de Clayton, and Robert Lanney my clerk.

Supervisors :—My mother and my brother Thomas.

Witnesses :—John Spicer, and Wm. de Seuynton.

No probate annexed.

SERLO DE COSYNGTON, of Leicester.

vij Kal. Oct. 1352. [fo. 8.]

Testamentary cause between Richard, son of deceased, and his co-executor.

MATILDA CRESSY, widow of Simon Symeon.

xij Kal. Apr. 1358. [fo. 124.]

Acquittance to Thomas vicar of Pinchebeck, the administrator.

PHILIP DESPENSER, knight.

xvi Kal. Mar. 1359. [fo. 145.]

Commission to Wm. de Askeby, canon of Lincoln, to appoint guardians for Hugh aged 12, and Hawise aged 14, children of deceased.

JOHN ATTE GRENE, of Billesby.

iiij Non. Dec. 1352. [fo. 30.]

Appointment of guardian for Juliana & Margaret, daughters of deceased.

RICHARD DE GUNBY.

iiij Non. Dec. 1352. [fo. 30.]

Appointment of guardian for John & Anne, children of deceased.

WILLIAM HOD, of Flete.

Sat. after Feast of St. Gregory, 1361. [fo. 160.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene, Flete.

My son John Hode and Margaret his wife, and William and John their sons.

Executors:—My son John & his wife, & Agnes Geruoyes, ancilla mea.

Proved at Holbech, iiij Kal. Maij 1361.

HENRY, DUKE OF LANCASTER, earl of Derby, Lincoln, & Leicester, Seneschal of England, Lord of Bruggerak & of Beufort.

Dated at my Castle of Leicester, 15 March 1360. [fo. 155.]

In Norman French.

To be buried in the Collegiate Church of the Annunciation of our Lady at Leicester, near the altar where my father is buried.

My best horse for a principal.

The King, Queen, Prince, my wife Lady Isabell, & my sisters, to be invited to my funeral.

Executors:—John bishop of Lincoln, William abbot of Leicester, my sister Lady Wake, cousin de Walkynton, Monsr. Robert la Mare, Monsr. John de Bokelonde, Sir John de Charnele, Sir Walter Power, Sinkyn Simeon, & John de Neumarche.

Proved at Leicester, iij kal. Apr. 1361.

WALTER DE LYNDEBY, of Lincoln.

v Kal. Apr. 1356. [fo. 61.]

Appointment of guardians for Johan, daughter of deceased.

RICHARD TANK, merchant of Lincoln.

Kal. Mar. 1352. [fo. 42.]

Commission for probate.

THOMAS DE VERDON, knight.

iiij Id. Mar. 1352. [fo. 36.]

Acquittance to Wm. rector of Wilby, & John Olyver rector of Buckton, the executors.

ROBERT WHITE, of Belton in Axholme.

vij Kal. Maij 1354. [fo. 10.]

Adm. to Adam de Lymbergh canon of Lincoln, and Dionisius de Elsham rector of Skeggenesse.

Bishop Buckingham's Register.

JOHN DE ARGENTEM, of Hekington, knight.

Dated at Halesworth, Suffolk, Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula,
1372. [fo. 254.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

xxs. for repair of Wilmu'delee Priory, and xxs. to the Prior
and Convent there to celebrate for my soul.

xs. for repair of Halesworth Church, and xs. to the Rector to
celebrate for my soul.

Executors:—Margaret my wife, Katherine de ffreyton, John
Clement parson of Halesworth, and Wm. March.

Proved at Buckden, 7 March 1382.

JOHN DE ARUNDELL Knight.

Dated at Mussenden, Sunday before Assumption of B.V.M.,
circa horam Vespar', 1390. [fo. 423.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Convent Church, Mussenden.

All my goods to my wife Elizabeth, to distribute amongst my
sons and my old servants according to her discretion.

Lands and tenements in England already disposed of by will in
writing.

Commission granted 7 Oct. 1395, at Nettleham, to Robert rector
of Broughton Asteley, and John Toly chapel warden within the
manor of Haryngworth, to grant probate.

WILLIAM DE ASKEBY, Archdeacon of Northampton.

Dated London, Thursday, Feast of St. Martin, 1371. [fo. 101.]

To be buried in the church of the parish where I happen to die.

Poor of Askeby, xx marcs.

Poor of Waynflete x marcs; and of Welton, Glatton, and
Southo, each parish v marcs.

To the Bishop of Winchester two silver cups & a Liber
Decretalium.

My sister, & my niece Agnes.

Katherine de Welton, nun of St. Michael without Stamford,
lxvis. viijd.

Hugh Whiteacre my esquire, lxvis. viijd.

Wm. de Donyngton my esquire, xls.

Thos. de Kent.

Thos. de Coqua.

William Pollard & other servants.

William Wayte clk. xls.

John de Waynflete clk. xls.

To John de Wyclif, rector of Lekehampstede, Cs., vel unam roban meliorem.

A Goblet which was John de Hiltoft's.

Executors:—John de Swynstede, John de Wyclif* rector of Ludgarsale, John Mathewe of M'ston, Robert rector of Abyngton, & Hugh de Whiteacre my esquire.

Proved at Stowe Park, 5 Jan. 1371.

HENRY ASTY, of Hekyngton, knight, Justice of the Common Bench.

Trinity Sunday 1383. [fo. 256.]

To be buried according to disposition of my executors.

Prior and Convent of Nocton Park, v marcs for masses.

The like to Catteley & Haverholm Priors.

To Thomas de Howell canon of Haverholm, & Juliana de Covenham nun there, 1 marc each.

To each order of Mendicant Friars at Boteston, Lincoln, & Grantham, xxs.

My sister Elizabeth xxs.

The Abbot of Cheresburgh xxs.

Bequests to Churches of Lincoln, Hekyngton, Hale, Howell, Asgarby, and Hagh.

My servants John de Wynckel & William de Brandon.

Robert Rawe of Hagh.

Robert Barston of Brandon.

William Rawe.

To my godsons Henry son of Thomas de Hagh, Henry son of Rauland de Sutton, and Henry (son of Wm. Mores of Hale) chaplain, half a marc each.

My daughter Alice.

To my wife Alice for life, and after her death to my son Henry and my heirs at Wynckel, all my books vestments and chalice, to be kept for ever in the chapel of that manor.

Wm. de Hagh xls.

Executrix:—my wife Alice.

Supervisors:—Wm. vicar of Boston, Wm. vicar of Hekyngton, & Hugh de Thorp chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 31 May 1383.

ROBERT DE AUSTHORPE clerk.

Dated London, xii kal. Mar. 1372. [fo. 117.]

Soul to God, and body to be buried in St. Paul's Church, London, before the cross and image of the crucifix at the North Door; or in the Church of the Friars Minors of London.

* 13 Nov. 1368. Johannes de Wyclif presb. presentatus per fratrem Paulum priorem Hospitalis S. Johannis Jerus. in Anglia ad eocl. de Lotegarshall vac. per resignationem dom. Johannis de Wythornewyk ultimi Rectoris. [Buckingham, Inst. fo. 918.]

My parish church of Holy Trinity, London.
 To my mother, if living, x marcs; if not, to my brother Ralph and my two sisters.
 To the Rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Mylkestrete, London, xxs. for masses.
 To Robt. Syreshean, my parish chaplain at Castr', xls.
 Thomas Budde ij marcs.
 Roger, my chaplain at Sutton.
 My chaplain at Milton.
 Henry my clerk.
 To Ralph Hencok a Liber decretalium glosatus.
 My Liber Decretorum & the rest of my books on Canon Law to be sold, & the proceeds distributed for pious uses.
 To John Wetlee clk. totum corpus meum juris civilis.
 To Henry Wetlee lectum meum &c.
 Item lego omnes astas meas &c. una cum repertorio in eisdem astis in Aula de Bayloyol Oxon' existen'.
 Executors:—Ralph Hencoc chapl. consanguineus meus, John Geffroun poch' meus, & John Wettele.
 Supervisors:—my friends Sir Wm. de fincheden knt. Justice of our lord the king, & Nicholas Chadesden canon of Lichfield.
 Proved in Thame parish church, 25 May 1373.

1365. 20 June. Processus magistri Roberti de Ansthorp rectoris ecclesie S. Johannis de Staneford, Lincoln dioc', in legibus & artibus licentiat. [Buckingham fo. 74.]

JOHN DE BANNEBURY, Rector sive portionarius in ecclesia de Wodesdon.
 Dated at Burnham Abbey, Feast of St. Edward King & Martyr 1391. [fo. 386.]
 To be buried in Burnham Monastery, in the place assigned to me.
 To Agnes, Abbess of Burnham, my portiforium.
 To the Prioress, & the Superioress of Burnham, and to Lady Agnes de Lye, Lady Elizth. Goloffr', & Lady Custancia Karsye, xxs. & xiiii lbs. of wool each.
 Johan dau. of Alice Wyndesore.
 Hugh Granger.
 Alice Kymbell.
 John Surbut.
 Emma my servant at Barton.
 For bells at Barton & Wodesdon, xls. each.
 Executors:—John Botlisham & Wm. Stratton clk.
 Proved at Stowe Park 5 June 1392.

RALPH BASSET, knight, Lord of Sapcote.
 Dated at Castel Bytham, Monday after the Ascension, 1377.
 [fo. 170.]

To be buried, if I die in England, in the newly-built Chapel of the B. V. M., Sapcote.

Item lego melius animal meum coram corpore meo in die sepulture mee prout moris est.

xxiiij chaplains to celebrate for my soul.

Bequests to the monasteries of Leicester, Valle Dei, Oselton, Kerkeby bellers, & Croyland, & the Friars of Coventry, Warwyk, Stamford, Grantham, &c. for masses.

High altar of St. John Bapt. of Sapcote.

To my wife Alice the stock on my Manor of Bredon.

To my lord John Bokyngham, bishop of Lincoln, a Silver Bolle with a cover &c., newly made at London, & to be kept in special remembrance of me.

My daughters Alice & Elizabeth.

A silver cup which I had of the gift of Sir Wm. de Beauchamp.

Bequests to Johan de Hatton my wife's chambermaid, & several other servants.

xvi marcs to be distributed amongst the tenants born in my lordship of Bitham, viz. Bitham Magna & Parva, Couthorp, Corby, & Careby, in co. Linc.

x marcs to my tenants born in co. Leicester, viz. Sapcote & Stanton.

My tenants of Gredon, Holewell & Som'by.

My Manor of Langwath with its appurtenances, & Medryngham, & the lordship of Chedela.

As to the park of Bitham, the half which I bought is to be sold for payment of my debts.

Executors:—Alice my wife, Wm. de Clowre abbot of Leicester, Wm. abbot of Oselton, John Holt, Robt. rector of Broughton Asteley, Thos. de Pynchbek, Thos. de Merdeleye, John de Heton rector of Benyfeld, John de Grenehull rector of Stanton, John de Malburghthorpe vicar of Baston, & John de Cateby rector of Careby.

Supervisor: John de Bokyngham, bishop of Lincoln.

No probate annexed.

Sat. Vigil of Exalt. of the Cross, 45 Ed. 3 [1371].

Deed as to gift of the Manor of Muston co. Leicester, for the souls of Sir Rob. de Colleville lord of Bitham & Cecilia his wife, Sir Walter de Colleville their son & Margaret his wife, & Margaret Grey. Between Oselneston Abbey & Ralph Basset, lord of Bytham, cousin & one of the heirs of the said Sir Robert, and others. Witnesses Sir John Knyvet, Sir Roger Belers, Sir John Paynell knights, John de Holt, John de Welby, Wm. de Burgh & Thos. Clark of Totton. [Buckingham fo. 112.]

2 April 1377. Deed of Sir Ralph Basset of Sapcote confirming lands therein fully described to a charity lately founded by him for two chaplains in the Chapel of the B. V. M. on the north side of Sapcote Church, for the souls of the founder & Sibyl his late wife, and Alice his present wife, of Simon Basset his father and Thomas son of the said Simon, of Robert Colville & Cecilia his wife, of Thos. de Bellocampo late earl of Warwick & Katherine his wife & Guy their son, of Sir Baldewyn freyvill & Edith his wife, of Wm. Cloune abbot of Leicester, & of Isabel de Hareby. [Buckingham fo. 143.]

RALPH BASSET of Welton.

19 June 1385. [fo. 304.]

Adm. to Elianor widow of deceased, & Thomas Pykeryng.

RALPH BASSETT, of Drayton, knight.

Sunday after Feast of St. Hilary 1389. [fo. 372.]

To be buried in Lichfield Cathedral, near the altar of St. Nicholas.

xxiiij disci argent' nuper domini Baldewyni firevyll, to be sold for masses for my soul.

CCⁱⁱ to Kanewell Priory to keep an obit, & for a new wall towards the water, & a new belfry.

CCⁱⁱ, the price of tenements in Lichfield & Walpole, to found two chantries for my soul at Bedleem without Bishopsgate, one in St. Mary's chapel in Olney Churchyard, & one in the new chapel built by me at Colston Basset.

My great velvet bed ; plate marked with my arms ; plate which once belonged to Sir Baldewyne Frevyll.

My wife Joan.

Sir John Beaumont of Folkingham.

Sir Thomas Stafford, knight.

Item lego domino Lodewyco Clyfford militi duas ollas & quatuor aquar' argent' anemelat' &c.

Executors :—Sir Thomas de Astone knight, John de Leyre, John Broun, John Graunt, & John de Outhorpe.

Supervisors :—Walter Skyrlaw bishop of Durham, Richard Scrope bishop of Chester, & Sir Richard Scrope knight.

Proved at Sleaford, 13 Jan. 1390.

1389. Rob. Basset convicted of felony before Roger Merys and others Justices of the King. [Buckingham fo. 357.]

ROGER DE BEAUCHAMPE, knight.

Dated London, 19 Dec. 1379. [fo. 192.]

To be buried in church of Friars Preachers, London, by Sibil my wife, whom God assoil, & placebo & dirige &c. to be sung.

Roger the son of my son & heir Roger to make a voyage against the infidels, to which I am bound in the sum of CC marks by the will of my grandfather Sir Walter de Beauchamp.

Sum of money in which my son Philip was bound to a knight in Lumbardy named Sir John Thornbvry, to be paid.

My dau. Margaret.

Andrew Wandon.

Norman Basset.

Thomas Oliver.

Jankyn Astwyk.

Brother John Parys my confessor.

Lincoln & Salisbury Cathedrals v marcs each.

Executors :—my wife Margaret, John Philipot of London, Andrew Wanton, & Sir Thomas Oliver.

Witnesses :—John Guye parson of Dounham in the diocese of Ely, John Ynewode chapl. of the diocese of Norewicke, & Richard Baret of the diocese of Nicole.

Proved at Lambeth before Simon Archbishop of Canterbury iiii kal. Mar. 1379, and at the old Temple London before John Bishop of Lincoln 2 March 1379.

THOMAS DE BEAUCHAMP, earl of Warwick.

Dated at Chelcheith, 6 Sep. 1369. [fo. 91.]

To be buried in the church of our Lady of Warrewyk, in the most honorable place in the chancel, which I shall choose for myself in my lifetime.

To my eldest son Thomas my best sword, which my dau. Stafford has chosen, or the sword & hauberk of Gy de Warrewyk.

My wardrobe & arms, both for peace & war, to my sons Thos. & William.

My daughters Isabella, Margaret (a nun of Sholdham), de Stafford, Alice, and Clifford.

Item a levesq de Nichole un crois dor q' la dame de Segraue me dona q' estoit a bon Roi Edward en quel y sont dedeyns de la vray crois & dautres reliqs.

A bone of St. George, which Thomas earl of Lancaster gave me when I was baptized, I give to my son Wm.

Relics to Sir John Benth, Sir Roger Beauchamp, & Sir Gy de Brione.

Executors :—the earl of Stafford, my sons Thos. & Wm. de Beauchamp, Sir Roger de Beauchamp, Sir Gy de Brione, Sir John de Beauchamp, & Sir Ralph Basset of Sappcot, knights; Sir Richard de Pyryton, le mestr' de Northt', Sir William florde, Sir Albon ffen, Sir Jon Blake, Sir John Harewode, Sir William Morton, & John Rous.

Proved at Warwick Castle in the diocese of Worcester, by licence from the Bishop of Worcester, 19 Feb. 1369.

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, lord of ffolkingham.

Dated at Beaumaner, 8 Sept. 1396. [fo. 435.]

To be buried in Sempyngham church, near the body of my most honoured lord my father, whom God asoile.

Item ie devise au Roy mon Baslard noir.

To Sempyngham Priory the little cross made of our Lord's Cross.

My feoffees of the manor of Byker in Holland, of the manor of Bayous with the appurtenances in Lyndewode, & of the lands & tenements rents and services which I have by purchase from Sir Thomas Kydale in Barton on Humber, to enfeoff Katherine my wife for her life, with remainder to my right heirs for ever.

My feoffees of the Manor of Senkworth in Barkshire, & of the Manor of Takley co. Oxon., to enfeoff my son John and his heirs male, with remainder to my right heirs.

The feoffees of the Manor of Northcherlton co. Northumb. & Dichborn to enfeoff my son Thomas in like manner.

The feoffees of the Manor of Bolton Percy to enfeoff my son Richard in like manner.

My four daughters Johan, Elizabeth, Alienore, & Margaret.

Executors:—my brother John lord of Warwick, Aubyn d'Enderby, Sir John Oustewyk parson of Cosyngton, John Cotome, and Thomlyn Holm.

Witnesses:—John Pite notary, Ric. ffint, clk., Roger del Chambr', et autres.

Proved at Stowe Park, 26 Oct. 1396.

THOMAS DE BEBY, of Leicester.

Monday after Exalt. of the Cross 1382. [fo. 303.]

To be buuried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester.

CCCⁱⁱ of wax to be burnt round my body & afterwards to be distributed to the parish priests to use at masses.

To St. Mary's Altar in Beby Church Cs.

To Henry de Assheby Cⁱⁱ, & Katherine his wife Cⁱⁱ.

John Houghton.

William Humb'ston.

Ralph ffish.

Wm. Spenc'.

Guilds of St. Margaret & St. Michael, Leicester.

John Pollard of Beby.

The north & west bridges xls. each.

Walter Hathern.

For repair of the road called le Wodegate xxs.

Wm. de Swynderby Chaplain of St. John's Chapel, Leicester.

Residue to Henry de 'Assheby, to dispose of for my soul and the soul of Agnes my wife.

Proved at Lidington, 16 Feb. 1384.

JOHN DE BEKERYNG knight.

4 Oct. 50 Ed. 3 [1376]. [fo. 164.]

To be buried in the church of St. Augustine near the gate of St. Paul's, London.

Executors:—my wife Johan, Wm. Haule knight, Rob. Vynle, and Ric. de Waterton.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM DE BELAY, citizen of Lincoln.

Sat. after Feast of Apostles Simon & Jude 1383. [fo. 280.]

To be buried in the church of S. Mary in Wykeford, Lincoln.

Parish Chaplain celebrating for my soul ijs.

Fabric of mother church of Lincoln xxs.

Mendicant Friars of Lincoln iiij^{li}. for masses for soul of Beatrice my wife &c.

Guild of Corpus Christi in church of St. Michael on the Hill, Lincoln.

lx^{li} for 12 chaplains to celebrate for my soul, my parents' souls &c.; of whom two to celebrate at Belay, & two in St. Edmund's Church, Lincoln.

John Edensor clerk.

My cousin Isabella Lech.

Fabric of Chest'feld church.

My'nephew John Thomasson, & his sister Alice.

Alice Geffdought' of Belay.

To Beaucheff Abbey Cs.

Torches to St. John Baptist's Chapel in Lincoln Cathedral, St. Peter in Eastgate, &c.

xxs. each for masses to Convents of Newsom, Elsham, Tupholm, Newsted in Ancoln, Sixill, Ormesby, and 50 others.

A lead roof for the north part of my parish church.

2½ marcs for a window in the Carmelite Friars' Church, Lincoln; & several bequests to servants & others.

Executors:—Beatrice my wife, John de Edensor, Ralph de Thresk, Wm. Ingle, Thomas de Castell, & John de Ledenham.

Supervisors:—Robert de Salteby & Hugh de Middeford.

Proved 8 Aug. 1384.

ROGER DE BELERS, knight.

Dated at Kirkeby Belers, Monday before Feast of St. Dionysius, 4 Ric. 2. [fo. 210.]

To be buried in choir of Kyrkeby Belers Priory Church

Marry my wife.

To my dau. Margery, wife of Sir Robt. Swylyngton, a silver cup and cover called a bolle, which were once my mother's.

It. lego Thome filie mee i monile aur' quod quondam fuit matris mee.

Goods & chattels in the counties of Leicester, Lincoln, Notts & Derby to Sir Robert de Swylyngton knight, John Holt, William de Burgh, Ric. de Outhorpe parson of Auston, Ric. de Assheby, & Rob. de Melton clk., executors.

Proved at Sleaford, 4 Nov. 1380.

18 Feb. 1418. Dispensation to Margaret Belers to eat meat in Lent. [Bepingdon fo. 188.]

ROBERT DE BERNAK.

Feast of St. Margaret, Virgin and Martyr, 1386. [fo. 330.]

To be buried in St. Peter's Church, Markeby.

To my niece the lady de Tateshale unum missale, unum porpoint de pallio rubij coloris & alium de panno lineo albi coloris.

Cuidam pauperi mecum commoranti nomine Johannis Cressy xiiis. iiijd. & socio ejus nomine amando xiijs. iiijd.

Item cuidam mulieri paupercule nomine Juette de Saleby xiijs. iiijd.

Executors:—Lady Matilda wife of Sir Ralph de Cromwell lord of Tat'shale, Simon Roos monk of Spaldyng, and John de Marum parson of Dryby.

Proved before the Dean of Calswath in Markby Monastery iiij Non. Aug. 1386.

Ultima Voluntas.

Die Jovis in crastino S. Jacobi Ap. 1386.

To be buried, on the second day after my decease, in the chcir of Markby, near my wife Katherine de ffryskeneý; lights to be burnt & bells rung &c. as for a deceased canon.

If goods insufficient to pay debts, some of my lands to be sold for that purpose.

Item vult quod omnia contenta in inventario de prioratu de Markeby non moveantur, sed de eis per executores disponatur pro ij capellanis suis, qui celebraturi sunt in dicto prioratu &c.

Proved at Sleaford, 17 Sept. 1386.

8 Oct. 1376.

Deed between Ric. de Ravenser archdn. of Lincoln, Sir Wm. de Skipwith knt., Henry Malbise parson of Winghamby, John de Hagh, Thos. de la Launde, & John de ffryskeneý parson of ffoleyby, tenants of the Manors of Driby, Brinkhill, & Tydd, &c., of the first part, Ralph Marshall & Thos. de Leven, chaplains of Driby Church, of the second part, & Rob. de Bernak and Katherine his wife, and Sir Ralph de Cromwell knt. and Matilda his wife, of the 3rd part, founding a Chantry in Driby Church. Witnesses Sir John Dymmok, and Sir John de Toucheby, knights, Wm. Spaigne, Frederic de Tilneye, Wm. & John sons of Sir Wm. de Skipwith, Rob. de Cromwell, and Thos. son of John de Hagh. [Buckingham fo. 162.]

RICHARD DE BEVERLACO, canon of Lincoln & Prebendary of Lidyington.

Feast of St. Matt. Apost. 21 Sept. 1390. [fo. 370.]

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral.

Bequeats of Candles to altars of S. Michael, S. Andrew, S. Dionisius, S. Catherine, S. John Baptist, S. Nicholas, St. Peter, S. Anne, S. John Evangelist, & S. Thomas.

Bequests to poor clerks, choristers, vergers, bellringers &c.

Itm lego custodibus Tumbe Sancti Hugonis utrique vjd.

High Altar of St. Mary Magdalene.

To Fabric of church of Wynbournmynstre xxs.

Executors:—Walter de Wyndesore rector of St. Mary Magdalen, Wm. Mareschall of Ellerker, John de Wellyngore chapl., & John de Tytton vicar of Lidyington.

Supervisors:—John de Carleton, & Thos. de Aston archdn. of Stowe.

Proved at Nettelham, 14 Nov. 1390.

JOHN DE BEVERLY, domicellus.

Dated London, 4 May 1380. [fo. 222.]

To be buried in Westminster Abbey Church, on the south side of the tomb of King Edward.

Cs. to the Abbey for my burial, & for that of Amicia my wife, & for masses, on condition that the monks of Westminster shall come in procession to fetch our bodies for burial wherever we may die in London.

Bequests to various Orders of Friars.

To the churches of West Grenewich, Buckenhill, & Stokehill, pro emendat' fenestr' vitr' ibidem, xls., on condition that a shield of my arms be placed in any window newly painted.

Bequest to four principal masters of grammar with 60 boys, on the 21st of June the anniversary of King Edward, to go in procession round the King's tomb at Westminster, carrying a standard with a portrait of the king & a cross, singing a litany, and saying "Ora pro amina ojus."

My body to be drawn from my hospitium to the Abbey by two male asses if they can be found; if not, by two horses.

Very full directions for funeral.

To each of the Hospitals in the City of London xxxs. iiijd.

To the Church of Shene pro anima Johannis & omnium fidelium defunctorum, xxxs. iiijd.

To the church of the parish where I happen to die, xxs., and a suchyn of my arms.

Church of All Saints juxta Murum London a rent of x marcs out of my tenements in Bredstrete for ever, for a chaplain to celebrate for King Edward, Nicholas Rumbold, myself & Alice (sic) my wife.

To Matilda my mother, all my tenements & shops in the city and suburbs of London, except my hospitium in Cosynlane, and the houses which Peter Seighers inhabits, which I give to Amicia my wife.

Executors:—my wife, Nicholas Brombre, Robert Bardolf, Roger Marchal, John Benet Chapl., and Ric. Stanlake clk.

Proved at Lambeth 11 Aug. 1380, and at Lydyngton 9 April 1381.

HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, & Constable of England.

Dated at Plessy, 12 Dec. 1372. [fo. 116.]

To be buried in Waloden Abbey Church.

Executor:—Simon bishop of London, Sir Gy de Bryane, Sir John de Moulton, Sir Robert de Teye, John de Gildesburgh, Sir Philip de Melreth, & Sir Richard earl of Arundell & Surrey.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 16 May 1373.

SIMON BONDE of Cottesbrok.

Die Translationis S. Edwardi Regis 1384. [fo. 293.]

To be buried at discretion of Richard rector of Cottesbrok.

My daughter Johan.

Little William.

My servants Simon Smyth, Wm. Schepherd, Johan Schireve,
Agnes Pincerne, & Agnes Schepherd.

Alexandra Weston.

Thomas Milner.

Executors :—my lord Robert Rodewylen, & Rd. rector of Cottesbrok.

Proved at Lydington, 25 Feb. 1384.

THOMAS BOYVILL, rector of Seyton.

17 Nov. 1384. [fo. 290.]

Adm. to John Haverh'm.

JOHN DE BOYVYLE, knight.

Dated at Stokfaston, Feast of St. Bricius Conf. 1375. [fo. 139.]

To be buried in St. Botulph's Church, Stocfaston, before the altar of the B.V.M.

Bequests for masses &c. in Stocfaston & Cranow churches.

Executors :—my wife Alice, my brother mgr. Thomas, my sister Elizabeth, Nicholas Beaufou, & Hugh de Hemyngton.

No probate annexed.

17 Dec. 1379. Lit. dimiss. pro Hugone de Boyvill de Estrasyn acolito quod possit admitti ad omnes canonicos ordines. [Buckingham fo. 135.]

THOMAS DE BRANDON, Canon & Chancellor of Lincoln.

Dated at the Bishop's Manor of Nettleham, Thursday after Feast of St. Lucia V., 1390. [fo. 373.]

To be buried in Nettelham parish church, or in Lincoln Cathedral, as the Bishop shall dispose.

To every canon of Huntingdon Priory, vjs. viijd. ; and to the Prior, xiijs. iiijd.

To my poor parishioners of Wardeboys, xls.

A competent maintenance to be ordained for my father.

Executors :—John Botlisham canon of Lincoln, & John Haverham, clk.

Witnesses :—Wm. Gretwell, John Patryngton, Thos. Vove, & John Swetnam.

Proved at Sleaford, 14 Dec. 1390.

31 Jan. 1432. Marriage Dispensation to Thomas Brandon of Hawgh & Johan his wife. [Gray fo. 103.]

HENRY DE BRAUNCEWELL, canon of Lincoln.

St. Andrew Apostle, 1395. [fo. 430.]

To be buried in the body of the Cathedral, near the tomb of Richard de Ravenser, my late master.

Cuilibet vicario de choro in exequis meis personaliter existenti, xijd.

Clerico altaris beati Petri, ijs. ; cuilibet pamperi clerico, vjd. ; cuilibet choriste, iijjd. &c.

Brothers Simon Spaldyng & John Mounby, vis. viiijd. each.

Bequests to various religious houses.

Dns. Thomas de Kirketon.

John Hebden.

Thomas Baker.

John Rowston.

Wm. Coke.

Matilda, wife of Wm. de Somurby.

Matilda, late wife of my brother Robert.

Richard Coke.

Thos. Palfrayman.

Gilbert Tayllour.

Robert del Kechyne.

John Carter.

John Bell of Benyngton.

My poor parishioners of Lesingham, Brauncwell, St. Peter at Arches, Wispington, Braunston, & Benington.

Executors:—Robert de Brauncwell, Simon de Greyingham, Hugh de Southwell, Richard de feld chaplain of Benyngton, & my nephew John Steffnot.

To John de Clifton for writing this testament, iijs. iijjd.

Proved at Stowe Park, 1 March 1395.

PETER BREKET, knight, lord of Conyngesby by Burton Stather.

Wednesday, Vigil of the Ascension, 1394. [fo. 412.]

To be buried in Thornholm Abbey Church.

To Gowkwell Priory, xxs.

My Servants Stephen Bone, Hankyn, William, John, and Alice.

Executors:—My wife Alice, and her son John Boys.

Supervisor Sir Thos. Percy knt.

Proved at Stowe Park, 27 June 1394.

RICHARD BRETON of Alyngton.

Non. Jun. 1395. [fo. 422.]

Soul to St. Mary & all the Saints, & body to be buried in church-yard of All Saints' Church in Aylington [sic].

Bequests to the parish chaplain & the chaplain of the B.V.M.

My younger son John, & my elder son John.

My daughter Alice.

Johan Alward.

Executors:—my son Dns. Thomas, & my wife Johan.

Proved at Buckden, 8 July 1395.

JOHN DE BRYGENHALE, of York, rector of Watton.

Dated at Thorp by York, 3 Aug. 1375. [fo. 126.]

To be buried in the church of St. John juxta Pontem, Ebor.

Executors:—my brother Richard de Brigenhale, Alan de Corbrigg rector of St. Peter's York, & Ralph de Hemeslay chaplain.

No probate annexed.

THOMAS BRYGHTWELL, S.T.D., Dean of the new collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Leycester, Rector of North-reppes dioc. Norw., and canon of London and Lincoln.

10 Feb. 1389. [fo. 373.]

Dat' in quadam camera infra hospitium Johannis Walpull civis London' in Bredstrete situat', in the presence of Robert Qwytsche priest, notary public of the dioc. of Lichfield.

Testator about to make a journey to Rome for the health of his soul, & on other business.

To be buried where it shall please God.

All my books which I had from M'tynhalle, Oxford, to be returned thither.

A third part of my goods to my father John Attewell* ; a third part to St. Mary's Leicester ; & the remainder to my servants &c.

Executors:—John de Sandon my vicar in the said Collegiate Church, & Wm. de ffrysby.

Witnesses:—Thomas Brown, & Thomas le Hatter, Lincoln & Lich. dioc.

Proved at Sleaford, 20 Jan. 1390.

WILLIAM DE BURTON, knight, diocese of Lincoln.

Dated London, Sat. before Feast of St. Margaret, 1373. [fo. 136.]

To be buried in my place in the chancel of my church of Little Castertoun, where my will is that the bones of my dear wife Mabill (whom God pardon) be placed on the [right of my body, & on the left my dear wife Alianora, if she will consent to it ; & a marble stone placed over us with our arms and images.

Torches to the churches of St. Peter Stamford, Our Lady of Bynwark, ffoxton, Conynton, Meltoun, Asschamstede, &c.

My children Emon, William, & Nicholas.

My wife Eleanor's dower out of the Manor of Tolthorp.

My son Thomas.

Philip parson of Casterton.

Maud de Bayouse.

* At one time a regular occasion of change of surname was ordination. It was then the "fashion to take away the father's surname (were it never so much worshipped or ancient) & give the son for it the name of the town he was born in." [Hollinshead Chron. 232.] Thus William of Wykeham's patronymic had been Longe, & William Waynflete's Barlow, & these were altogether displaced by their clerical names. The practice fell into disuse soon after the Reformation. [Hubback on the Evidence of Succession, 454.]

Thomelyn de Burton le Bastard.

To my son Emon leystente des terres en Sutton & Pottonn.

Leystente du manoir de Conynton au noble home le Comte de Warewyk, Sire Phelip psonne de Castreton, John de Wympton, & Sire Johan de Burton viker de Extoun, upon trust to enfeoff Eleanor my wife for her life, with remainder to Nicholas my son and his heirs.

No probate annexed.

ROGER DE BJRY, rector of Nettelham.

Dated there, Thursday, Feast of Conception of B.V.M, 1390.

[fo. 371.]

To be buried in the chancel of Nettelham church.

To the Guild of Clerks, Lincoln, vjs. viijd.

To the Tomb of St. Neots, xs.

Dom. John de Sco Neots.

Margery Pye.

To each of my godchildren at Nettelham, xijd.

For the repair of Nettleham chancel, xls., so that my executors may be exonerated from all other repairs of the Rectory and Church.

To Thomas Vowe domicellus, xxvjs. viijd.

John Colby of Lincoln clerk.

Executors :—Dom. Wm. Gretwell rector of Twyford, John Haversham clerk, & Dom. Ric. Peyntour chaplain of Nettelham.

Supervisor :—John bishop of Lincoln.

Witnesses Rob. Brewster of Nettelham, and Rob. Scarle clerk.

Proved at Lincoln 19 Dec. 1390.

WILLIAM BYRY, of Langham.

In die Decollacionis S. Johannis Bapt., 1389. [fo. 360.]

To be buried in St. Peter's Church, Langham, in the new chapel on the north side.

Item lego Edene, quondam filie mee, xxs.

John, Henry, Geoffrey, and Isabel Byry.

Bequests to :—

John Attelane sen. & jun.

Agnes Scotte

Wm. Attelane

Matilda Zole

Juliana Attelane

William Caley

Wm. Empyngham

Agnes Stark

Ric. Golle

Alice Keston

Wm. Wilkot

Rob. Cysson

Thos. Syrot

Amicca Fleccher

Agnes Mably

Nicholas Gregge

Thomas Kyng

Agnes Bythebrok

Juliana Hanne

John Perys

Executors :—My wife Agnes, my son Thomas, Geoffrey Byry, John Dobbes, & Thos. Cysson.

Proved at Lidyngton, 29 Dec. 1389.

WILLIAM CADE, rector of Helpryngham.

Die Jovis in Crastino Ap. Phillippi et Jacobi 1392. [fo. 389.]

To be buried in the chancel of Helpryngham church, inter altare & lavatorium, & a stone of wax, in 5 candles, to be burnt round my body on the day of my burial.

To the light of the high cross of Helpryngham church, xiid.

Light of St. Nicholas there, xijd.

My brothers Robert & Hugh.

Adam Clerk & Margery his wife, & John & Wm. their sons.

Alice Botilmosse.

Margaret, dau. of John Yoman.

Emma wife of Geoffrey de Willeford, quondam ancilla mea, xviiid.

Wm., Sibill, & John atte Loft.

Executors :—Thos. Claymond, & John son of Wm. atte Loft.

Proved at Stowe Park, 7 Sept. 1392.

GEOFFREY CANELL, vicar of Billyngburgh.

Id. April, 1390. [fo. 365.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew, Billyngburgh.

Prior of Belver.

Executors :—Thomas de Lepton, rector of Wollesthorp, & Henry de Crofton, chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 28 June 1390.

RICHARD CARY, of Oxford.

Die Martis in festo S. Edmundi Archiep. 1349. [fo. 365.]

To be buried in the chapel of the B. V. M. in St. Martin's Church, Oxford.

Bequest to Chapel of St. Thomas in the same Church.

To my dau. Elizabeth my meadow in the suburbs of Oxford, retro Abbathiam de Regali Loco ; also a house in St. Martin's, which Wm. de Coleton long inhabited.

To my son John all my tenements in Oxford which were formerly Hugh Cary's.

Executors :—My wife, my son John, John de Scale, John Langriss, & Alexr. Spermon, chaplain.

Probate cancelled by writ out of Chancery, 18 Jan. 18 Ric. 2.

ALICE wife of RICHARD CARY of Oxford.

Die Martis in festo S. Edmundi Archiepi 1349. [fo. 366.]

To be buried in the Chapel of the B. V. M. in St. Martin's Church, Oxford.

My husband Richard.

A seal, &c., left to me by will of my brother Nicholas.

Goods which came to me from my late husband, John Oundell. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cary.

My servant Wm. le Brewer.
 Lego Alicie la Tapeste apud la buttes unam robam de viridi.
 Alexr. Spurman chaplain, & John de Langrissch, to be executors,
 & guardians of my son Nicholas.

RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, of Cotes, knight.
 xiv kal. Sept. 1391. [fo. 380.]
 To be buried in Trinity Church, Denford.
 xxs. for repair of the chapel of St. Katherine in Denforde church.
 Fabric of Carlton church, iijs. iiijd.
 Fabric of Ryschton church, xxs.
 Masses for soul of Wm. Beauchamp, formerly rector of Scherlton.
 Item iij^{li}. ad componend' unam domum vocat' Presteshows in
 Cotes juxta Johannem Wareyn.
 Fabrics of Petesho and Ryngstede chapels.
 Rob. Humberston of Ryscheton.
 Prior & Convent of Torkesey.
 My dau. Elizabeth, nun of Chikesond.
 Two chaplains to celebrate in the chapel of Cotes.
 John Byworth of Ryngstede.
 Executors:—my son Richard Chaumberley, Robert Duffyn of
 Denforde, & Thomas Marcaunt chapl.
 Supervisor:—John Permant of Raundes.
 Proved at Stowe, 2 Nov. 1391.

ROBERT DE CHARWELTON.
 xii kal. Nov. 1368. [fo. 59.]
 Dimissio executorum, Simon rector of Bernewell St. Andrew,
 & Robert chaplain of Brune.

WILLIAM CHERY, of Chadlyngton.
 5 Jan. 1389. [fo. 361.]
 Adm. to John Appelby.

JOHN CLYDROWE, rector of Burton Nou'ay.
 1375. [fo. 127.]
 To be buried in Burton Chancel.
 To Alice Walcotes x marcs ex debito.
 Residue to my sister Christian.
 Executors:—my servant Richard, Bobert Scryveyn chapl., &
 John atte Hasshe.
 No probate annexed.

JOHN DE COKERYNGTON, knight.
 Feast of St. Margaret, 1388. [fo. 356.]
 To be buried in the Church of the B.V.M., Corkeryngton.
 Rob. de Haghham.
 My dau. Alice.

John my Chamberlain, & Allen & Robert his brothers.

Johan Dawtr', nun of Alvyngham.

To John de Tathwell the chalice, missal, & ferial vestment of my chapel.

To the altar of my chantry in Cockeryngton church, my black vestment &c.

Executors:—my brother Alexander, John de Tathewell, & my chaplains Wm. de fforesby & John de Manby of Thedelthorp.

Proved at Sleaford, 5 April 1389.

JAMES DE COTES, knight, lord of Parva Cotes.

Monday after Feast of the Chair of St. Peter, 1386. [fo. 347.]

To be buried within the kingdoms of Spain or Portugal, where God shall dispose.

To my dau. Elizabeth xxx^{li}.

To Henry Bedford knight, my best horse.

To Ric. Walchar my esquire, my second best horse.

Bequests of wardrobe to William Cowpar my chamberlain, Wm. de Laughton, & Stephen the keeper of my horses.

My wife Petronilla executrix, to administer my estate as she shall answer for me before the Great Judge.

Ultima voluntas. Dated at Little Cotes, Feast of St. George the Martyr, 1386.

My feoffees, John Tredgold rector of Layceby, Wm. Bawn vicar of Clee, & John de Leverton vicar of Stalyngburgh, to enfeof my wife for life, with remainder to my sons.

My wife's lands of inheritance in Holand.

Proved at Sleaford, 8 April, 1388.

JOHN DE CRESSI, knight.

Die Martis prox' post festum S. Germani episcopi, 6 Ric. 2. [fo. 260.]

To be buried in St. Laurence's Church, Surflete.

My sisters Agnes and Hawise, nuns, xls. each.

To the Convent of Hampole xxs.

Wm. Huberd

Rob. Hoddesak

Thomas de Geddenay

Rob. atte Brigg

Wm. Joneson

Roger P'kerman

Wm. del Stabill

John Cliftonman

Roger Cokke

xs. each.

John Carter
The wife of Rob. Schepherd
Annot de Hoddesak

vjs. viijd. each.

My poor tenants in Exton xxs.
John Say, parish chaplain of Blida.

Executors:—Wm. de Wyome chaplain, John de Gateford,
Richard de Laund, Richard Dyote chaplain, and John de Preston
chaplain.

Proved in capella infra manerium de Nettelham, 7 Sept. 1383.

JOHN CROPHILL, knight.
Friday, 3 July 1383. [fo. 259.]

To be buried in the Priory of Gracedieu.

To my wife Johan and son Reginald totum staurum vivum &
mortuum in manerio de Hemyngton & Buckworth & vesturam
totius terre dicto manerio pertinent.'

To my son Roger the like in manors of Braundeston & Webley.

To my dau. Johan and my younger dau. Matilda C marcs for
their marriage. My elder dau. Matilda Cl marcs, which Walter
Denerose owes me pro maritagio filie Thome Crophill, and to be
had from the Manor of Neubolt.

John Maydeston xls.

Philip de Navenby.

To my wife, my palfrey Bayard.

Executors:—My wife, Mgr. Peter de Dalton, my son Roger
Crophill, and Hugh M'ssh clk.

Proved 14 July 1383.

RALPH CROPHULL, rector of Cotyngham.

Feast of St. Mark 1395. [fo. 437.]

To be buried in the choir of Cotyngham Church.

Nuns of Rothewell, xxs.

Friars Mendicant of Stamford.

My nephew Roger Crophull xxⁱⁱ. sterling, so long as he shall
not molest my executors, or in any way hinder my will.

Executors:—Wm. Irby rector of Medburn, John William rector
of Braunston, and Nicholas Lovet of Risshton.

Proved at Stowe Park, 10 Jan., 1396.

RICHARD DE CROXTON, canon of Lincoln.

Thursday after Feast of SS. Tiburtius & Valerian, 1383.
[fo. 255.]

To be buried in the Chapel of the B.V.M. within the Monastery
of the Canons of Huntyngdon.

Bequest to my lord Bishop of Lincoln.

Augustinian Friars of Hunt', xxs.

For masses for x years, 1^h.

To the Altar of St. Nicholas in Croxton Church, a chalice and a sacerdotal vestment.

x marcs to procure an image of the B.V.M. capelle in fronte mon' Canonicorum predictorum, & xx marcs for a bell.

My brothers John & Robert.

John Lovechild.

William de Hemyngford canon.

Thomas Bryon.

My sister Matilda.

Robert Godwyne & Matilda his wife to be enfeofed of all the lands which formerly belonged to Robert Gunnyld * my father.

Lands formerly of John George to be sold.

Executors :—Robert Waryn, Rob. vicar of Hemyngford Grey, & John Park.

Proved at the Chapel within the Manor of Buckden, 6 May 1383.

RICHARD DE DALBY, of Lincoln.

Dated there, Thursday after Feast of St. Leonard Abbot, 1381.

[fo. 233.]

To be buried in St. Swithin's Church, Lincoln.

To the parish chaplain there, ijs. iiijd.

To the clerk now serving there, xijd.

Masses to be said in St. Swithin's for my soul, & the souls of Walter my father, Isabella my mother, Alice, Matilda & Cecilia my wives, William de Beeston, Peter de Wilughton, Hugh de Wytherby, Wm. de Walcote chapl., John de Sutton merchant of Lincoln, & Wm. de Etyngdon of Lincoln clerk.

Guilds of Clerks, Lincoln, & St. Nicholas in parish of St. John Evangelist in Wykford.

Katherine dau. of my late wife Matilda.

Johan niece of Alice my wife, on her marriage.

Alice dau. of Alice Wodehalle.

Johanni fil' Willmi de Entyngdon clerici, vjs. viijd.

Executors :—Robert Lynne of Lincoln, Richard de Tathewell Spicer, & John de Syklyng of Lincoln Barber.

Proved at Lincoln, 16 June 1382.

THOMAS DE LA DALE, Knight.

Dated London, 6 Dec. 1377. [fo. 195.]

To be buried in capella annexa cancello ecclesie de Berkford, if I die in England or Flanders.

To John Hamond a piece of silver and x marcs.

Residue to Sybil my wife.

* See note at page 37 supra.

Executors:—My wife, Roger Trumpyngton knt., John Walsokene, John Hamond, and Thomas Hardyng.
No probate annexed.

EDWARD LE DESPENSER, lord of Glowmorg & Morgann.
Dated at Lanblethyan in Wales, 6 Nov. 1375. [fo. 163.]
To be buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, near my ancestors, gisantex al costez del south.

My wife Elizabeth.

To Teukesbury Abbey, a chalice, &c., which I had of the gift of the King of France.

To Nicole Abbot of Weymonstr' un hanap &c. which I had of the gift of the Abbot of Glastyngbury.

My uncle Ralph de Ferres un hanape which I had of the gift of the Earl of Stafford.

Friars of Kerdyff &c.

Executors:—Sir John Daundeseye, Sir John ffallesle & Sir Edward Dallyngregg knights, Robert Perole clk, Brother Rob. Borton my confessor, Hen. Yakesle, & Thos. Bronn.

No probate annexed.

HENRY DRURY, rector of Donnesby.

Dated at Lincoln, Sat. Feast of St. Agatha Virg. & Mart., 1395. [fo. 438.]

To be buried as my executors shall dispose.

To John de Carleton, subdean of Lincoln, a speculum de Ebore.

Dns. Peter, cognatus meus.

John Faber, cognatus meus.

My sister Beatrice, John de Wentland her husband, & their daughter.

Elena, dau. of my brother dwelling at Ryngesdon.

Hugh Sadeler of Lincoln.

Consanguinea mea Alice, a sister of ffosse.

Wm. de Gretwell, & other servants.

Executors:—John Rose and John Berns, of Wirsop.

Supervisors:—John de Carleton subdean of Lincoln, & dns. Walter de Wyndesore.

Proved at Stowe Park, 5 Feb. 1396.

RICHARD DE EVYNGEHAM, rector of Iwardeby.

Dated at Iwardeby, Thursday in Vigil of Nativity of B.V.M., 1395. [fo. 437.]

To be buried in the church of Iwardeby, if I die Rector there.

To Hugh de Waynflet prior of Kyme, xxs.

To Lady Eustachia de Ravenser, prioress of Stikeswold, xiijs. iiijd.

Mendicant Friars of Lincoln, St. Botulph, & Grantham.

To Matilda wife of John fil' Hugonis de Burgh x^h. & various furniture &c. at Aswardeby and Waynflet.

To my nephew John Haliwell my portiforium of the use of Sarum & all other my own books.

Thomas brother of the said John, C^e.

My servant John Sotby.

Thos. Proctour of Aswardeby.

Masses for the soul of my patron Sir Gilbert Umfravile, late earl of Angos.

Executors :—John fil' Hugonis de Burgh, Hugh de Braunston, & John Prikhest de Kyme.

Supervisors :—Wm. Pylett, and Gilbert de Multon.

Proved at Stowe Park, 16 Sept. 1396.

RICHARD FFORESTER, of Stanton.

12 Jan. 1388. [fo. 380.]

To be buried in the chapel of the B.V.M. in Stanton Church.

Fabric of Morebrigge, xxs.

Brother Thos. Chilton, monk of Abendon.

Mgr. Wm. fforest.'

Wm. Makkeney.

Rd. Agar.

My dau. Margaret.

Brother John Burdet of the house of St. Bartholomew.

Robert Bollesore.

Agnes prioress of Stodelegh.

My dau. Johan.

To my son Lambert a shop in the parish of St. Michael Oxford, within the North Gate, situate between the shop of John Northampton on the North & tenements of Oseney Abbey on the South ; also a tenement in the parish of All Saints', Oxford, in which Richard Carsewell dwells, situate between a tenement of Wm. Dagvyle on the East and a tenement of Thos. Baret on the West ; with remainder on the death of my said son Lambert without issue, to Wm. Makkeneye & Johan my daughter.

Masses for the soul of Alice my wife.

Wm. Colet chaplain.

Executors :—my son Lambert, & Wm. Makkeneye.

Supervisors :—the Abbot of Abendon & Mgr. Wm. fforster.

My seal being unknown to many, I have procured the seal of the Mayor of Oxford to be affixed.

Proved at Stowe Park, 22 Oct. 1391.

JOHN FFYTTYLL, of Torkesey.

Assumption of the B.V.M., 1396. [fo. 436.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Torkesey.

To fabrics of St. Mary's & St. Leonard's Churches, Torksey,
vis. viijd. each.

Nuns of St. Nicholas de fosse.

My lands to be sold, and proceeds distributed for pious uses.

Executors:—Elena my wife, John Bisshop of Torkeseye, and
Richard Webst' of the same.

Proved at Stowe Park, 13 Dec. 1396.

JOHN DE GADDESBY.

30 Sept. 1382. [fo. 246.]

Comm. for probate to Wm. Burgh, and John Deping, Chaplain
in Lobenham Church.

THOMAS GEFFRON, rector of Thirnyng.

Wednesday after the Epiphany, 1387. [fo. 347.]

To be buried in the churchyard of Castr'.

To xij poor men of Thirnyng, vi marcs.

A chalice to my mother for life, and afterwards to Thirnyng
church.

My sister Alice and her daughter.

My brother John.

To my sister's dau a cow now at Thornhawe.

Wm. Sadyngton.

Wm. Spencer.

Wm. ffisch.

To my mother's servants, Wm., John, Wm., Agnes, Elen, &
Margaret, 1 ewe each.

Executors:—Matilda Geffron my mother, my brother John, my
sister Alice, & Thos. Godwyn chapl.

Proved at Sleaford, 26 March 1387.

RICHARD GREENACRE, knight.

Conversion of St. Paul, 1393. [fo. 407.]

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Friskney, before the altar
of St. Mary.

Poor of Friskney and Wrangill, xls.

Parish Church of Okeley co. Bedford, xijjs. iiijd.

Chapel of Cloppham, vjs. viijd.

Residue to Lady Isabel my wife, whom I appoint executrix, with
Lady Isabel de ffirkenay, Sir John Haversham, Wm. Michell, &
Sir Wm. de Colby.

Ultima voluntas. Dated at Friskney 25 Jan., 17 Ric. 2.

Armour &c. to my sons John & Robert, and mgr. John
Haversham.

Item vult quod mora sua in ffirkeney nuper perquisita fodiat
quam cito poterit & quod denarii inde recepti ad emptionem terrarum
et tenementorum cum maxima festinatione &c.

On failure of heirs, the lands to revert to the right heir of Sir Richard Greenacre, father of Testator.

Proved at Stowe Park, 16 March 1393.

9 June 1410. Lit. dimiss. to John Greenacre, scholar, of Lincoln diocese. [Bepingdon fo. 45.]

HENRY GRENE, of Bucketon, knight.

Friday, Feast of St. Margaret Virg., 1369. [fo. 84.]

To be buried in Bucketon parish church, the day after my decease.

Some of the Friars of one of the four orders of Friars at Northampton to be at Bucketon on the day of my burial, and such order to have xls.

Ad fabricam campanil', & ecclesie de Bucketon, xl^{li}.

x marcs for the repair of Brampton bridge.

Richard de Bollesore, xx^{li}.

To each bailiff in my manors, xxs.

To each servant (famulus), vjs. viijd.

Bequests to Lavenden Abbey, the nuns of Sewardesle, and other religious houses.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of my parents and benefactors.

Executors:—Richard de Bollesore & Robert de Isham.

Supervisors:—John Pyel, Nicholas Grene, John Holt, and Wm. Thirnyng.

Letter Patent from Testator to the said executors and supervisors granting all his goods and chattels to them.

Memorandum that Testator on the day of making his will had in money cccclx^{li}. and no more, & that he then made division & distributed to divers persons all his goods, save those bequeathed by the will.

28 Nov. 1405.

Licence for an oratory to Sir Thomas Grene of Norton Dany knt. & Mary his wife, & Thomas their son. [Bepingdon.]

11 Jan. 1412.

Letters dimiss. to William Grene of Legburne clerk.

22 Oct., 1431.

Marriage dispensation to Wm. Gerneys of Cherfeld and Agnes Eueded als Grene dau. of John Eueded of Cherfeld. [Gray fo. 106.]

7 Dec. 1434.

Process against Thomas Grene of Norton by Toucestr' knight for clandestine marriage with Marnia Belers co' matre sua in the private chapel within the house of Ric. Knyghtley at ffawesley, in the presence of Ric. Knyghtley and his wife, John Catesby and his younger son, Wm. Belers, Everard Dygby, James Swetenham, & Thomas Rothwell. [Gray.]

JOHN DE GREY, lord of Retherfeld.

1375. [fo. 116.]

To be buried in the Monastery of St. James, near Northampton.

Goods to my wife Matilda & my children.

Proved at Wouburne, 16 June 1375, by Brother Brian de Greye & Robert de Greye sons of deceased, power being reserved for the other executors.

WILLIAM HACHET.

Thursday after Feast of St. Matthew 1372. [fo. 119.]

To be buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Adloxton.

Residue to Simon Ward and Elizth. his wife, to dispose of for my soul.

Executors :—Ric. de Ou'ton rector of Wichcock, & John Hornyng.

Supervisors :—Simon Warde, & Thomas rector of Adloxton.

No probate annexed.

JOHN DE HADDON, canon of Lincoln.

Thursday, Feast of St. Prisca Virgin and Martyr 1374. [fo. 125.]

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral, by dns. John de Selby, towards the North.

Bequests to the canons in residence, the vicars, chaplains, & poor clerks of the choir, and the choristers.

For repair of Jakeslen church, xl^{li}.

Johan Boston.

John & Isabella Meynell.

Each of my sisters, xiiij^{li}. vjs. viijd.

My nephew William.

John freschewat.

Two chaplains for masses for two years, xxi^{li}.

Executors :—Thomas de Kyrketon, John de Ingham, Wm. de Orston chapl., Wm. Aschell & Geoffrey le Scrop.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM HASTELER, of Lidington.

Not dated. [fo. 429.]

To be buried in Churchyard of St. Mary's of Stowe.

Bequest to fabric of Lidington Church.

My daughters Agnes, & Isabella.

Residue to my wife Elena.

Executors :—John Coveram & my wife.

Proved at Stowe Park, 15 March 1395.

AGNES HAUBERK, of Scaldeford.

19 Aug. 1392. [fo. 396.]

Made at Scaldeford, before John vicar there, Laurence de Coston chaplain, & Wm. Hunt.

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Scaldeford.

To the High Altar, Lincoln, iijs. iiijd.

To the Chapel of S. Trinity, Grantham, xijd.

To the Church of St. Katherine without the Gate, Lincoln, xxd.

To each of my spiritual children 1 sheep.

Margaret wife of John Calverley knight.

Ralph Goos.

Isabella de Caldwell.

John, son of John Haubark.

Rd. Parkynson of Grynston.

Agnes Gerneys.

Laurence de Coston, my chaplain, to have his salary from Michaelmas 16 Ric. 2, until next Michaelmas.

To Sir John Haubark knight, xii sheep.

To Wm. Hunt for writing this testament, xld.

Matilda wife of Wm. Lathum of Apeketilby.

Agnes Foucher.

Alice, wife, & Agnes dau., of John Haubark.

Wm. Cheyne owes me xxij marcs.

Executors:—Sir John Calverley knight, Mgr. John Hauberck clerk, my son John Hauberck, & William Joy.

Proved at Stowe Park, 5 March 1392.

ROBERT HAUN SARDE, knight.

Dated at York, 26 Jan. 1390. [fo. 377.]

To be buried in the Friars Preachers' Church, York, before the great altar.

Chaplain of All Saints' Church in North-stret, vjs. viijd.

To the said Friars Preachers xx^{li}. to keep an obit for my soul.

My sons Gilbert & Robert xx marcs each.

My son John the like sum ad maritagium suum.

My dau. Margaret Cs.

My dau. Johan xx marcs.

My son William xx marcs.

My dau. Marion xx marcs.

Executors:—Gerard Sotyll esq., Wm. de Etton of York, & Thos. de Castre chapl.

In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum accomodatum in defectu sigilli mei proprii apponi procuravi quia non potui.

Proved at Nettelham, 29 July 1391.

JOHN DE HAROWEDON, of Sibeston.

Monday after Michaelmas 1381. [fo. 231.]

To be buried in Monastery of Burgh St. Peter or its churchyard.

Bequests to St. Mary's Altar, St. Thomas' Chapel, & Holy Trinity Guild there.

x marcs for the repair of the King's Highway of Sibeston.

Robert, Alice, & Matilda de Elyngton.

The two sons of Nicholas Semark.

The two sons of John Malore knt.

To every widow of Newton, Sibeston, and Walmstead, xld.

Residue to Thomas de Harowdon rector of Tyd, & John de Harowdon, my sons, & John de Elyngton of Burgh, executors.

Supervisor :—My faithful master Sir Richard de Treton.
Proved at Buckden, Thursday after Epiphany 1381.

18 Nov., 1388.

Conc' fuit licentia celebrandi in capella sive oratorio pro Ricardo Berwell de Wotton
Lincoln' dioc' & Johanna uxore ejusdem ut in forma quam diu domino placuerit conc'
Johannis Harowdon. [Buckingham fo. 264.]

WILLIAM DE HAULEY, clerk.

Dated London, 24 Sept. 1383. [fo. 264.]

Mussenden Abbey xx^{li}. to pray for soul of Robert de Caldwell
my uncle, sub condicione quod iidem Abbas et Conventus versus
executores meos se bene gerant & aliter lego Johanne sorori mee &c.

If I chance to be buried in St. Olave's Church in Silverstrete I
give to that church x^{li}. which Wm. de Barton rector there owes to
me, & x^{li}. besides.

lxxx marcs which John de Wandeford owes me pro firma
ecclesie mee de anno preterito.

Executors :—Walter Malet, & John Caldwell & Adam de Horslay
clerks.

Proved before Archbp. of Canterbury ; & also before Bp. of
Lincoln 19 Oct. 1383.

Friday after Nativ. of B.V.M. 1381. Deed of Wm. de Hanley rector of Kyrtlyngton, &
Robert de Alyngton rector of Wykyngton, executors of the will of Robert de Caldewell of
Newerk, deod., founding a charity in Newerk Church, diocese of York. [Buckingham fo. 279.]

JOHN HAWLAY.

Dated at Kelstyrne, Annunc. B.V.M. 1385. [fo. 369.]

Lego corpus meum ecclesiastice sepulture.

Chaplain celebrating for my soul for a year, vi marcs.

Residue to my wife Margaret extix.

Supervisors :—John Tredgold rector of Laceby, & Wm. Malet
of Irby.

Proved at Sleaford, 23 Sept. 1387.

BEATRIX HAULAY.

Dated at Riby, Sunday after Feast of St. Katherine, 1389.
[fo. 361.]

To be buried in Thornton Abbey Church.

Cs. to distribute for my soul on the day of my burial.

xx marcs & a silver cup &c. to Thornton Abbey for masses, &
xxx^{li}. of silver to six priests to celebrate for a year.

Fabrics of Ryby, Alesby, & Helyng churches, vjs. viijd. each.

To the Nunnes of Cotom, x marcs.

Augustine Friars of Grymesby, xiijs. iiijd.

Friars Minors of the same, xiijs. iiijd.

White Friars of Hull, xiijs. iiijd.

Friars Preachers of York, xiijs. iiijd.

Each of the orders to have a book, that they may enjoin all
their houses to celebrate for my soul.

To Thomas de Missenden, & his wife Johan my daughter, all my silver vessels except those bequeathed.

Elena, damicella mea, Cs.

John Bayous, xls.

John Cook of Keleby, xls.

Rd. Chamberlayn, v marcs.

John my chaplain.

Roger Serjeaunt, xxs.

My four servants.

Walter Short, xiijs. iiijd.

Henry de Kychyn, xld.

Executors:—Thos. de Missenden, Thomas del Chaumbre, & Ric. Chamberleyn.

Supervisor:—the Abbot of Thornton.

Proved at Ryby, in the presence of the Abbot of Thornton, Die Veneris in crastino Epiph, 1389.

1886. xvi Kal. Maij.

Inquisition &c. upon union of Cadeby & Wyhum churches, upon the petition of Sir Wm. Hauley knight, the patron. [Buckingham fo. 822.]

10 Jan. 1896.

Licence to lady Margaret, consort of Sir Thomas Hauley knight, to have'mass &c. celebrated in the chapel within the Manor of Griseby, quotiens aliqua infirmitate detenta fuerit et quousque de eadem convalescerit. [Buckingham fo. 437.]

JOHN DE HEDDESORE.

13 Nov. 1382. [fo. 250.]

Adm. at Wouburn to Ellen widow of deceased.

Inventory of goods appraised by Wm. atte Mounte, John atte Mounte, Thomas Lawman, & Richard Clerk of Wouburn.

Summa xxxs. vijd. ob.

Debts to Ric. Gregory, Ric. Lything, Alice & Matilda Clerk of Cokham, Ric. Heddesore, John Sprot of Medmenham, Wm. Schastheye, the lady of Wouburn, & Gyles Hardyng.

Summa xvij^{li}. vs. ijd.

THOMAS HERVY, rector of Castre, & canon of Lincoln.

Dated at Relye, 15 Oct. 1382. [fo. 256.]

To be buried in Relye churchyard near my mother.

My brother Richard xl^{li}. for his marriage, &c.

To John Hervy, consanguineus meus, all my lands which I had ex dono John Syre; also an ewer with the arms of Sir Robert de Assheton; also a pair of amber bedes which I had ex dono dni. Henrici Smyth.

To my brother John xxs., and to Johan, his wife a scarlet robe trimmed with fur.

Johan Gayne.

Johan de Lidyngton.

Thomas Bolor.

John Hervey junior xij coclear' argent'.

To John Clynton all the vessels in my hospicium in London.
Anne my aunt.

Friars Preachers of Dunstaple, x marcs for masses for the soul
of Leonell, late duke of Clarence.

To Gilowe xls. and a horse pro statu suo competent'.

To St. John of Beverley v marcs for the repair of his shrine.

Lady Elizth. de Braybrok.

Isabella dau. of Sir Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, my ciphum
which I had ex dono Regis Francie.

To Walter de Relye chaplain, my portiforium.

To Relye Church my missal, after the death of my brother John.

To Castr' Church my white vestment and my gold chalice.

Executors:—John Hervy jun., Thomas Bolore, Johan Gayne (if
she be a widow), Walter de Relye chaplain, Wm. Cole, and my
brother John.

A codicil, dated at Preston 16 April 1383, directs that
testamentum meum in custodia Johannis fratris mei stet in suo
robore et vigore.

Proved at Buckden, 22 May 1383.

STEPHEN DE HOGHTON, rector of half the church of
Lesyngham.

14 May 1390. [fo. 371.]

To be buried according to the disposition of my friends.

To the fabric of Barlynges church, xxs.

To the repair of Lesyngham chancel, xiijs. iiijd.

To the altar of St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, vjs. viiijd.

To the altar of St. Augustine's church there, vjs. viiijd.

To the Prior and Convent of Nokton, xxs., & salv' illis duobus
libris decret' et decretal' pro me eisdem dat' pro anniversario meo
perpetuo observando.

To John de Kyrketon, abbot of Barlynges, a book called Speculum
Judiciale, and after his decease to the Abbey.

Executors:—John Peyntour of Nettelham chaplain, and John
de Barkeworth.

Proved at Nettelham, 14 Nov. 1390.

ROBERT DE HOLAND, knight.

Dated at Thorp Watervile, 24 Jan. 1372. [fo. 115.]

To be buried in the church of SS. John & James, Brakele.

To each of the four orders of Mendicant Friars at Northampton
(Preachers, Minors, Carmelites, and Augustinians), xx^{li}. for masses.

Friars Minors of Stamford, Cs.

My son, Fr. Gilbert.

My son John de Holand.

xj marcs for a marble stone for my tomb.

Thomas de Herland, polter London'.

Executors :—Sir John la Warre knt., Sir John Lovell knt.,
Wm. Luffwyk rector of St. Peter's Aldewyncl, Richard de
Thamworth rector of AllSaints' Aldewyncl, & Geoffrey Chaumb'leyn.
No probate annexed.

10 April 1405.

Licence to Sir John Holand knight & Margaret his wife for an oratory within their
Manor of Thorpe Watervyle, and to choose their confessors.

WILLIAM DE HUMBERSTON, rector of Belgrave.

Sat. Feast of SS. Vedast & Amandus, 1394. [fo. 419].

To be buried in the chancel of Belgrave, in introitu chori; or in
Humberston Church, near my father, if I happen to die there.

For the maintenance of a light at the principal altar of Burstall
Chapel at Easter time, I give a toft in Burstall, which I bought of
Cecilia Lacey.

For the like in Thurmeston Chapel, xxs.

Edward Marnham, chaplain.

Masses for souls of Dns. Wm. fferlee and my other benefactors.

My servants Wm. Cook and Johan his wife, Thos. Spencer,
Ralph Barton, and Peter Barkeby.

Thos. Belle of Humberston.

The Abbot of Humberston, xiijs. iiijd.

Friars Minors of Grymesby, xiijs. iiijd.

Wm. de Clee.

John vicar of Humberston vis. viijd.

Item lego abbacie de Humberston unam bibliam integram in
uno volumine &c.

Executors :—Wm. de Neuton rector of Wheelton, Brother John
Garland prior of Friars Preachers of Leicester, John Scoter chaplain,
John Dalton canonicus novi operis Leycestr', Simon Grymesby,
Wm. Wilughton, & John Barkeby.

Proved at Stowe Park, 29 March 1395.

JOHN HUNTER, of Belton.

Dated there, Thursday before Nativ. St. John Bapt., 1378.
[fo. 221.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

To Sir Thos. de Burton knight a sapphire ring, & to Margery
his consort a pair of amber paternosters.

My aunt, lady Elizth. Corbet.

Robert de Colston and Amicia his wife.

Clement Travers and Agnes his wife.

Richard Atwell serviens meus.

My aunt Cecilia.

Robert Gissing.

John Hunter of Halughton.

Executors :—Sir Thos. de Burton, Rob. de Colston, and Clement
Travers.

List of debts annexed.

Et Dns. Rad'us Carminow miles debet predicto Johanni
lxxiij. ijd. pro diversis catallis sibi venditis post obitum dni.
Theobaldi Hunt' patris dicti Johannis.

An inventory of goods is also annexed.

Proved at Lydyngton, 18 March 1380.

WALTER, rector of Kildesby.

13 June 1363. [fo. 1.]

Adm. to Hen. de Bukyngham rector of Langeport, as to goods
and chattels at Kildesby and Herleston.

JOHN KNYVET, knight.

Dated at London, Sat. after Feast of St. Valerian, 4 Ric. 2.
[fo. 221.]

To be buried in the chapel of the B. V. M. in Huntyngdon Priory.
Abbot of Rameseye.

Residuum Alianore uxori mei et omnibus pueris meis.

Executors:—Alianora my wife, and John Knyvet my son.

Supervisors:—Ric. de Treton and John Holt.

Dated at London, in my hospicium in the parish of St. Brigide
in fletestret.

ROGER DE KYRKEBY, chaplain of St. Anne's Chapel,
Bulwyk.

Thursday after Feast of St. Luke Evang. 1390. [fo. 371.]

To be buried in cimiterio of St. Nicholas, Bulwyk.

To St. Anne's chapel vij marcs & a half.

Ad opus ecclesie de Bulwyk vjs viijd.

To the Guild of Corpus Xpi of Dodyngton vjs. viijd.

My sister Alice.

Geoffrey Miln' & Agnes his wife.

Emma Kyrkeby.

Beatrice Hamond.

Executors:—Henry Glapthorn chaplain, Simon Knight, & the
Rector of Bulwyk.

Proved at Nettelham, 17 Nov. 1390.

At fo. 165 of the same Bishop's Register is a long list of deeds &c. belonging to St. Anne's
Chapel, Bulwyk, & delivered to the Chaplain by the Bishop.

JOHAN widow of WALTER LAMSON of Stoketh.

Dated at Stoketh, Thursday, Feast of St. Katherine, 1395.
[fo. 425.]

To be buried in Gaynesburgh parish Church, near my husband.

To the Vicar of Gaynesburgh for tithes forgotten, xxs.

To the fabric of the said Church, v marks, which William Roche
of Walkereth owes to me.

Mother Church of Lincoln ijs.

Hospital of St. Katherine without Lincoln ijs.

To Richard Hacket of Morton chaplain, vi marks to celebrate for my soul &c.

Residue to my son John executor.

Proved at Stowe Park, 1 Dec. 1395.

ELIZABETH LATIMER, lady of Isenhampsted.

Dated at Newenham 21 Mar. 1383. [fo. 276.]

To be buried in the Priory Church of Newenham by Bedesford.

Prior of Newenham xiijs. iiijd. ; every canon vjs. viijd. ; every nun of Elnestowe iijs. iiijd.

Caldewell Priory.

Chikesand Priory.

Executors :—Sir Thomas de Reynes, John Malyns of Blounham, John Rekesdon, Richard Launcelyn, & Thos. Gildespyndy.

Proved at St. John Bapt. Convent Church, Northampton, 26 April 1384.

NIGEL LORYNGE, knight.

Dated at the Manor of Chalgrave, 12 March, 1385. [fo. 320.]

To be buried in Dunstaple Priory Church, near my wife.

Masses for my soul, & those of Margaret my wife, my parents and benefactors, and all the faithful departed.

To every order of Mendicant Friars in London & Oxford, xv marcs for masses.

Hospitals for lepers in London & elsewhere, xx marcs.

Lady Elena Aubyn & Lady Cassandra Mordante, nuns of Elenstowe.

Margaret Peynre.

Isabella Polglas.

John Atte Grove & Johan his wife.

Andrew Molyms and other servants.

My hospitium sive mansum in the parish of St. Andrew by Beynardes castell, London, with all my shops &c., to be sold.

Executors :—James Gerneys, John atte hey, John Schalingford, and John atte Grove.

Supervisors :—Robert bishop of London, Sir Gerard Braybroke his brother, and Mgr. William Lorynge my brother.

One third of Jewellery and large sums of money specified, to my dau. Margaret wife of Thos. Peynre, and the remainder to my dau. Isabella.

Written by Roger de Denford, notary.

Witnesses.—William Lorynge canon of Lincoln and Sarum, John Bernarde chaplain, John attegrove, Reginald Wynterbourne and Roger Rykmay.

Proved at Sleaford, 3 April 1386.

24 March 1412.

Foundation Deeds of a Chantry in Chalgrave church for the repose of the souls of Sir Nigel Loryng knt., Robert Braybrok late bishop of London, and others. [Repington fo. 81.]

ROBERT DE LOTTRYNGTON, rector of Gosberkyrk.
 Wednesday after Feast of Apostles Peter and Paul 1391.
 [fo. 391.]

To be buried in the choir of Gosberkyrk Church.

To the fabric of that church x^d. and my portiforium and Psalter for the service of the choir.

For the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate in St. Mary's Chapel, Edenham, xxs.

The Abbeys of Swinesheued and Valle Dei xxs. each.

Orders of Friars and Nuns of Stamford, vjs. viijd. each.

My lady la Warre my silver petia and cover.

Margery dau. of Wm. de Lottryngton various plate, linen, &c.

Two chaplains to celebrate for my soul &c, at Gosberkyrk for a year.

Mother Church of Lincoln vjs. viijd.

St. Katherine's Asylum, Lincoln, iijs. iiijd.

Wm. Dicson xxs.

Geoffrey Boteller xiijs. iiijd.

Wm. Sauoray vjs. viiijd.

Wm. Bedeman vjs. viijd.

Agnes Dey iijs. iiijd.

Fabric of Claypoll Church xxs.

Dns. Thomas Chamb'leyn et Dns. Robert socius suus iijs. iiijd. each.

For the repair of the roads of Grymesthorp, Suthorp, Gilesthorpe, Edenham, and Skotilthorp, vjs. viijd. each parish.

Executors:—Dns. Ric. Graunge chaplain, and Ric. Wolm'e.

Supervisor:—My lady la Warre.

Proved at Nettelham, 8 Nov. 1392.

THOMAS LUFWYK, rector of Burton Noveray.

Not dated. [fo. 371.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

To Lufwyk parish church my great missal, and my best vestment &c.; also my best silver zone to make a chalice.

My spiritual daughter Lady Agnes Tebaut, a nun of Berkyng.

Executors:—John Drap' of Lufwyk, and my sister Rose.

Proved at Sleaford, 9 Jan. 1390.

ANDREW LUTTERELL lord of Irnham.

Dated at Irnham, Wednesday before Feast of St. Martin 1389.

[fo. 369.]

Soul to God, the B.V.M. &c., and to be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Irnham, before the Holy Cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.

xij wax torches to be held by xij poor men round my body during chanting of Placebo, Dirige, and Mass.

My wife Hawyse.

None to be invited to my funeral, but all who come of their own free will to be entertained with food and drink.

Executors:—My wife, Thos. de Kyrketon rector of Irnham, and Wm. Pylet.

Supervisor:—My brother Philip le Despenser.

Proved at Irnham, 12 Sept. 1390.

1262.

Mgr. Robt. Loterel sbd. presented by his father Sir Andrew Luterele knt. to the living of Irnham on d. of Ralph de Leycester last rector. [Gravesend.]

7 Id. Sept. 1363.

License for marriage between Sir Andrew Luterele knight & Hawise Despenser, to be solemnized by Thos. abbot of Bourne & the vicar of Bourne in the chapel of Lady Blanche Wake of Lidell, within her castle of Bourne. [Buckingham fo. 8.]

JOHN DE LYONNS.

Dated at Warkworth, Sat. after Feast of Conception of B.V.M.

1383. [fo. 265.]

To be buried in Chacomb Convent Church.

Masses for soul of Elizabeth Hastyns and Lora Latimer my former wives.

Bequests to John Horner chaplain, Brother John Passena, and Brother Wm. Seynglys.

Various vestments and utensils to Chacomb Convent Church, Warkworth Church, Augustinian Friars at Cambridge, Ashby Priory, Daventry Priory, Wroxsten Priory, &c.

Robert Leysing.

Richard de Tamworth.

Proved 19 Dec. 1383.

ANKETILL MALLORE, knight.

Wednesday after the Assumption of the B.V.M. 1390. [fo. 398.]

To be buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers of Stamford, before the altar of the B.V.M. on the north side.

Mortuaries in whatever manors &c. due, to be paid to the respective Rectors, Vicars, &c., without delay or plea.

All who can prove aliquod dampnum de corporibus ant perditionem bonorum caused or procured by me, to have satisfaction made to them; and all arrears of servants' wages, detained without reasonable cause, to be paid by Alice my wife.

To my son Thomas omnem armaturam ordinatam pro corpore meo proprio.

To my son William all my other armour.

Executors:—John Tylney esq., John de Eton rector of Benyfeld, and John de Bredon Chaplain.

Proved at Stowe Park 16 April 1393.

21 Nov. 1405.

License to John Malory of Welton and Elizabeth his wife, for an oratory. [Ripington fo. 13.]

REGINALD MALYNS.

9 Feb. 1385. [fo. 304.]

Commission to Roger rector of Broughton, sequestrator in Archdeaconry of Oxford, to grant probate.

WILLIAM MARMYON, of Keesby, knight.

Dated at my Manor of Keesby, 1 Oct. 1390. [fo. 408.]

To be buried in Sempryngham Priory Church near the tomb of Elizabeth my second wife.

Executors:—Brother Thos. Wynton my confessor, Principal of the Order of Augustine Friars in England, Mgr. John Botlisham, John Repyngdale, John Brown of Stamford, Wm. Palmere, and John Bayne.

Witnesses:—John Blissot, Ralph Drewry, Simon Webst', Thos. Pinder of Keesby, Thos. atte towneshend, Robt. Brych, and John Marchal of Lavington.

Codicil dated at Keesby Die Dom. in passione Domini 1392.

To be buried in my parish church of Lavington, near Katherine my first wife, instead of the previous direction.

Witnesses:—Thos. Wynton, Wm. Palmer, and John Sutbury.

Proved at Stamford 3 Oct. 1393.

16 May 1405.

Licence to John Marymon quod possit facere celebrari divina officia in the Chapels of Keesby & Ryngesdon. [Repyngdon fo. 7.]

30 June 1434.

Licence to Wm. Marmyon of Cudyington & Margaret ux., for an oratory at Cudyington. [Gray fo. 158.]

ROBERT DE MESSYNGHAM, citizen of Lincoln.

Die Jovis prox. ante festum S. Johannis ante portam Latinam 1396. [fo. 430.]

To be buried in St. Swithin's Church, Lincoln.

To my wife Agnes CCⁱⁱ. sterling, and the house wherein I dwell in the parish of St. Swithin's, for life, with remainder to my elder son John in tail, with remainders over to my sons Robert, Thomas, William, and John, and my daughter Katherine.

My late wife Margaret.

Houses in St. Margaret's in Wikford, Lincoln, wherein Wm. de Berkward and Robert Gamell dwell.

House in St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln, wherein Richard Tytheby dwells.

Katherine my daughter CXXⁱⁱ. sterling.

Hugh my chaplain xⁱⁱ.

Richard & William my servants xxⁱⁱ. each.

Robert Ratheby my servant xxⁱⁱ.

Johan my aunt xⁱⁱ.

Johan Tudde xx marcs.

Robert flore xx marcs; and his sister Marjorie xx marcs.

Wm. Eton and Agnes his wife.

To my son John omnia arma mea cum gladio baselardo.

Executors:—my elder son John, Robert de Appulby, and Wm. de Eton mercer of Lincoln.

Witnesses:—John de Hedon mayor of Lincoln, John de Hawardely, John de Chest'feld, Wm. de Peek, Hugh de Sarwell, Thos. Wrangell, and Roger clk. of Crakpole.

Proved 10 May 1396.

JOHN METON.

Dated at Lydington, Friday 17 Mar. 1384. [fo. 295.]

To be buried in St. Peter's Church, Empyngham.

John de Swaton a tunic of russet and unum par' caligar' de Russeto.

Robert and Thomas de Butria.

John Preston dwelling with Sir John Holte vii marcs.

John Kenge.

Executors:—Margery my wife, Thomas Vowe, and David de Kynnewardebey.

Inventory.

In primis in aula j plate ferr' prec' xs.

Item Gudde de Spayngne ferr'.

Item in camera xij tocharia argenti prec' xxs. et j pec' argent cum j coopt' p'c' xlijs.

Item unum lectum et j mat^a cum ij Blanketes et ij linthiamea p'c' xxs.

Item j mappa et tria mannegia et iij sanap' p' dim' marc'.

Item apud Stabulum vj eque p'c' iiij marc' et di.

Item iiij vacc' iiij bovioli p'c' xlijs.

Item vi^{xx} oves p'c' xij^{li}.

Item viij porci et ij sues p'c' xxs.

Item in mereuno v^{xx} sperres p'c' xs.

Item in domibus Rectorie de Empyngham bona et blada secundum estimac'o'em sufficientem ad satisfaciend' Dno. Ricardo Ravens' xliij.

Proved at Lydington, 20 Mar. 1384.

WILLIAM DE MOLYNES, knight.

Dated at Stoke, 15 Dec. 4 Ric. 2. [fo. 229.]

To be buried in my Priory Church of Burnham if I die in England.

Sir Wm. fforde Cs.

Wm. Nafferton.

John Cook of Stoke.

Walter atte Lee Cs.

St. Mary's Chapel, Walsingham.

Executors :—Margery my wife, Sir Wm. fforde, Robert Charleton, Wm. Nafferton, Thomas atte Lude, Thomas Galiane, and Rob. Thomas.

Goods which I had ex dono Sir Hugh de Berewyk to be disposed of for soul of said Hugh.

Codicil of same date in Norman French.

To be buried in Burnham Priory Church in the tomb of Sir John de Molyns my father.

Funeral to be performed by the Abbots of Westminster and Mussenden and the Prior of Bristelsham.

Various bequests to religious houses.

Brother John Stormy vjs. viijd.

To every chaplain of my three chantries vjs. viijd.

Codicil of same date.

To my daughters Elen and Isabella for their marriage Cⁱⁱ.

To my sons Wm. and Thomas C marcs each.

I pray my son Richard to permit Margerie, wife of said Sir William, to have a rent charge of xlⁱⁱ. for life.

Manors of Swynford, Som'ford, Lee, Gore, Boxe, and Cudlyngton.

Codicil.—Margaret dau. of Sir Hugh Berwyk.

Sile my dau.

Proved at the Old Temple London 2 Dec. 1381.

WILLIAM MOLYNS knight.

28 June 1385. [fo. 304.]

Commission to John archdeacon of Buckingham and others, to grant probate.

PETER DE MONTFORT, dominus de Bello Deserto.

Sat. after Feast of Conception of B.V.M. 1367. [fo. 89.]

Convent of Pynneleye for masses x marcs.

If I have taken ought from any one unjustly, my executors to make satisfaction.

Sir Baldwyne ffraville sen., meus consanguineus.

Lady Rose de Asteleye, nun of Pynneleye.

My son Richard de Montfort all my goods in my manor of Kyngehirst and Odro in co. Warr' and Wyltेशir.

Executors :—Richard de Montfort, Mgr. Adam de Tenneworth, and John de P'ston.

Proved at Lidynghon, 18 April 1370.

ROGER MOREBY of Croyland.

Sat. after Feast of St. Botulph 1394. [fo. 422.]

Soul to St. Mary and all the Saints, and body to be buried in Croyland Parish Church.

xls. for the poor on the day of my burial.

Torches and wax to the parish altar, and the altars of St. Katherine, St. John Baptist, and Holy Trinity, in the same Church.

My wife Agnes x^{li}. of silver.

My dau. Katherine v marks on her marriage.

Bequests to John Moreby, Allan (?) Moreby, Agnes Michel and her children, Hugh Sowrale and his children, Nicholas Clerk of Makessey.

Executors :—Foco Paternoster, John Clerk, Richard Crane, and Agnes my wife.

Proved 7 June 1395.

NICHOLAS DE MORWODE.

Sunday after Feast of Transl. of St. Thomas the Martyr 1381.

[fo. 245.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Stoke, before the altar of St. Nicholas.

My horse with saddle and bridle for a mortuary.

To the fabric of St. Nicholas' Isle xxs.

Residue to Anne-in-the-Lane my s'ntrice that she may maintain my two daughters until their marriage.

Executors :—The said Anne, and John de Tathewell rector of Stokedry.

Proved at Lidyngton 30 Sept. 1382.

RICHARD MORYS, rector of Bryngton.

Dated at Bryngton, Feast of St. Edmund, King. 1396. [fo. 437.]

To be buried in Bryngton chancel before the Image of B. Mary. Chapels of Weston and Bithne xiiis. iiijd. each.

My brother Wm., dwelling with my father, xxs. and two horses, &c.

Item fratri Willielmo fratri meo xxs.

To my sister xs. and unam robam integram cum taberdo ejusdem secte.

My sister's son and dau. who were children of Wm. Bandeu'.

My uncle John Togode and each of his sons and daughters.

Lucia Manwode, and her daughter.

Item Collegio Valence Marie x^{li}. ad emend' libros pro dicto collegio.

John Pynchewell.

Mgr. Wm. Ynflot to celebrate for me iiij^{li}.

Wm. Gedyngton pro antiqua amicitia xiijs. iiijd., et collegio in quo moratur predictus Willmus, xxs.

Eleanor wife of John Selby of Bithne, and Richard their son.

Robert Benet.

John Panell and Agnes his daughter.

No probate annexed.

JOHN DE MOWBRAY, knight, lord of Axiholm.

17 May 1369. [fo. 71.]

Commission to John Stretle and Geoffrey le Scrop, canons of Lincoln, to grant probate.

5 May 1316. [fo. 323.]

Commission to Ric. de Ravenser archdn. of Lincoln, John de Belv' subdean, Sir John Bagote knt., Thos. Willeford rector of Belton, Rob. de Yenesley vicar of Ouston, and William Rees and Thos de Burnham domicelli, to examine and settle the account of Wm. de Dalby rector of Epworth, executor of the will of deceased.

JOHN DE MULTON, knight.

Dated at London, 10 May 1388. [fo. 348.]

To be buried in Lincoln Minster Church, where the Bishop and omnes confratres mei shall dispose, or in the Abbey Church of St. Mary at Thornton on Humber.

To the fabric of the high altar of Lincoln, ad unam tabulam faciend', C marcs.

All my lands &c. in England to Margaret my wife for life.

Robert de Kyrketon my chaplain.

To my nieces [nepotes] Johan Serjaunt and her sister two acres of land in Algarkyrke, after my wife's decease.

6 acres in Kyrktonholme and 2 acres in Algarkyrke to Swynesheued Abbey for masses after my wife's decease.

Item lego Will'mo Whyte cognato meo unam Basnet cum vestura et unam par de leggehernes et par aroticarum de plate et unam loricam de Stele; also all my lands in Holbech and Quaplode, after my wife's decease.

My lands in Threkyngham to be sold.

My lands in Torkesey to be sold, and half the proceeds given to the Canons of St. Leonard, Torkesey, and the other half to the Nuns of St. Nicholas, Torkesey, for masses.

Wm. my wife's chamberlain xls.

Brother John Belle for his expenses in going to Rome for me, Cs.

Item lego uni homini eunti pro anima mea usque Jerusalem v marcs.

Executors:—Margaret my wife, Adam de Thorp juxta Newerk, and Wm. de More citizen of London.

Supervisors:—The Bishop of Lincoln, and Ric. de Chesterfeld canon of Lincoln.

Proved before the Archbishop of Canterbury in London 16 May 1388; and before the Bishop of Lincoln at Sleaford 29 May 1388.

JOHN DE NEWENHAM, canon of Lincoln.

Tuesday, Feast of St. Augustine Doctor, 1369. [fo. 88.]

To be buried in the cemetery of Newenham chapel, at the feet of my parents, if I die in Northants or near; or in the college church

of Wolverhampton if I die in Staffordshire or near ; or in the chancel of Leghton if I die in Hunts.

High altars of Wolverhampton, Daventre, Ashby, Catesby, Leghton, Stanton, Olney, and Eketon, and Newenham chapel, 1 torch of 1 lb. of wax each.

Numerous bequests to churches, religious houses, and poor.

Geoffrey Pope of Northampton.

John West my white palfrey ; and to my sister Juliana his wife, and her children, all my iron, wooden, and pewter vessels &c.

My utensils at Leghton, Stanton, Elvyndon, and Wolverhampton, to the poor of Leghton and Stanton.

My furniture in London.

My nephew Thos. West, son of my sister Juliana ; John de Steventon, my nephew's master.

Debt to Elizth. Wolf to be paid.

John Chedle chaplain.

Bequests to my servants in the manors of Leghton, Wedon, and Elvyndon.

For repair &c. of Greswell Chapel lxs.

Executors :—John de Everdon rector of Ev'don, John de Bondon rector of Yelvertoft, John Ive rector of St. Michael's Wodestret, John Leyr rector of Codyngton, Thos. West rector of Oketon, and my chaplains John de Steventon and Rob. de Haroudon.

Dated at my hospitium in London.

No probate annexed.

SIMON NORTHAMPTON, of Evedon.

vj Id. Mar. 1385. [fo. 319.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Church, Evedon.

To the fabric of Evedon church ijs. iiijd.

Item cordis campanarum ecclesie ejusdem xijd.

Residue to Agnes my wife, and Robert Poeloke, executors.

Proved at Sleaford 19 March 1385.

MICHAEL NORTHBURGH, canon of Chichester and rector of Hampslap.

Dated at Chichester, Thursday, Feast of St. Edward King and Martyr, 1381. [fo. 253.]

To be buried in Chichester Cathedral ante ostium capelle B.M.V. between the 3 bishops buried there, my lord and brother (confrater) Thos. Puge and the Bishop buried in the middle, on whose tomb is engraven Radulphus Episcopus, and Dns. John Amberslee buried there. A marble stone to be placed over my grave with a halt statue like that of Mgr. Wm. Blythe, and this inscription :—

Hic iacet Michael Northburgh quondam canonicus eccleie Cicestren' et Rector eccleie de Hampslap cuius aie ppicietur Deus. Amen.

and the statue to hold in its hand a scroll with the words :—

Miseremini mei, miseremini mei, saltem vos amici, quia manus Domini tetigit me.

William Gouch familiar' meus.

Hospital of Dns. John Philipot of London.

Wm. Symeon, Agnes Carnok.

Executors :—My reverend lords and confratres, Wm. Petworth, John Whytelyue prebendary of Hethfeld, John Vesk, Ralph Wermington rector of Lewes, Henry Boteller, John Tank juniorem Appret' Curie Regis, and John Smale.

Dno. Henrico dei gratia Norwycen Episcopo pretextu cujusdam indulgencie Cs.

Proved at Buckden 5 March 1382.

NICHOLAS OCLE. of Welleford.

Friday after Oct. of Epiph., 1371. [fo. 250.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Church, Welleford, before the altar of St. Mary Magdalene.

Abbot of Suleby xx^{li}.

Abbot of Pirpewell x^{li}.

Every house of Friars of Northampton Cs., to pray for my soul and Dionisia my wife.

CC^{li}. of wax to be burned round my body on day of sepulture.

Bridge between Welleford and Roseworth vjs. viijd.

Cs. to make a cross in the Market Place of Welleford.

John Stormesworth.

Robert Weston.

Roger Hastoleyn.

Hugh Swetmelke.

Isabel and Margery Gerard.

Richard Heyn.

My brothers at Coventry Cs.

Walter Ocle vjs.

Agnes Ocle xld.

Dionis' Ocle xld.

My wife Dionisia CC^{li}.

My sons Nicholas and John, and my daughters Margaret and Agnes, C marcs each.

Executors :—My wife and John Stormesworth.

Proved at Daventry, 10 Dec. 1382.

JOHN PAWLE of Bulwyk.

Die Mercurii prox' post festum Cathedre S. Petri Ap. 1389.

[fo. 367.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Domo Hospitalis de Basilia v marc' si ibi mortuus fuero.

John Milton chapl.
 William Paxton.
 John son of John Cook.
 Thomas Tayllour.
 Wm. son of Robert Cleydon.
 Residue to my mother.
 No probate annexed.

WILLIAM PENSAX, vicar of Okham.
 Monday before Feast of St. James Apostle 1378. [fo. 301.]
 To be buried in the Chancel of Okham.
 Bequest to St Mary's Chapel in Okham Churchyard; and to
 John Belgrave, parish chaplain there.
 Ellen dau. of Richard de Pilton.
 Alice de Langton.
 Katherine dau. of John de Multon.
 Margaret de Langton.
 Executors:—Wm. fflore and John de Pensax.
 Proved at Lydington, 4 May 1385.

ROGER PERWYCHE knight, lord of Lobenham.
 At Cambridge, Sat. after Feast of St. Michael the archangel
 1388. [fo. 351.]
 To be buried in the Chapel of the B.V.M. in Lobenham Church.
 Executors:—Anne my wife, Hugh Malesou's, Rd. Langton, and
 Peter Horndon clk.

Witnesses:—Wm. ffamvile knt., Roger Herlaston esq., Adam
 vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, Thos. Vynter Chapl. and Henry
 ffamvile.
 Proved in capella infra castrum de Sleaford, 16 Oct. 1388.

JOHN PRESTWOLD, rector of Swynesheved.
 24 Nov. 1394. [fo. 416.]
 Adm. to Walter Fryday sequest. in dec. Holand, and Wm.
 Bolle domicellus.

WILLIAM PRIOUR, rector of Sutton in Marisco.
 Sunday after Epiphany 1389. [fo. 370.]
 To be buried where God shall dispose.
 To the fabric of Sutton x marcs, and to the repair of the Rectory
 x marcs.

Wm. son of Alan Volaut.
 Wm. son of Walter Scotrath xls. if he shall become a priest,
 otherwise 1 marc.
 Residue to dns. Wm. Wryght of Trusthorp and Walter Smyre
 of Ardelthorp executors.
 Witnesses:—Alan Cole of Trusthorp, and John Proude of Burgh.
 Proved at Lincoln, 3 Oct. 1390.

Ultima Voluntas.

Die veneris prox' post festum S. Augustini Anglor' Ep'i, 1390.
Am about to journey to the Roman Court for the health of my
soul.

Lands in Sutton, Garnthorp, Ingoldmels, Wynthorp, et Aleby.
Lands which Robert Priour chaplain has for life.
John Batson chaplain.
No probate annexed.

HENRY PYELL, archdeacon of Northampton.

Friday in ebdom. pasche, 15 April 1379. [fo. 177.]

To be buried in church of St. Peter or of All Saints in
Irtlyngburgh, according to disposition of John Piel my brother.

To Alice wife of Wm. Wakeleyn of Northampton xth, and to
Agnes her sister xth.

John Campion and his children Cs.

John Craneford chapl.

John de Toucestr' chapl.

Richard Mauncell my clerk.

William Hildesle.

Margaret Joye.

Executors:—My brother John, and Nicholas Heydon.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 27 April 1379.

JOHN PYEL citizen of London.

First Monday in Lent 1379. [fo. 242.]

To be buried in the porch of St. Peter's Church, Irtlingburgh, if
I die in England.

Very full directions for funeral, and as to the Colledge, and masses
to be said. [The will covers 3 folio pages.]

Jeo voille q' un home soit allowez daler en pelerinage a Walsing-
ham Cant'bers Lincoln et a seint Johan de Beu'lay &c.

Bequests for repair of St. Peter's and all Saints' Churches, and
the bridge and highway at Irtlingburgh, and to place 3 stone crosses
there.

To All Saints' Church various vestments, missals &c., and a strong
chest to keep them in.

Residue to my wife Johān, and my sons John and Nicholas.

Masses for souls of my parents, and John de Wesenham, William
Halden, and John Holt.

Executors:—My wife, Wm. Thernyng, Brother Thos. Assheburn,
John Edensou'e, Wm. Toppyng, and John de Pynchebek.

Numerous legacies to servants and religious houses.

Proved at Stowe Park, 14 Sept. 1382.

JOHN DE RAMSEY, of Lincoln.

Dated at Lincoln, Wednesday, Feast of Epiphany, 1394. [fo. 417.]

To be buried in St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln.

To the anchorites in the churches of S. Trinity ad gradus and St. Andrew in Wykford, xijd. each.

To the poor of the House of St. Giles without Lincoln iijs. iiijd.

To Anot my wife the messuage in which I dwell, situate in the parish of St. Peter at Arches, in Brygate, Lincoln, for life, with remainder to my dau. Margaret.

Executors:—My wife Anot, Thos. Vowe of Whitwell, and Wm. de Grettwell chaplain.

Proved at Nettelham, 6 Feb. 1394.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER, archdeacon of Lincoln.

Monday, 15 May 1385. [fo. 324.]

To be buried in the Hospital of St. Leonard, York, if I die at York; in St. John's College Church, Beverley, before the entrance to the choir, if elsewhere in Yorkshire; in Lincoln Cathedral, if in Lincolnshire; or in Westminster Abbey subtus the tomb of Queen Philippa, if I die in London.

To Dns. John de Ravenser unam peciam argenteam cum cooperulo vocato Boll, and other plate; also xx^{li}. which I paid for him to Thomas de Ecton, and xx^{li}. which I sent to him by the hands of John Cotyngham. Item lego Katrine uxori ejus unam Robam de liv'aco episcopi Lincoln cum cloca furrata existente apud Stretton.

Wm. de Ecton and Margaret his wife.

To every nun of the order of Sempryngham, and every anchorite or recluse in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, ijs.

Walter de Gretham.

John Popilton.

Wm. de Hoton and Johan his wife.

John de Hermsthorp.

John de Wythornwyk a silver cup which I bought from the executors of James Raygate.

To Dns. Thomas de Etton my small Missal, which he wrote.

Lady Eustachia de Ravenser, prioress of Stykeswald xx^{li}.; and to every nun there iijs. iiijd., to be paid out of the money due to me under the bond of the Convent.

Wm. de Holm and Johan his wife.

Mgr. Ric. de Holm, Librum Sextum decretalium which John de Carlton has at Lincoln; also a book called Hostiens and a book called Rosarium; and xx^{li}. out of the C marcs which his brother William owes to me.

Thomas Percy x^{li}. besides the money which I received by bequest of his father by the hands of Rob. de Beverley, and which I paid to Stephen his brother.

John de Routh.

Item lego Willimo de Rysum firmam de Botheby quam emi de domino Rege usque ad legitimam etatem uxoris sue solvend' firmam Regi.

Several bequests to servants.

To Lady Isabella de ffryskney the Book of Apocalypse which she has of mine.

To Mgr. Walter de Skyrlowe unam tabulam argenteam &c. Wm. Mountaygne.

Numerous bequests to religious houses.

My niece Isabella, widow of Peter Ughtred, unam peciam planam cum cooperulo et unum lectum viride cum rosis which I bought from the executors of James Raygate.

xli^h. to my poor parishioners of Empyngnam and Knaresburgh.

Messuages at Kyngeston upon Hull, which I purchased from Wm. Strete, and which formerly belonged to John de Mydelton, to be sold, and the proceeds given in works of charity.

The Manor of Stapilford to be sold in aid of a chaplain, of the vicars of Lincoln, to celebrate at St. Giles' without Lincoln; also tenements formerly of John Totill in the same place, whereof Dns John de Waltham and Dns. John de Ravenser are feoffees for my soul, and the souls of my brother, father and mother, and all my benefactors.

Executors:—John de Ravenser clerk, John de Popilton clerk, and Ric. de Holm.

Supervisor:—John de Waltham clerk.

Codicil dated at Stretton 17 May 1386.

Isabella Saint Martin, nun of Swyne, consuinguinea mea.

To the dau. of Isabella Bryan xls.

To Wm. de Rysom x marcs &c. which he owes me pro firma de Bothby.

Wm. de Holinton, brother of John de Holinton, Sir Philip Tylney knight, and Wm. de Holm domicellus, to be also executors.

Katherine wife of Rob. de Grymesby x marcs.

Proved at Nettelham 1 June 1386.

8 May, 5 Ric. 2 [1382]. Brief fining Richard de Ravenser clk. 40 marks for preventing Wm. Marmyon chev., Andrew Broun, and William David, from presenting to the vacant living of Brende Broughtou. [Beaufort's Reg.]

JOHN DE RAVENSER, rector of Algerkyrk and prebendary of Castre.

Friday 2 Sept. 14 Ric. 2 (1391.) [fo. 403.]

Firmiter et indubitanter credens et tenens fidem Catholicam, peccator tamen et scelerum meorum concius, condo testamentum &c.

To be buried in the choir of Algerkyrk Church if I die in Lincolnshire; sine pompa non expectata die tercia cadaver meum fetidum comittant fidelium sepulture &c.

My sister Eustachia de Ravenser a silver cup and cover now at Algerkyrk, and xx marcs.

Four hundred marcs for masses for my soul, and the souls of John my father, Sibil my mother, King Edward III., and Queen Philippa, John de Thoresby late archbp. of York, Richard de Ravenser late Archdeacon of Lincoln (magistri mei carissimi), and all my benefactors, and all the faithful departed; vi chaplains to celebrate at Algerkyrk, iij in flossedyk chapel, vi in Waltham Church, iij in Houden College and iij in Castre Prebendal Church.

Robert de Ragenhill my clerk, who has served me long and faithfully, x^{li}, a silver pecia and cover, and vj silver coclear'.

To the town of Waltham by Grymesby xx marcs, to be administered by iij chosen men for the poor.

My poor parishioners of Algerkyrk Cs.

My poor parishioners and prebendal tenants of Castre x marcs.

Poor parishioners of the Prebend of Barneby and Great Asheby xls.

My nephew William de Waltham vesturam omnium terrarum mearum apud Waltham de hoc anno ibidem existentem.

To William Baron a silver cup &c. now at Waltham in charge of the said William.

John Almotson.

John ffrary.

John Deken my groom.

John Akom.

Dns. John de Wythornwyk unum ciphum cum cooperculo qui servit in camera mea London'.

Fabrics of mother church of Lincoln, Algerkyrk, and Castre, xxs. each.

Each of the iij orders of Friars of Boston, xiijs. iiijd.

My nephew William de Waltham and the heirs of his body to have all my lands in Waltham and Brigesley called ffoghelerland which I had by grant and feoffment of Gilbert Swyft; also all my lands in Waltham which I had by grant and feoffment of John de Dunston; and those which were formerly of John Gauche.

Executors:—Wm. de Holm, and Rob. de Garton, John de Popilton, and Rob. de Ragenhill, clerks.

Item lego domino nostro excellentissimo Ricardo Regi Anglie cui in officio custodis hanapii cancellar' sue per plures annos servivi pro negligentis meis in officio predicto xl libras sibi tradendas per manus confessoris dicti Regis qui pro tempore fuerit in casu quo decedam custos hanapii supradict' ut idem dominus Rex meis precibus inclinatus quicquid erga ipsum scienter vel ignoranter commisi velit anime mee misericorditer condonare.

Codicil made Wednesday 8 Oct. in the presence of Mgr. William de Waltham clerk, dns. Rob. de Wermynghon clerk, Robert Paynell, and John Acom.

To my lord archbp. of York, Chancellor of England, a silver cup enamelled &c. ; and to my lord bishop of Sarum, treasurer of England, quendam ciphum cum cooperculo deaurat' signat' cum John quem elegerat ; beseeching them to accept the same, ut quos in vita repperi gratiosos etiam similes inveniam post decessum.

Item lego Roberto Paynell consanguineo meo et michi familiari xx^{li}. in subsidium maritagii sui.

To John Acom, who has served me long and faithfully, xx marcs ; and to Margaret his wife xxs.

Mgr. Wm. de Waltham, consanguineus meus, to be one of my executors.

Item die lune prox' post festum Transl. S. Edwardi Regis prox' sequent' idem Johannes Ravenser in presencia M. Will'mi de Waltham M. Roberti Leche de London medici sive phisici Georgii Groser de London apothecarij et Roberti Paynell legavit D. Roberto de Claydon cl. quendam librum portifor' viz. illum qui servivit de matutinis et aliis horis canonicis in camera ipsius Johannis de Ravenser apud London dicend'.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 3 Nov. 1393.

RANDULF RESTWOLD, junior, of Heddesore.

10 Oct. 1383. [fo. 261.]

To be buried near my father and mother apud Fratres Minores, Rading.

High altar of Heddesore.

My wife Elizth. and my sons and daughters.

Executors:—Wm. Baillemot and John Southowe of Crowmarsh.

Supervisors:—Robert Lena of Seyndesham and John Badeby of Tappelowe.

Proved at Woburn, 22 Oct. 1383.

THOMAS DE ROOS, lord of Hamelak.

Dated at Turnamhall, Sun. before Purif. of B.V.M. 1373.

[fo. 282.]

To be buried in Ryvalx Abbey Church.

Five chaplains to chant in Helmeslay Church for five years for my soul and the souls of my ancestors, et pur ceux queux nous amons.

My two children William and Thomas.

Executors:—John de Nevyll lord of Raby, Sir Robert de Tynton parson of Uffington, and Sir Wm. de Benyngholm parson of Kyrkeby Misp'ton.

Proved 19 Aug. 1384.

JOHN DE ROOS, knight, lord of Hamelak.

24 Jan. 1392. [fo. 407.]

To be buried in the Choir of the B.V.M. in Rivaulx Monastery, ex adverso sepult' sancti Alredi.

Parish Churches of Helmesley and Estiryngton, vestments.

My old portiforium to Sir John de Aymunderbury.

My old Missal to Peter de Watford.

Mary my wife.

Lady Elizabeth Arondell my aunt, a nun of Haliwell.

To my mother Lady Beatrice a cup (ciphum) called le Roos.

Agnes anchorite of Helmesley, and the anchorites of Biland, and Beverley in the house of St. Juliana, xxs. each.

John hermit of Harum xs.

To each of the iv esquires with me in this voyage x marcs, and to each of the iv valets v marcs, and to each of the grooms xls.

My sister Lady de Clifford.

To Wm. de Rondon parson of Warsop legendam meam magnam veteriorem apud Hemsley.

Wm. Dymok my chamberlain x marcs.

Executors:—Ric. de Schropschire, Rob. de Tyneton parson of Uffington, Ric. de Garton parson of Gouteby, and Wm. de Rondon parson of Warsop.

Supervisors:—Thomas archbishop of York, Sir Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, Ralph de Nevyll lord of Raby, and Ric. le Scrope knight.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 25 Feb. 1393.

JOHN DE ROUCEBY, canon of Lincoln and rector of Horncastle.

Dated at Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1386. [fo. 353.]

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral or Horncastle Church according to the disposition of Sir Walter de Pedewardyn knt., Walter de Wyndesoure, William de Kyrkeby, Wm. Seman, and Wm. de Helpryngham, to whom I have granted all my goods by deed, in trust to distribute amongst my friends and servants.

Executors:—Walter de Pedewardyn, John de Norton, Rob. de Maryng chapl., and Thos. de Rowceby.

Dat' in hospicio meo Lincoln'.

Proved at Sleaford, 19 Dec. 1388.

Immediately preceding this will is a sentence of Excommunication against the murderers of the Testator, he having been murdered, while habited in full canonicals, on the high road leading to Lincoln.

JOHN RYNGSTED, rector of Luffewyk.

17 Nov. 1384. [fo. 290.]

Adm. to Wm. Belasys chapl.

JOHN SCARDEBURGH, Rector of Tichemarsh.

Dated at Ogulford, 15 Oct. 1395. [fo. 427.]

To be buried in the Convent Church of the Friars Preachers of York.

My best garment for my mortuary to the Rector of St. John's atte Pyke. Also xs. to the same Rector so that my body may without any delay or hindrance be carried to the said place of sepulture.

To my lord Archbishop of York a book called Summa Summarum et Clementin' cum duabus glosis.

My cousin Henry x marcs and a bed with a tester de glauco cum am'ibus de blodio cum ij blankets et j matras.

John de Welton my clerk.

Wm. Endale my servant v marcs of silver and my bed cum floribus deliciarum, and my second horse cum tota armatura mea.

John de Burton.

Wm. de Welton clk.

To John Lucas j togam cum capucio de antiquiori liberat' dni. Ebor' archiepiscopi.

Alice Polles.

Mgr. John Parys.

John de Novo Burgo, rector of Roos.

Mgr. Wm. de fferyby.

John de Shirborne, chancellor of York Cathedral.

Residue to my executors, Fr. John Parys sacre scientie professor ord' predicatorum Ebor', and John de Welton my clerk.

Supervisor:—My lord Archbishop of York.

Given at my house in Ogulford, Ebor'.

Proved at Stowe Park. 13 Dec. 1395.

RECTOR OF SCOTTER.

26 Sept. 1370. [fo. 96.]

Adm. to Roger de Rasen, rector of Helmeswell, the executor.

MARIE DE SEINTPOL, Countess of Pembrok, lady of Weiseford and Montignaye.

Dated at Braxsted, 20 Feb. 1376. [fo. 150.]

To be buried en l'Eglise de Suers mennes de deueye dedeintz leur coer la ou ma tombe est fait; my body to be habited as a sister of the order.

Numerous bequests to religious houses.

To Westminster Abbey a cross of gold and emeralds which Sir William de Valence brought from the Holy Land, and two statues of St. Peter and St. Andrew which are in my chapel, and a chalice, &c.

C marcs to the scholars of my Hall at Cambridge.

Executors:—Sir John Knyvet, Sir Arnauld de Pynkeny, Sir John Shaftebury, Mestre John Tymme, Sir Richard Tateshalle, Sir Wm. de Bergh, Wm. Wynter, and Wm. de la Chaumber.

Dated at my manor of Braxsted, co. Essex.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 7 April 1377.

GEOFFREY DE SEINT QUINTYN, knight.

Dated at Kanwyk, a hor de none viij Kal. Maij 1386. [fo. 340.]

To be buried in St. Katherine's Abbey Church near Lincoln, before the altar of our Lady.

To my sister de Hasthorp un macer escrit deins en le founs Jesus.

To my sister of Stykeswold un tasse dargent oue le cou'cle escrit desus 'Schon Schame.'

To my sister of Steynfeld un cofr' de cypres.

Executors:—Elizabeth my wife, Matheu de Torksey parson of Whassinburgh, and Roger Maudit now my esquire.

En tesmoigne de qule chose jay mis mon seal et mon signet p' cause q' lesse mon seal ouesq' ma femme pur certeyn cause.

Proved at St. Katherine's Convent without Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1386.

SIDONEA SLORY, of Old Lafford.

Dated at Old Lafford, Sat. Feast of St. Thomas in Octave of the Nativity, 1397. [fo. 451.]

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Lafford.

My best animal or xxs. for a mortuary, at the Rector's election.

Bequests to fabrics of Lincoln, Lafford, and North and South Rouseby churches.

Executors:—my son John Slory, John Gilleson of ffolkyngham, and Wm. Scote of North Kyrkeby.

Witnesses:—John Helowton, Dom. Thomas parish chaplain, and Dom. Thomas Welton.

Proved at Sleaford, 19 Jan. 1397.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Catesby.

Die Mercurii in festo Exalt. S. Crucis 1384. [fo. 291.]

To be buried in the convent church there.

For a certain road inter ffurson de Chacomb et Banneby xls.

For a road inter caput Stagni et finem de le Biggyng in Schopes vjs. viijd.

John Mayrowe Cs. vel valorem.

Residue to myson Richard Sandeford, Symon vicar of ffalleweceley, Nicholas Spenc' of Badby, and Rd. Loong chapl., executors.

Agnes Dousing xls.

Johan Tymmeswyk xls.

Proved xii Kal. Oct. 1384 in Wardon parish church, before the official of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Archdeaconry being vacant.

WILLIAM DE SNELLESTON, citizen and merchant of Lincoln.

Dated at Lincoln, Convers. of S. Paul, 1394. [fo. 418.]

To be buried in the church of St. Botulph in Wykford.

xx marcs to clothe xiiij poor men and widows to pray for my soul, and to distribute amongst all the other poor and infirm coming to my funeral.

Various bequests to religious houses at Lincoln and in the county.

Bequest for bread &c. every Friday for those imprisoned in Lincoln Castle.

Fabric of Snelleston church xls.

Masses to be said there for my soul, and the souls of Wm. my father and Matilda my mother.

My brother Thomas and Robert his son ; and Robert and John sons of the said Robert.

Guild of Corpus Christi, and Great Guild of B.V.M., Lincoln.

My godson Wm. Attestile.

Item lego anachorite juxta gradus vjs. viiijd., Anachorite super collem sancti Andree vjs. viiijd., Anachorite sancti Andree in Wykford vjs. viiijd.

For the relief of divers men who have come to want as well in the city as in the country, wherever my executors shall see most necessity, xx^{li}.

Masses to be said in St. Botulph's Church for the health of Margaret my wife and Agnes my dau. while they live, and afterwards for their souls.

Agnes my daughter CC^{li}.

Wm. Dymmok and Agnes his wife.

My dau. Johan ad melioracionem maritagii sui xl marcs ; Wm. Hunston her husband, and Thomas their son.

Margaret my wife CCC^{li}.

Executors :—Margaret my wife, Gilbert de Beseby, John de Balderston my faithful servant and attorney [attornatum], and Henry Belle chapl.

Sealed with the seal of the Bishop of Lincoln, together with my own seal.

Proved at Stowe Park, 23 Feb. 1394.

RICHARD DE SPRIDLINGTON, rector of Bringhirst.

8 Aug. 1382. [fo. 245.]

Dated at the Rectory of Eston, near Rokyngham.

Soul to my Creator, Redeemer, and Saviour, and body to be buried in the chancel of Eston Chapel.

To that chapel xxs. and my Portiforium, and my great Psalter which formerly belonged to Dns. Gervas de Wilford, and my Ordinale, &c.

To Bringhurst Church xxs. and my great Portiforium which formerly belonged to Gervas de Wylford.

My nephews Thos. and Wm. de Spridlington, plate, &c., formerly belonging to Sir Thos. de Resevill.

Margery, wife of Nicholas Maniard.

Robert Marschal.

Masses for soul of William de Spridlington, formerly Bishop of Asaph.

Executors:—Richard de Stokes, Wm. Cussyn of Eston chapl., and John Gerneter of the same.

Sealed with my seal; and because my seal is unknown to many, I have also procured to be affixed the seal of the Dean of Gertre.

Proved at Lydington, 29 Sept. 1382.

JOHN STACY, rector of Blounham.

Dated at Waterford, 10 Oct. 1394. [fo. 416.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

To our lord the King unum vestamentum integrum de veste aur' in custodia Thome Sett'e de London.

To my mother C marcs.

To my brother Walter xl^{li}.

To Dns. Andrew de Bondeby, subdean of York, unum du' vessell' argent' garnessh.

Bequests to religious houses in London, Salop, and Lincoln.

To the vicars and choristers of Lincoln v marcs.

To the choristers and vicars of York xls.

John Stacy junior Cs.

John Tiryngton Cs.

Alice de Ouresby and Cecilia Wilford xiiij^{li}. vjs. viiiijd. each for their marriage.

To Wm. Swynbourne Cs. et equum griseum super quem equitat.

Item lego domino Johanni Carp domino meo ij potell' et ij pec' coopt' deaurat'.

Walter Malet.

Ralph Repyngdon.

John Langford.

Stephen Ingram.

John Iflet.

All my books to my scholars at Cambridge and Oxford.

My silver vessels which Dns. Thomas Horton gave to me, to the Friars Minors of London, for masses.

Wm. Boutlegh.

Nicholas Ingilfeld.

Rd. Warkeworth.

Rob. and John Wodecok.

Matilda wife of my brother xls. et unam robam furr'.

To the vicar of Wyndesore xls.

Johan Betford of Lincoln and Thos. Betford her son.

Executors:—Dns. Andrew de Bondeby subdean of York; Dns. Ralph Repyngdon, Dns. Wm. Asshurst, Dns. Thos. Legynfeld, Wm. Powe, and John Astbury.

Supervisors :—Dns. John Carp magister meus, and Dns. Laurence Allerthorp.

Proved before the Dean of the King's Chapel, and before the Commissary of the Archbp. of Canterbury ; and before the Bishop of Lincoln at Stowe Park, 18 Dec. 1394.

CECILIA STRONG, of Swynesheved.

Monday, Feast of St. Luke 1372. [fo. 109.]

To be buried in the churchyard of Stretford atte Bowe.

Agnes my mother.

Margaret my sister.

Residue to John de fulbek of London and John Cobbe of London serjant, executors.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 2 Dec. 1372.

JOHN SUTHWELL, rector of St. Mary's, Southkelsey.

Wedn. Feast of St. Antony Abbot 1390. [fo. 373.]

To be buried in my chancel at Kelsey.

My sister Margaret, a nun.

John Park.

To the vicars of Suthwell xiijs. iiijd.

Executors :—John de Aram chapl., Wm. Daÿnyll, and Thos. Lekynfeld rector of Tillebury.

Witnesses :—My sister Margaret, Elizabeth de fferyby, Margaret Sly, and John Hall.

Proved at Sleaford, 24 Jan. 1390.

JOHN DE SUTTON, Senr., citizen of Lincoln.

Dated at Lincoln, Monday before Exalt. of the Cross 1391. [fo. 379.]

To be buried in the Priory Church of St. Katherine without Lincoln.

xij^{li}. to repair and perfect a tomb over the body of my father in the church of S. Trinity in Wicford.

xx^{li}. ad faciend' et performand' campanile ecclesie de Sutton in Ashefelde.

To St. Mary's Church, Notyngnam, Cs., to be expended in that part of the church where my mother lies, so that her tomb may better be distinguished for the health of her soul.

Isabella, recluse in the church of St. Andrew in Wykford, xiijs. iiijd.

Priory of Beuvale xls.

Nuns of Catteley xls. and to Johan Croker there xs.

My cousin (consanguinee) Xpian Malster Cs., and to her brother Wm. Cs.

To Wm. de Sutton cognato meo x marcs.

Johanna de Wakerley.

My servant John Ingram all my bows and arrows.

To my servant John de Brisley, the old debts due to me in London, viz. : from Ric. Nevyll vj score pounds, from John Hoo iv score pounds, and from Henry Raundes lvij^{li}.; also my two shops which I have on the great bridge of Lincoln, to him and his heirs for ever.

To Wm. Leawte for life a rent of vj marcs out of all my lands in and out of Lincoln, with remainder to Alice my wife, and John and Robert my sons.

My sister Cecilia.

To my sons John and Robert C marcs each at 20 years of age, to be left at interest in the hands of Wm. Leawte, and to be secured by bond to my wife and the Prior of St. Katherine's.

John bishop of Sarum, Walter Tailboys knt., Geo. Louthorp clk., Wm. Leawte, Walter de Askeby, and Wm. de Broghton chapl., the feoffees of my manor of Newbell, with half the wood of the same Manor, Maydenwell, and Langwath, to enfeof my said wife and sons.

To the brother of Sir Walter Tailboys unam curtam loricam de stele.

No probate annexed.

6 April 1406.

Ordinacio pro obitu Mgr. Ricardi de Sutton defuncti nuper canonici nove ecclesie collegiate B.V.M. Leycestr', et Johannis Bedford et Johanne uxoris ejus parentum dicti Magistri Ricardi, et Will'mi Bedford fratris sui, &c. [Repington fo. 25.]

ROBERT DE SWYLLYNGTON, knight.

7 July 1391. [fo. 378.]

To be buried in the Priory of Kyrkeby upon Wrethek.

My Manors of Stanford and Wydm'pole.

Bequest to Bukmynster Priory.

My wife Margaret.

My daughter Margery.

My sons Richard, Rawlin, and Roger Swyllington.

Thomas de Hopton, bastard, xth.

Joan wife of Roger Swyllington.

To my wife the wardship and marriage of Margaret ffreshville.

To the Duke of Guyene and Lancastre le meillour hanap of gold and silver, and my best horse.

Bequests to Sir John Deyncourt, and Mgr. Wm. Assheton.

To Rd. le Scrop my best ambling nag.

To our Lady of Leicester my new Missal.

William de Swyllington.

John Veysy.

The Prioress of Gracedieu.

Alice Rigmayden.

Executors:—Rd. le Scrop, my dear brother Sir Bryan de Stapulton, Sir Philip de Tylney, Wm. Chuselden, Wm. Wynceby,

Rob. Grethede, Wm. Gascoigne, John Woderove, and Henry ffox parson of Stamford.

Proved before the Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 July 1391; and before the Bishop of Lincoln at Sleaford, 1 Sept. 1391.

JOHN DE SWYNLEGH, Archdeacon of Huntingdon.

Dated at Great Grantesdaen, Tuesday after Feast of St. Matthew Ap. 1385. [fo. 323.]

To be buried in the chapel of the B.V.M. in Huntingdon Priory, before the steps of the High Altar.

Item lego ad novum atrium ecclesie de Grantesdaen magna de parte boreali fabricand' vjs. viiiij. preter xiijs. iiiij. quos solvi yconomis dicte ecclesie pro eodem atrio reparando.

Item lego Johanni Swynlegh. consanguineo meo conjugato xls., and to Margery his sister xls.

Item lego Johanni Swynlegh filio Will'i Clerk domicello meo xl marcs.

Thomas my Bailiff, and John his son.

Executors :—John Lincoln, rector of Crannfeld; Rob. Waryn of Ufford Denys, John Gyddyngre rector of Swyneshed, and Wm. Overton rector of Wystowe.

Proved at Sleaford, 8 May 1386.

SIMON SYMEON.

Dated at Grymysthorpe, Sat. Feast of St. Augustine, March 1386. [fo. 345.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Leicester, before the image of the B.V.M. on the south side.

Mortuary to my parish church of Edynham.

Residue to Elizth. my wife.

Witnesses :—Robert Lotoryngton parson of Gosberkyrke, John Wolde, John Sertulthorp.

Proved at Sleaford, 23 Dec. 1387.

1 March 1381.

Deed of Symon Symeon and Peter Mouale parson of Wylughby by the King's licence granting to the Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's Leicester their Manor of Cranesle and the advowson of that church, to celebrate for souls of Henry late duke of Lancaster and for John now Duke of L. and Henry earl of Derbye son of sd. John, and for Symon Symeon and Elish. his wife, and for their parents. [Buckingham fo. 360.]

JOHN DE TATHEWELL, parson of Stokedrye.

Dated at Stokedry, Sunday after Ascen. 1388. [fo. 348.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Simon my father and Matilda my mother x^{li}.

To the Abbot of Tupholme, confratri meo, i marc.

To every professed canon of the same house xld.

Various furniture &c. to the Abbot, nomine reparacionum, and if he will not have it, then to be sold in mei defensionem juxta juris exigentiam.

Executors :—Rob. Heyford and Wm. Armeston of Pokebrok.

Proved at Sleaford, 26 May 1388.

MATILDA TAYLLOR of Pynchebek.

16 Jan. 1383. [fo. 266.]

Adm. to Thos. in the Hirne chapl. there, and Thomas fil' Hugonis of Pynchebek.

JOHN DE THELWALL, rector of Colsterworth.

14 Sept. 1381. [fo. 226.]

Adm. to Robert Ingram parish chaplain of Colsterworth, and John de Colsterworth.

NICHOLAS THORNTON, rector of Cotesmore.

Friday after Feast of St. Andrew Apostle 1369. [fo. 195.]

Soul to God, St. Mary, St. Nicholas and all the Saints, and body to be buried in the Church of St. Nicholas Cotesmor.

Nuns of St. Michael's Stamford xxs.

John my chamberlain.

Ricardo Gounfrey clerico domini com' Cantabr' xls.

Executors:—Robert Stawceby armig' com' Cantabr', William fflore de Okeham, and Thomas Piers of Cotesmor.

No probate annexed.

JOHN DE THORP, canon of St. Paul's, London, and rector of Cotenham, diocese of Ely.

Dated London, 22 July, 1375. [fo. 163.]

In the presence of Henry Ovyng, notary public.

To be buried in the Chancel of Watton atte stone, before the image of the B.V.M., if I die there, or in St. Paul's, if I die in London.

Numerous bequests to the poor.

Simon Bolt.

All my lands &c. in the city of York, which I had by devise of William my father, to my nephew John for life, with remainder to his sister Agnes and the heirs of her body.

Edward Benstede.

Executors:—John de Smeton rector of Stapilford, Wm. Burton, and John Norwych.

Dated in hospitio meo in Mynchenelane in the city of London.

Witnesses:—Ric. ffowen, and Thos. Wyncele, of the dioceses of York and Exeter.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM DE THORP, knight.

9 April 1391. [fo. 375.]

To be buried in Ely Cathedral, near the tomb of St. Ethelrede virgin.

To Ely Cathedral the advowson of Lolleworth.

C^h. to be expended about my burial, dumtamen non voluptuose fiant.

Each order of Friars of Stamford x marcs, to pray for my soul, and the souls of my wife, father and mother, uncle, and all my other benefactors.

To the priests of the chantries of Makesey, Overton, and Histon, sufficient to make up their yearly stipends to x marcs per annum; and the like for a chaplain cum clerico serviente sibi in the Hermitage of St Guthlac de Markham.

My cousin (consanguineus) John Wittulbirye to have Thorp Milton and Marrham, so that he may have to the value of C marcs, provided that he bears my arms and finds two chaplains to celebrate for ever, one at Marrham, and the other at Thorp and Milton, for my soul &c.

My cousin Richard Wytulburie, rector of Depyng, xx marcs.

John Pechell xx marcs and a book which is called Pollicronicon.

To Henry Hamond my chaplain x^{li}. per ann. quousque premonatur; also my Bible et illum Portohors quem dedit michi Episcopus quondam Elien, and that book which Richard Heremit composed, and Egidius de regimine principum.

The advowsons of all my churches to remain in the hands of my executors quousque capellani mei Henricus Hamond, and Laurentius promoneantur.

Johan and Wm. Stiward.

Agnes dau. of John Appulton.

Several bequests to servants.

The last will of my wife to be fulfilled.

The rents of all my tenants at their next rent day to be remitted.

My wife's sister Margaret, a nun of Grenefeld, x marcs and a Psalter.

Burgh Abbey v marcs, to pray for my soul &c.

My cousin J. Grenham.

The above legacies to be paid out of Histon and Lolleworth.

Dns. Lawrence to have his manumission; also John Baker.

Item de decimis Bosci Rectori de Marham solvend' si quid fuerint ut si potest probari aut inveniri p' tres aut p' quatuor de Markham quod decime fuerunt solute per antecessores suos volo quod solvantur sin autem non.

To John Tendale one of my best horses and a sword aut baslardum.

John Mulso and his son.

John Tylney.

Robert Bristoke.

John Wilstorme.

My hospiciem with all the appurtenances in the city of London.

All my tenements in Pilkton and Stoke.

Executors :—Sir Philip Tylney, Sir James Roos, Sir John Pechell, and Henry Hamond.
No probate annexed.

WILLIAM DE THYMELBY.

20 June 1385. [fo. 313.]

To be buried in Boston Church, in the chancel of the B.V.M.

Rector of Boston for tithes vj^{li},

Guilds of Corpus Christi and B.V.M.

Four orders of Friars of Boston viij^{li}.

Henry de Carleton x^{li}. xiijs. iiijd. for masses.

Fabric of Thymelby Church xls.

Executors :—Alice my wife, and Henry Carleton.

Dated at Boston.

Ultima Voluntas.

The feoffees of my lands at Boston, Skyrbeck, and Toft, to enfeoff Alice my wife.
Proved at Sleaford, 19 Dec. 1385.

RICHARD DE TRETON, rector of Oundell.

9 Oct. 1393. [fo. 428.]

To be buried in Oundell chancel if I die there; cum petra honesta to cover my body; and that my body be buried immediately after my death, and that 5 candles of my wax, and no more, be placed about my body in the form of a cross.

x^{li}. to the poor of Oundell, Asshton, and Elmeton, on the day of my burial.

Mendicant Friars and nuns of Stamford.

lxs. to the guild of the B.V.M. in St. Guthlac's church in Depyng.

Cⁱⁱ for Masses for my soul, and the souls of my father and mother, brothers and sisters, Robert de Thorp late Chancellor of England, Robert de Assh, Wm. Wade, and all my benefactors.

Cuilibet de servientibus meis mensalibus videlicet clerico armigero lxs. valetto xls. et garcioni xxs.

Executors :—Thomas Brake clk, Wm. Estmunde, and Walter Baker.

Proved at Stowe Park, 30 Dec. 1395.

At fo. 328 is an Inhibition of probate addressed to the official of the Archdeacon of Northampton, because deceased left bona notabilia in divers archdeaconries.

AGNES, wife of RICHARD TORALD of Lincoln.

Dated at Lincoln, Monday after Feast of St. Lucia Virg. and Martyr 1394. [fo. 419.]

To be buried in St. Benedict's church, Lincoln, near the tomb of Roger de Tatershale my former husband.

Margaret my sister unum epitogium cum capucio de violet.

Margaret wife of Wm. de Stretton.
 My dau. Matilda de Tateshale.
 John Wykford.
 Agnes wife of Henry Sherman.
 Juliana de Multon.
 Masses for the souls of John and Roger, magistrorum meorum,
 and my parents and benefactors.
 Executors :—Richard my husband, and John Siklyng.
 Supervisor :—John de Wikford (vacat).
 No probate annexed.

ROGER DE TRUMPYNGTON, knight.
 Thursday after Michaelmas 1379. [fo. 189.]
 To be buried in Chapel of the B.V.M. in Blounham parish
 church, if I die in England.
 Friars Preachers of Cambridge, x marcs.
 Friars Minors of Bedford v marcs for masses, and v priests at
 Blounham xxv^{li}.
 For repair of Howes chapel xxs.
 My wife Blaunche.
 Debts of my father and mother and of Matilda de Trumpyngton
 my aunt in the counties of Salop, Bedford, and Cambridge, to be
 paid.

Philip Chanter.
 Lady Sibill de Dalle.
 Richard Schardelowe my squire.
 John Grane.
 Robert of the Chambre.
 John Prest iij marcs.
 Robert Penford xxs.
 Hugh Turnon xiijs. iiijd.
 Simon Stowe xxs.
 John Helden vjs. viijd.
 Wm. Mariot vjs. viijd.
 Brother Carmel Walde, confessor to the King of Castile, Cs.
 Henry Qwaplade xls.
 My feoffees of the Manor of Reston to enfeoff my wife for life
 in lieu of her dower of Aldem' and Scheffisby, with remainder to
 my heirs.
 My feoffees of Scheffisby and of the Manor of Aldem' to hold
 for a term for masses, unless my sons die within 7 years.
 Lands in Baldok to be sold.
 Executors :—my wife, Peter de Belgrave rector of Blounham,
 and John Malyns.
 Dated at Mog'hng.
 Proved at the Old Temple, London, 7 Feb. 1379.

26 Jan. 1405.

Licence to Margaret wife of Sir Roger Trumpyngton for an oratory at Blomham.
 [Bepingdon fo. 14.]

PHILIP DE TYLNEY, of Tydd.

Dated at Tydd, Feast of St. Ambrose 1394. [fo. 412.]

To be buried in churchyard of St. Botulph.

Order of Mendicant Friars there xxs.

High Altar of St. Etheldrede's, Ely, x marcs.

My sons Frederic and John.

Executors:—Margery my mother, Grace my wife, John Stransale rector of St. Botulph, Roger Welby of Multon, John Holinton and Henry Eston of St. Botulph.

Proved at Stikeswold, 18 July 1394.

MARGARET VAYSY, of Stowe Park.

Feast of St. Linus, Martyr, 1391. [fo. 386.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Stowe.

My sister Alice.

Malina, cognata mea.

John de Goldesburgh.

Ralph son of Thomas Tayllour.

My pair of Bedes de Gete and furrura de Squirell to be sold and proceeds given to Friars Minors of Lincoln for masses for my soul and that of Adam my late husband.

Executors:—my husband Robert, and John de Corby.

Proved at Stowe Park, 5 Dec. 1391.

BLANCHE de Lancastre, LADY DE WAKE of Lydell.

Not dated. [fo. 204.]

To be buried in the Church of Friars Minors of Estamford in the choir, between ma cousine de Tatteshale et le degreez.

My confessor, Brother Wm. de ffolvyll, and his companion Brother Rd. de Langetoft.

To every Recluse of Stamford xxs.

Edward la Warre, Jankyn Blount, Brother Esmond Elmham, Wm. Beurepeyr, and Blanche Beurepeyr.

Numerous bequests to religious and servants.

Executors:—Elizth. de Halton, Maud Batusford, John Pauy, and Jankyn Strathern.

Supervisors:—my niece Johan countess of Hereford, and Sir Wm. de Thorp knight.

Proved at Lydyngton, 15 July 1380.

JOHN WAKE of Blisworth, rector of Belton in the Isle of Axholm.

12 Sept. 1379. [fo. 208.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Lady de Wake to have the bed which I bought from Elizth. de Welby, if she survives me, and if she dies (quod absit) before my coming ad partes Anglicanas, I will that Sir Thomas my father have it, or if dead then dns. Stephen de Tynwell rector of West depyng.

Dns. Rd. de Cadyngton to celebrate for my soul.
 John Cosyn famulus meus.
 Residue to be distributed in alms.
 Executors :—Lady Blanche de Wake, dns. Stephen de Tynwell
 and dns. Ric. de Cadyngton.
 List of debts annexed.
 Proved at Sleaford, 15 Oct. 1380.

JAMES WALISH, rector of Stokton.
 8 Nov. 1368. [fo. 61.]
 Probate granted to Gilbert Neel executor.

ROGER LA WARRE knt.
 28 April 42 Ed. 3. 1368. [fo. 96.]
 Dated at my Manor of Wakerle in Northants.
 To be buried in Swynesheved Abbey, if I die amongst my
 ancestors in England.
 24 Torches and 2 tapers to be placed about my body at my
 funeral.

My best horse for my mortuary, without armour or man armed,
 according to the custom of mean persons.

Ch. to the poor, not by penny dole, but $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark each to such
 persons as my executors think fit.

Debts of my grandfather Sir John la Warre, and Lady Joan his
 wife, and the debts of Lady Margaret my mother, to be paid.

Vestments, books, &c., belonging to my chapel, to my wife
 Aleanore.

Residue in 3 parts; one for the health of my soul; the second
 to my wife; the third to my children John, Thomas, Edward, John
 the younger, and Katherine.

Executors :—my sons John and Thomas, John de Rale abbot of
 Swynesheved, Thos. de Wyk parson of Macestr', Thos. de Rodeston
 parson of Swynesheved, John de Wyk, and John Underwood.

Witnesses :—Sir Hugh Hussee knt., Robert de Humberston of
 Wakerle, and others.

Proved at Stowe Park, 5 Oct. 1370.

ELIZABETH LA WARRE, wife of lord la Warre.
 Dated at Grymsthorp, 12 Oct. 1393. [fo. 405.]
 To be buried in the Abbey Church of St. Mary, Swyneshede,
 in the place which my lord has disposed for his burial.

To Swyneshede Abbey lx^{li}, with xx^{li}. which the abbot owes to
 me, to be placed in their treasury and not used but for great
 necessity of the house and by consent of the whole convent.

To the Canons and Vicars of the New Work, Leycester, xliⁱⁱ.
 on the like condition.

Bequests to several other religious houses.

Fr. John Spaldyng xls.

Fr. Bertham fitz Aleyn xls.

The poor of Maison dieu, Leicester, xls.

To my lord's poor tenants in Lyndsey iiij^{li}, in Holand iiij^{li}, in Kesteven iiij^{li}. (of which lxs. in Edenham, and xxs. in Ingoldesby and Lavynnton), in co. Northampton lxs., in Mullesworth xxs., in Fiernham and Duryngton xls., and in Wakerle xls.

To John bishop of Lincoln unum mowche cum salutacione B.V.M.

To Mgr. Thos. la Warre unam tabulam auream et unam ymaginem
S. Katerina de auro.

Sir John Bussy and his wife.

Lady Hawyse Lutrell omnes meos crispouerchifes and 1 dyamant.

Sir Andrew Lutrell.

Sir Robert Pedewardyn.

Lady de Paynell.

Mgr. Peter Dalton.

Dns. Roger de Wath.

John de Claypole.

Wm. de Boston, and dns. Thos. his brother.

Walter Colvyll.

Robert Arnald.

Thomas Ingham.

John Loutrell.

Walter Pedwardyn.

Wm. Gerneys.

John Huntyngdon.

Margery Loteryngton x marcs and 1 par' Trussyngcofres in quibus solebam imponere sericum.

Millicent Loutrell.

Anne Sutton.

Margery Charles.

Richard Wolmer.

John Overton and other servants.

Five chaplains to celebrate at Edenham for the health of my said lord, and for my soul, and the souls of Simon Symeon and my ancestors for three years after my decease.

I will that the church of Gosberkirk after the decease of Mgr. Thomas la Warre be appropriated to the Church of Lincoln, and that the Dean and Chapter have C^{li}. on condition of their finding two fit chaplains to celebrate there for my soul &c.

All manors &c., of which the reversion belongs to me after my lord's decease, to be sold.

Residue to my lord, supervisor.

Executors:—Roger de Gayton parson of Wath, John Wolde parson of Claypole, Thomas Ingham, Thos. Chamberlayn chaplain, Rd. Charles and John Overton.

Commission 17 Jan. 1393 to the Abbot of Valle Dei and Thomas la Warre canon of Lincoln to grant probate.

JOHANNA WASSELYN.

Friday after Easter, 1392. [fo. 405.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Church, ffrothyngnam.

Item fabrice ecclesie de Althorp et lapidibus ejusdem vjs. viijd.

To Chapel of Amcotes vjs. viijd.

To Robert my son, ciphum meum lapidum et sigillum meum.

My dau. Johan.

My son's wife Johan a pair of beads cum monile auro.

My sister Margaret.

Cokwell Convent unam ollam eneam ad deprecand' pro anima mea.

John Norman sen.

John Walas.

Masses for my soul and the soul of Robert my husband in ffrothyngnam church.

Executors:—Dns. Wm. Raulyn, Dns. Rob. de Riell, and my dau. Johan.

Proved before Dns. Rob. Ursslet, sequestrator in the Archdeaconry of Stowe.

11 Nov. 1890.

Licence to Rob. Wasselyn and Johan ux. for an oratory within their Manor of Burneby. [Buckingham fo. 870.]

WILLIAM WAYTE, of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln.

Dated at Lincoln, Monday, Feast of St. Hilary, Bishop, 1392.

[fo. 393.]

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral.

To the fabric and for my burial there xls.

To my lord bishop of Lincoln for his alms Ca.

To the Guild of St. Christopher, Lincoln, vjs. viijd.

To the two anchorites in Lincoln xijd. each.

To the fabric of St. Peter's in Eastgate ijs. iiijd. ; to the high altar xijd. ; to the parish chaplain xijd. ; and to the clerk vjd.

To the poor of the house of St. Giles without Lincoln vjs. viijd.

Thomas Vove.

The sisters of St. Katherine's without Lincoln ijs. iiijd.

Thomas Rasen.

To my wife Sabina and my dau. Agnes xxix marcs to be raised from my message in Stowe.

Executors:—Mgr. Wm. de Aslokby, and Dns. William de Gretwell chaplain of Burghersh chantry.

Witnesses:—Dns. John Nauesby, Dns. John Bannebury, and Dns. Rob. Somercote, chaplains.

Proved 20 Jan. 1392.

JOHN WELTON.

25 Sept. 1382. [fo. 246.]

Adm. to John Wythern sequestrator in Northampton and Buckingham Archdeacons, Thos. Doyly and Thomas de Luda domicelli, Thomas Ingram, Thomas de Eltham, and Richard Savage of Newerk.

ROBERT DE WESTBURGH, of Grantham.

Dated at Grantham, 18 April 1397. [fo. 441.]

To be buried in the Prebendal Church of Grantham, in the Chapel of St. John Bapt.

Two oxen for my mortuary.

Margery my wife ^{CH} sterling.

Johanna my dau. C marcs at her marriage.

The sick and diseased at St. Katherine's without Lincoln vjs. viijd.

To the work of the Friars Minors of Grantham v marcs.

For the making of a pavement in le Walkergate xx marcs, so that it be made opposite my house on both sides of the way et ulterius si possit.

Fabric of Westburgh Church xiijs. iiijd.

For the making of stalls in the Chapel of the B.V.M. in Grantham church xls.

My godson Robert son of Richard de Loghton.

C marcs for masses for my soul.

My brother William and my sister Emma xls. each if they survive me.

Executors:—Wm. de Billingworth, John de Bekyngham, Nicholas de Corby, and Wm. de Stupton, chaplains.

Proved at Nettelham, 2 June 1397.

ROBERT DE WESTON, rector of Marum.

3 March 1389. [fo. 375.]

To be buried in Marum church.

Mendicant Friars of Boston, to remember me in their masses, vjs. viijd.

Lady Margaret Hawteyn nun of Ormesby xs.

To Trinity Coll. Cambridge a book called Johannes in Collectario.

To every Fellow there ijs., and to every Scholar xijd.

Isabella my sister for her marriage xls.

Mgr. Endo la Zouch xij cocliaria nova de argento que sunt apud Marum.

John foston chapl.

Hankin Skynner of Marum.

To John Penne my clerk a Missal of the new use of Sarum, if he wishes to be a priest; otherwise I give him xxs.

My servant Thomas Thornhawe xxs.

John Malet vjs. viijd.

To Masters Walter Eston and John Katerinton a silver cup which is at London.

Masses for souls of Walter ffelsted, Wm. Stel, and James de Medryngham.

Executors:—Eudo la Zouche canon of Lincoln, John Douewych, Walter Eston, John Katerinton, and John ffoston my chaplain.

The residue of my goods to be sold as quickly as possible, communi pretio, so that the purchasers may be bound to pray for my soul.

Proved at Sleaford, 14 Feb. 1390.

WILLIAM, chantry chaplain of Whittewell.

ij Non. Sept. 1391. [fo. 379.]

To be buried in Whittewell Church.

My brother Richard, and Margaret his wife.

Thomas Park and his son.

Altar of the B.V.M. in Exton Church in australi xls.

Item pictur' sancti Michaelis de Exton ijs. vjd.

John parson of Whittewell.

William Hayward.

John Boyvill.

John Casterton.

Proved at Nettelham, 20 Sept. 1391.

WILLIAM DE WYHUM.

Pridie Kl. Nov. 1390. [fo. 373.]

Soul to God, B. Mary, and all the Saints.

To be buried in the chapel of the B.V.M. within the church of Gosberkyrke near my wife, with my best animal for a mortuary.

To every chaplain present at my burial, vjd.

To the Rector of Gosberkyrke, for tithes and oblations forgotten, xs.

To the fabric of the Church, xls.

To Wm. Hode serviens meus, iiij marcs.

Residue to Walter rector of Gedney, Wm. Day of Gosberkyrke, and Roger my chaplain, executors.

Witnesses:—Dns. Philip Lylylwyth chapl., Dns. Thomas Turnepeny chapl., Dns. Thomas de Byllesby, et aliis.

Proved at Sleaford, ult. Feb. 1390.

JOHN WYKE, of Horblyng.

Dated at Horbling, 12 June, 12 Ric. 2. [fo. 358.]

To be buried in Horblyng Church, before the altar of the B.V.M.

Executors:—Thos. vicar of Horblyng, Wm. Stykford of the same, and Adam parson of Demylby, to pay debts and distribute for my soul &c.

No probate annexed.

GERVASE DE WYLLEFORD, rector of Bernack and Castre. Dated at Bernak, Feast of St. Thomas Apostle 1368. [fo. 73.] To be buried in Bernak Church.

My late parishioners at Codyngton xxs., at Holewe xxs., and at Ochirche xxs.

For masses at Bernak and Castre CXX marcs, &c., viz. : to each chaplain vj marcs. Et si forte capellani illi tantam summam capere non valeant pro salario suo sine offensa Regis et statuti sui tum volo quod recipiant pro salario suo id quod licitum fuerit et ordinatum.

To my sister Isold xx marcs.

To my nephew mgr. John de Welleford my great Missal, and my other books which he has in his custody, and my cup called Blithe.

To my nephew dns. Thomas de Wilford my small portiphorium. Walter de Clifton and William de Kyngesbury.

Dns. Rob. de Walmesford my chaplain.

Dns. John my chaplain of Bernak.

John Jordane, and John Moreby, my cousins (consanguinei), Cs. each.

John ffannell my nephew x^{li}.

My niece Matilda x^{li}. towards the maintenance of her daughters.

Henry de Wermynghon my Bailiff of Bernak, and other servants.

John Parish chaplain of Castre xls. to pray for my soul.

To Bernak church my old Missal cum pixide argentea deaurata et aymellata intus et foris pro corpore Domini imponendo et cum magna tabula pro pace danda in ecclesia depicta.

The four orders of Friars at Stamford viij^{li}.

The residue to be disposed of for my soul et ad distributionem faciend' pauperibus nepotibus et agnatis meis apud Wilford Bernak et Castre.

Executors:—my nephew Dns. John de Wilford, his brother Dns. Thomas de Wilforde, my chaplain Dns. Rob. de Walmesford, and my clerk John Burnes of Wilford.

Proved at Lidynghon, 18 June 1369.

MARGERIE, LADY DE WYLUGHBY.

Dated at Eresby, 11 Oct. 1359. [fo. 380.]

To be buried in the chapel at Spillesby.

My confessor Brother John Horneby, Cs. to celebrate for my soul.

John de Askeby rector of Halton.

To my lord and husband Sir Robert de Wylughby lord of Eresby a Psalter and a Primer which were formerly his father's.

Executors:—my lord Robt. de Wylughby, and Wm. Scrayfeld rector of Braytoft.

Prefatus Johannes Horneby scripsit istud testamentum et non bene num'avit annum quia scripsisset anno domini millimo CCCmo. nonogesimo primo.

Proved at Stowe Park, 7 Nov. 1391.

WILLIAM WYLUGHBY, knight, lord of Thunnek.

Dated at Thunnek, Wednesday after Feast of Transl. of St. Thos. Martyr 1385. [fo. 349.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

High Altar at Gaynesburgh for all things omitted iijs. iiijd.

Residue to Isabella my wife, executrix.

Coadjutors:—John Chateray vicar of Southwell, and Robert de Cletham.

Proved at Sleaford, 10 June 1388, in the presence of Sir John Bussy knight, Thos. Aston archdeacon of Stowe, J. Bannebury, and William Bolle.

ROBERT DE WYLUGHBY, lord of Eresbie.

Dated at Eresby, la samedi en la veile de la Trinite, 5 June, 19 Ric. 2, 1395. [fo. 434.]

To be buried in the chapel of S. Trinity of my chantry at Spillesby.

Codicil dated at Eresbie, Wednesday after Transl. of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Ric. 2.

My wife Elizabeth.

My sons Sir Robert, and Elizabeth his wife; Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife; John; Brian; and Sir William, and Lucy, his wife.

My daughter Margaret.

To my son Thomas a sword which belonged to Sir Thos. Tryvet; and to Elizabeth his wife le liste de bloy embrouderre with the arms of Latymer and Nevill.

To my son Sir William a diamond which belonged to the earl of Suffolk.

To the Countess of Warwick a ring, set with a ruby and two diamonds, which belonged to my Lady Wake.

To my son John siz esquiells and siz sawesers marked Sir John de Rochefort.

To John Latymer a mouche with a sapphire.

Legacies to:—

Nicholas Turney.
Thos. de Kirdeston.
John de Wodburn.
Wm. Wildebore.
George de Eton.
John de Horneby.
Fr. John de Sutton.

Walter Gose.
John Sprynge.
Rob. atte Wode.
Rob. Leche.
John de Standrop.
Wm. de Clifton.
John de Kyme.
Rob. Lardener,
and other servants.

Executors:—Wm. Scrayfeld parson of Braytoft, Rob. de Kyrkeby parson of half St. Ellen's Thetilthorp, and Wm. Michel of friskeneby.

Supervisors:—Sir John lord Beaumont, Sir Philip le Despenser, and Sir Walter Taylboys.

Proved at Stowe Park, 12 Aug. 1396.

29 Aug. 1381.

Commission in divorce cause; Katherine, dau. of Sir Thos. de Friakney knt. deod. against Thomas son of Sir Robert de Wilughby lord of Eresby. [Buckingham fo. 226.]

8 Aug. 1384.

Appropriation of Eresby church to the chantry chapel of Spillesby by the Bishop upon petition of Sir Robt. de Wilughby knt. lord of Eresby and the Master and twelve chaplains of the chantry founded by Sir John Wilughby and Lady Johan his wife. [Buckingham fo. 282.]

ELIZABETH DE WILUGHBY, consort of Sir Robert, lord of Eresby.

Dated at Eresby, 18 Oct. 1395. [fo. 424.]

In Norman French.

Soul to Almighty God, our Lord Jesus Christ, His most sweet mother our Lady St. Mary, and all the saints of heaven, and my body to be buried in the chantry of the Holy Trinity in Spilsby Church.

To the said chantry a cross of gold or crucifix, in which is a piece of the cross of our Lord, and set with two rubies and two emeralds, and a circle of pearls on the head; to remain there for ever without being alienated.

Executors:—Sire John Deniz parson of Toft, William my chamberlain, and John de Standrop my clerk.

Proved 10 Nov. 1395.

HUGH, rector of North Wythum.

Thursday after Feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1382.

[fo. 245.]

To be buried in churchyard of St. Mary's, North Wythum.

Roger Ray senior.

Meus cognatus Robert, and his dau. Agnes, and sister Isabella.

Wm. fil' Elene.

Abbey de Valle Dei vj marcs.

Residue in masses and alms for my soul.

Executors:—Roger Philip, John Horberd of Styanby, and cognatus Robert.

Proved at Ockham, 27 Sept. 1382.

ELIZABETH LA ZOUCHE, wife of William la Zouche lord of Haringworth.

16 May, 1380. [fo. 203.]

Soul to Almighty God, and body to be buried according to the will of my Lord.

To my lord la Zouche a gold cup &c., if it please my lord that after his decease it remain to my daughter Elizabeth Basyng; also books called Tristrem and Lanchelot.

To Dns. Henry Hudde my Portiferium and Psalterium and other books.

My dau. Marjorie Wylughby a cup which I caused to be made from a cup of my lady le Roos.

Margaret Wayte, Elizth. Resgat, Dns. J. Basyng.

My son Thomas.

Executors:—My lord la Zouche, lord de Wylughby, and Henry Hudde chaplain.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, lord of Haryngworth.

Friday, 14 Mar. 1381. [fo. 235.]

To be buried in Britesden Abbey.

C marcs to the said Abbey for the repair of Wedon Church.

Executors:—My son and heir Wm. la Zouche, and my son Eudo canon of Lincoln.

Ultima Voluntas, dated 11 Mar. 1381, gives Sleydon and Heselbergh to Thomas Zouche for life.

Also the following, all *ad terminum vite*, except where specified:—

Wm. Thirnyng v marcs.

John Tendale xls. preter quod habet.

Wm. Walton vj marcs.

John Hawthorn xls.

John Marchant v marcs.

Sir Henry de Kilpesham v^{li}.

Brother John de Caldecote v marcs.

Mgr. Robt. Spaldyng v marcs for 5 years.

John Stone v^{li}.

Robert Onwyn xls. et liv'.

John Berwby xls., plus quam habet.

Henry de Sanda vj marcs.

John Esnel v marcs semel.

Wm. Boteler xls.

John Cok v marcs.

Richard Cok xls. semel.

Robert Huckenal v marcs usque ad promotionem.

Wm. ffauchener v marcs.

Peturkyn ffauchener v marcs.

Rob. Catelyn iij^{li}.

Adam Messeng' iij^{li}.

Henry Branchetan clk. v marcs usque ad promotionem.

William clk xls.

Robt. Wythow xs.

John Hert xls.
 Richd. de Camera iij^{li}.
 Wm. de Aula v marc semel.
 Wm. Bolewyk xls. semel.
 Wm. Balle xxxs.
 Wm. Wilcher xxxs.
 Wm. Palfreyman xxxs.
 John Solerman xxs. semel.
 John Poreman xxs. semel.
 lx^{li}. for masses at the altar near my tomb.
 Proved at Haryngworth Chapel, 24 April 1382.

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, lord of Totteneys.

Apud Kilpesham, Die Jovis in crastino Inventionis sancte Crucis 1396. [fo. 432.]

To be buried in the chapel within the Manor of Haryngworth.

To Elizabeth my wife a cross &c., formerly of Dns. Nicholas de Cantilupe, intact as I received it from my son Thomas Roos, to hold to my wife for life, she giving security to Wm. la Zouche my son and heir for its restoration to Haryngworth chapel at her death.

Plate which I had by the gift of lady le Despenser my mother.

My sons Edmond, Thomas, and Hugh.

My daughter Alienor Lovell.

John Mulsho, John Toly, and Thomas Ondeby.

Executors:—My wife, my brother Eudo la Zouche, Sir Hugh le Despenser knight, and John Pacon junr.

Proved at Stowe Park, 4 June 1396.



Bishop Beaufort's Register.

1398—1405.

MATTHEW DE ASSHETON, rector of Shutlyngdon and Walpole, canon of York and Lincoln, and prebendary of Langtoft and Clyston.

Dated at Shutlyngdon, 27 Dec. 1400. [fo. 32.]

To be buried in the chancel of my church of Shutlyngdon.

To the same church I give my antiquum missale, which John Wynwyk bequeathed to me by will, and my portiforium notatum; also a chalice which I bought of the executors of Dns. John Smenell deceased.

Bequests to several religious orders.

My chaplains Ric. Gladyon, Rob. Massenger, and Thomas.

Bequests to my chamberlain, falconer, and various other servants.

Executors:—Ric. Wynwyk canon of Lincoln, Dns. Wm. de Par' my nephew, Ric. fitz Richard, John lord of Misperton, John Northern and Ric. Gladyon chaplains, and John Beston.

Witnesses:—Dns. Thos. parish chaplain, Dns. Rob. Messenger, Wm. Wytbred, John Cost, and John Chamberleyn.

Proved at Shutlyngdon, 10 Feb. 1400.

At fo. 37 is a Papal Bull to William de Wynnewyk of Overton, clerk, granting licence for plurality of benefices.

Id. Oct. 1351.

Licence of non-residence to Michael [sic] de Assheton, rector of Shutlyngdon. [Gynwell fo. 5.]

JOHN BANNEBURY, of Oxford.

3 Dec. 1401. [fo. 42.]

To be buried in ecclesia paroch' S. Johannis Bapt. apud aulam Mertonis.

To John Olney chaplain, to pray for me, xld.

Thos. Dollyng, chaplain, socius meus.

To the Rectors of St. Mary's Church, for tithes forgotten, vjs. viijd.

To Thos. Heyward my chaplain, to pray for me, xxs.

Item volo quod Alicia uxor mea non excludat predictum dom. Thomam capellanum meum a servicio quod jam habet, &c.

To each order of Friars at Oxford, to pray for me, xld.; to the Friars of S. Trinity without the East gate, ijs., and the Friars of St. Bartholomew, xld.

Executors:—My wife Alice, William Southam, and Henry Tayllour.

Proved at Oxford, 26 Dec. 1401.

WILLIAM BURGENON, of Tempsford.

20 Aug. 1401. [fo. 36.]

To be buried in St. Peter's chancel, Tempsford.

Several bequests to servants and others.

Item lego Hugoni Reed omnem armaturam meam et unum Jakk' de ffens'.

Executors:—Ric' Herr', John Bullok, and John Deye, clerks.

Proved at Bugden, 25 Aug. 1401.

WILLIAM CART' (spelt "Carton" in the margin), of Barton-on-Humber.

Sat. after Nativ. of St. John Bapt. 1401. [fo. 37.]

To be buried in St. Peter's Church, Barton.

For my mortuary, my best horse with saddle and bridle, and xxs.

John Colyn.

Sibote clerc.

Item lego Will'mo filio Will'mi Kelk de Barnetby optimam zonam meam argent' et unum daggar' cum manubr' de Ibur'.

John Byrdhed.

Robert son of Sir Philip le Spens'.

Executors:—John Burdet, Ralph de Goxhill chaplain, Rob. chaplain of Barton, and Thos. Spens' knight.

Supervisor:—My lord Sir Philip le Spens', knight.

Ultima Voluntas.

My lands in Barton to be sold, and the money divided between Barow church and the poor.

Also my lands in Ulceby, Halton, Bekeby, Hybaldestowe, and Kyrketon.

Sir John le Spens' knt. to have in his custody C marcs for the maintenance of my wife.

No probate annexed.

HENRY CODYNGTON, parson of Batelesford.

Feast of St. Laurence Martyr, 1404. [fo. 59.]

To be buried in the choir of Batelesford Church.

John Lysurs, xx^{li}, and garments, &c.

John Horsepole my clerk, unum portiforium portatum.

Thomas and Johan, children of Rob. Thragelthorp.

Alice wife of Edward atte Maydens.

John ffenton, and his brother William.

Robert Stathern.

Nicholas de Markham, and his brother John.

Item lego fratribus et sororibus de Bedarno pertinenti prioratui S. Katrine extra Lincoln', xxs.

For repair of Kelum church xls.

William Parlyngton, and his wife and two daughters.

To Croxton Abbey, to celebrate for my soul, and the souls of John de Codyngton, and my parents and benefactors, &c.

To John de Gunby a portiforium.

Rob. de Lumley's wife, and Robert her son.

Johan sister of Alice Hunt.

Henry Webster of Muskham, and his sister at Southmuskham.

To Suthwell Collegiate Church my book called Catholicon, and another called fflores (?) Bartholemei.

John de Carleton of Codyngton, and Henry his brother.

Rob. Harpham of Codyngton.

Item volo quod magna aula mea cum toto apparatu ejusdem resideat ad ornand' cancellum ecclesie de Botelesford, &c.

Alice Smalwode.

Item relaxo domino de Roos domino meo illas xl^{li}. in quibus michi tenetur, on condition that he shall permit my executors freely to carry my will into effect.

Executors:—John Lysurs of Northmuskham, and John Horspole clerk.

Proved at Lincoln, 6 Oct., 1404.

MATTHEW COKE, of Oxford.

Dated at Oxford, 16 Jan. 1401. [fo. 45.]

To be buried in cemeterio de Osney.

To Osney Abbey vjs. viijd., and to the light of the chapel of S. Thomas the Martyr, xijd., &c.

John Dymmelle.

Henry Coke.

John Nobill.

William Kyng.

Item lego Will'mo, sponso matris mee, aliam togam.

My son William, and daughter Juliana.

John Thommes and his wife.

John Spicer.

Item lego xxxs. fratribus ad celebrand' pro anima mea et pro fidelibus defunctis et ultra hoc spero in voluntate uxoris mee.

Executrix:—My wife Alice.

Supervisors:—John Shawe piscator, and Thos. de Bointon chaplain.

Proved at Oxford, 27 Jan. 1401.

PETER DALTON, canon and treasurer of Lincoln Cathedral.

Dated at my house in the close of Lincoln, Die Mercurii in vigilia Pres. B.M.V. 1401. [fo. 50.]

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral, ubi delectus frater meus Mgr. Ric. Wynnewyke cum benevolencia aliorum confratrum et dominorum meorum duxerit eligend'.

Bequests to the high altar of Lincoln, the altar of the B.V.M. ubi celebratur missa *Salve sancta parens*, and to Normanby church.

To the guild of Corpus X'ti in Lincoln, of which I am a brother, sertum meum quo in solempnitate ejusdem gilde uti consuevi; et quia Graciamanno ejusdem Gilde per Magistrum Galfridum Lesthorpp nuper canonicum Lincoln' de sero consimili est provisum, volo et statuo quod dictum sertum per me relictum Maioris Lincoln' fratris dicti Gilde usui reservetur.

Item lego pro convocacione amicorum et chori ecclesie Lincoln' die sepulture mee faciend', x^{li}.

Item Magistro Johanni fferour virgar', xviiij.

Item ij custodibus tumbae S. Hugonis in nocte, utriusque xij.

Item Janitori clausur', xij.

Item pulsantibus, cum suis adjutoribus, xij. iiiij.

To every Rector, Vicar, and Parish Chaplain having cure of souls in Lincoln, saying Placebo, Dirige cum commendacione, and mass cum nota vel sine nota, for my soul, xij.

xx^{li}. for masses in Gosberkyrke Church for two years for my soul, and the souls of my parents, and all the faithful departed; also in Newbold Church, and in St. Giles' without Lincoln.

John Bannebury and Ralph Tychem'she, chaplains.

Mgr. John Streteley, now Dean of Lincoln.

Item lego ad deponend' in quadam cista C^{li}. unde Magistri Fabrice ecclesie Lincoln' pro tempore existentes pecunias de fabrice redditibus ad vota levatas seu saltem Thesauri sufficienciam in Thesaurariam fabrice quominus opus fabrice sustinere valeant non habentes opus hujusmodi facilius et melius sustinere possint &c. ; but on condition that the Dean and Chapter do not molest my executors for dilapidations of my house in the Close of Lincoln, or my farm at Bytham.

Bequests to poor parishioners of Hoghton Magna, Langport, Ketton, Surflet, Bassyngam, Bassyngburgh, Gosberkyrk, Duneham by Lincoln, Bytham, Howell, Normanby, Welton, and Hakthorn.

My prebend of ffaryngdon cum Balderton.

Johan Hatclyfe, a nun of Stanefeld.

Numerous bequests to religious houses.

The Anchorites of Lincoln, Hampole, Kyrkeby Wysk', and Halton by Southwell, xs. each.

Bequests to Richard Newbold and his son William, and Thos. Pierrson of Newbold; et pauperibus consanguineis meis non virginibus nec viduis utriusque sexus, x^{li}.

Ric. Tylton, sacristan of Lincoln Cathedral.

John Tetford, vicar' in choro Lincoln'.

Mgri. Johanni Dalton, consanguineo meo, unum lan' cum Tapet' de Tapestrewerke.

Lady de Bytham a silver cup gilt ad modum calicis quem habui ex dono dom. Johannis Welburn.

To Thos. lord la Warre a silver cup.

Dns. Wm., brother of John Baxster.

To Thomas Newbold, cognatus meus, for old and good service, xx^{li}., and to Roger ffylyngham for the like, xx^{li}..

To the Duchess of Lancaster a silver cup.

Executors:—Ric. Wynnewyk, and John Southam, confratres mei; Alan Humberston, Rob. Dalton, and Wm. Gretwell, chaplains; Roger de ffylyngham, Thos. Neubold, and Rob. Stokes.

Supervisor:—John Huntyngham, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral.

Proved at Lydyngton, 30 Dec. 1402.

3 Mar. 1369.

Divorce cause between John de Dalton knight, and Eleanor de Radeleve. [Buckingham fo. 88.]

PHILIP D'ARCY, knight.

Thursday, 16 April 1398. [fo. 12.]

Jesu in tuo sancto nomine sperans, ego Philippus Darcy, &c.

To be buried in Gisburgh Priory, near my father's tomb.

v wax lights, each of viij^{li}. weight, and xxiv torches, to burn at my funeral, and afterwards to be distributed amongst the churches of Gisburgh, Rudby, Querlton, Hurst, Newton, Norton, Aldwerk, Kirkby, Ekyngton, Knayth, and Henyngs.

To Geoffrey rector of Knayth xxvjs. viijd.

To John Buldesdale x^{li}.

My sons William, Philip, Thomas, and John.

To my daughters Elizabeth, Johan, and Elena, xl marcs each.

To my son Philip a coat of mail of Milan (unam loriam de Milayn).

Lego Thome filio meo unum ciphum cum cooptorio deaurato cum coronis, quem nobilis Rex Edwardus michi dedit.

A marble stone value xs. to be laid on my grave, with the image of myself and Elizabeth my wife thereon.

Executors:—My wife Elizabeth, Robert Wyclyfe and John Ingilby clerks, Richard d'Arcy, John Gunthorpe, and John Aston.

Supervisors:—Sir Henry de Retteford knt., and Gerard de Suthill.

No probate annexed.

[Printed in Test. Vetusta.]

1398. Nov. 19.

License to Elio. Darcy of Flixborough and Margt. ux. for an oratory infra manerium de Flixborough.

HUGH LE DESPENSER, knight.

Dated at Hampton, 1 July 1400. [fo. 46.]

In Norman French.

The chapel of the Friars Preachers of Stamford, where my uncle lies, to be made longer, and a marble stone placed there for my father and my mother, and another for my wife and myself.

To my daughter Elizabeth c^{li} for her marriage.

My feoffees of land in Caldeford, Sulihull, ffencot, and Morecot, which I have by the gift of my uncle Sir Ralf de Ferrers, to enfeoff my wife for life.

My Manor of Kyrkelond in Staffordshire.

My lands in Rothley to Thos. ffrysby for life.

John Horspate.

John Burley.

Jankyn Brett.

The Manor of Esynden, which I had by the gift of Sieur del Spenser.

No probate annexed.

PHILIP LE DESPENSER, knight.

Dated at Gouxhill, 1 Aug. 1401. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in the Church of St. Marcial de Newhous, between my mother and my wife Elizabeth.

My sons Philip, John, and Robert.

To my son Philip, unam casulam noviter factam, viz. de rubro cum orph' ymaginat', unum missale noviter factum, unam calicem &c. ; annulos meos qui sunt sup' uno lace.

Mgro. de Sago, unum librum vocatum Calac', unum alium librum de Romaunce qui incipit Sur' de chinance, et unum librum de Evangel' cum cooptura de albo.

To my sister Lady de Lutterell, unum ciphum deaurat' vocat' boll cum c'culo in quo arme mee sunt fact'.

To Gouxhill parish church unum frontale de armis meis et armis Dom. de Cobham, &c.

Bequest for masses in Gouxhill church, and in the chapels in my manors of Gouxhill and Gedney.

Executors:—my son James Roos, John de la Laund, Henry Cusas vicar of Gouxhill, and John Burdet and Ralph de Gouxhill my chaplains.

Supervisor:—my son John le Despenser.

My lands in Holdernesse, and rents in Halton, to my son Robert for life.

No probate annexed.

JOHN FFILDYNG, of Lutterworth.

vi. Kal. Oct. 1403. [fo. 58.]

To be buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Lutterworth.

Bequests to the church, the king's highway in Ly Bondeend, and the bridge leading to the Hospital.

Executors:—my wife Johan, and my son John.

Supervisor:—Wm. Prudham.

Proved at Lidyngton Prebendal Church, 18 Dec. 1403.

JOHN, DUKE OF LANCASTER.

3 Feb. 1397. [fo. 13.]

In Norman French.

To be buried 40 days after death, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, near my wife Blanche, by the high altar.

Debts incurred in Portugal by my brother the Duke of York.

Chantries to be founded for my late wives Blanche and Constance.

xx marks per annum to Lady Katherine del Staple for life, out of the manor of Bernoldwyk, co. York, of which my feoffees are Sir Rob. Nevill, Wm. Gascoigne, my esquires Tho. de Radcliffe and Wm. Ket'ng, and my clerk Thomas de Langley.

c marks to Newgate and Ludgate prisons in London.

My wife Katherine.

My lord and nephew the king.

My cousin the Duchess of Norfolk.

My son Henry, duke of Hereford, and his sons Henry and John.

My daughters Philippa, Queen of Portugal; Katherine, Queen of Castile; and Elizth., Duchess of Exeter.

Sons John Beaufort, Marquis of Dorset; the Bp. of Lincoln; Thos. Beaufort.

Daughter the Countess of Westmoreland.

Requests to Thos. Swyneford, Walter Blount my chamberlain, Hugh Shirley, Rd. Aberbury, Willm. Par.

Executors:—Richard bp. of Salisbury; John bp. of Worcester; Thos. earl of Worcester; Wm. earl of Wilts.; son Ralph earl of Westmoreland; Wm. Blount; John Dabriggecourt; Wm. Par; Hugh War'ton; Thos. Skelton; John Cokeyn; Sir Robt. Qwythby; Piers Melburn; Wm. Ketyring; Robt. Haylfield; Sir John Leyburn; and Thos. Longley, clerk.

Supervisor:—Edmond Duke of York; Edward Duke of Aumerle; the Archbp. of Canterbury and York; and my son the Bishop of Lincoln.

Witnesses:—John Kenyngham; John Newton parson of Burbach; Walter Piers, parson of Wymondham; Wm. Harpeden and Rob. Symeon Esqrs.; and John de Bynbrok, of the Dioc. of Lincoln, Notary.

(Printed in Testamenta Vetusta; also in Royal Wills.)

13 Dec. 1411.

Licence to found a chantry in Legburn church for the souls of John late Duke of Lancaster, and Lady Blanche his consort. [Bevingdon fo. 68.]

ROBERT PEKE, of Lincoln.

17 Ric. 2. 1394. [fo. 23.]

Scripti apud Lincolniam cum manu mea propria.

Commendo animam meam domino meo Jesu X^{to} ipsi pro magna sua pietate humillime supplicando ut super eam misereatur.

To be buried in East Rasen Church, iuxta sepulchra antiqua patrum meorum, or in the Church of St. Mary Crakepole in Lincoln, iuxta sepulchrum matris mee.

Lego Hugoni de Nettleham epitogium meum de Worsted stragulatam et nova statuta mea que ipsemet scripsit.

Item lego Thome Newport socio meo omnes illos libros meos de lege regni Anglie vocatos Terminos ab anno 37 Ed. 3 usque annum 47 Ed. 3.

Item lego Edmundo fford omnes terminos meos antiquos de tempore Edwardi 3 usque ad annum 38 ejusdem Edwardi.

Item lego Johanni Selman unum quattrinum de papiro in quo materia casu' est scripta; item unum quattrinum in quo scripsi quedam placita de tempore Regis Ricardi 2.

Legacies to friends at Gray's Inn.

Gold rings to Catherine de Dalderby, Mgr. Wm. Burton, Edmund Ford, John Newport &c

Residue to my brother Wm. Peek.

Executors:—Wm. Peek, Thos. Sedeyn rector of Dodyngton, and Thos. Dalby chaplain.

Istud testamentum ac etiam hanc ultimam voluntatem meam apud Cannewyke affirmavi et confirmavi die Jovis proxima post festum sancti Cedde Episcopi a^o regni Regis Henrici quarti primo. 1399.

No probate annexed.

HENRY PETLYNG.

iiij Kal. Dec. 1389. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in the Chancel (sic) before the image of St. James.

To the High Altar a missal.

To my three sisters and their children xxs. each.

Thomas Petlynge, x marcs.

Bequest to Thrapston Bridge.

Executors:—John Hawberk clerk, Wm. Hermyngton chaplain, Thos. Petling cognatus meus, Thos. Cotyngham, and Thos. Draghton.

Proved at Stamford, 1 Oct. 1401.

ROBERT RED, rector of Broughton Astley.

Monday before Feast of St. Gregory, 2 Hen. 4, 1401. [fo. 34.]

In Norman French.

My brother Robert.

Masses for the souls of my lord Thomas Dastel, and my father and mother, &c.

Executors:—William Belasiz parson of Whitechurch, my brother Richard parson of Peghtlyngton, and John de Cleycote vicar of Asteley College.

Witnesses:—Sir Wm. Dasteley, Lady Johan D'Asteley, and Maistr' Thomas Burnby.

No probate annexed.

GILBERT SMYTH, of ffodyrby.

Monday after Feast of St. Cutlac, 1401. [fo. 40.]

To be buried in cimiterio ecclesie de Parco Lude.

To Alvyngham and Ormesby Priors, xiiis. iiijd. each.

Fabric of ffotyryb church xxvis. viiid.

Wm. de Barton, chaplain.

Rob. ffotyryb.

Executors:—John de Utyrby, John de Barton of ffotyryb, and

Wm. West of the same.

No probate annexed.

1424.

Ordinations, Will. Smyth de ffoterby ad titulum domus de Dorchester. [Fleming fo. 188.]

ROBERT SURFLET, of Gosberkirk.

Sunday after Feast of S. Vincent Martyr, 1400. [fo. 26.]

To be buried in the chapel of the B.V.M in Gosberkirke parish church.

To Fabric of Gosberkirk church, v marcs.

High altar and other altars, iijs. iiijd.

Wm. Wright capellanus poch', xijd.

Thos. Nutkyn, xxs. per an. for life, and Ca.

Gilbert Glover of Pinchbeck, V marcs.

Robert Nutkyn serviens meus, xxvijs. viijd.

John ffreiston famulus meus, vjs. viijd.

Alice Hogge, xxvis. viijd.

Alice Grene, xxs.

Wm. Stevenson.

John Cokerell.

John Garuayse.

John Tydde.

Thos. Wassell.

Wm. Abbot.

Matilda Saleby.

Fabric mother ch. of Lincoln vjs. viijd.

To my brother Roger omnia arma mea et unam cistam apud London et omnes libros meos de lege.

Thomas Sheffeld.

To my dau. Alice omnia venalia domus mee, viz. pantarie et domitorie.

My son Peter.

Two chaplains to celebrate in Gosberkirke church for my soul, my wife's soul, &c.

Prior of Spaldyng xls., and the four orders of Friars at Boston xxvjs. viijd.

Fabric of Pynchebek church xiijs. iiijd., Surflet vjs. viijd., and Quadrynge vjs. viijd.

Alice Plaket.

William Sprott.

Codicil. A ring with the inscription "Toute mon coer" to Margaret wife of Thos. de la Launde.

My brother William, and sister Alice.

The Prior of Sempringham.

Thomas Hagh to be guardian of my daughter Alice.

My bastard son Peter.

John Wylkynson of Quadrynge.

Nicholas Linsey, famulus meus.

Executors:—Roger Welby of Multon, Thos. Hagh, Thos. de la Launde, Wm. Sprotte, and Rob. Baysbell of Gosberkirke.

No probate annexed.

JOHN TOURNEY, of Caenby.

Friday before Nativ. of S. John Bapt. 1403. [fo. 60.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

x^{li} to the fabric of Glenthams church, and L marcs pro factura de Bysshopbrygge.

To Beuale Abbey x marcs, and to the fabric of Lincoln Minster Cs.

Bequest to the Anchoresses of Manselwodhouse, Doncaster, and Lincoln; Fillingham church, and the Nuns of Wallyngewelles.

William, Richard, and John Eston.

Richard Sheperd.

Roger de Borne.

William Slyok.

Katherine Rycard.

xx marcs to buy a missal for Glenthams church, iiij marcs for a chalice, and x^{li} for a bell.

My goods in Glenthams, Caneby, and Southorp, to my wife.

To every man in Glenthams and Caneby having a ploughland of mine, a horse or an ox or vjs. viijd.

To each widow in Caneby and Glenthams, domum tenenti, vjs. viijd.

Cuilibet nativo meo xiijs. iiijd.

Executors:—Agnes my wife, Nicholas my brother, Alan vicar of Glenthams, and Ric. Peresson of Glenthams.

Proved at Lincoln, 15 Nov. 1404.

JOHN TRAYLLY, knight, Maior Burdagalie, son of John Traylly, esquire.

Dated at Bourdeaux, 17 June 1400. [fo. 27.]

My friend and brother Sir Richard de Burley.

My wife Dame Joan, and son Sir Reginald Traylly.

Witnesses:—William Greville and others.

[Printed in Testamenta Vetusta.]

JOHN TUCHET, canon of Lichfield, and prebendary of Cloughton.

Dated London, 8 March 1409. [fo. 53.]

Corpus sepeliendum in ecclesiastica sepultura.

Executor:—Mgr. Henry Dauby, Archdeacon of Stafford.

Witnesses:—Mgr. Thos. Pykton, Mgr. Rob. Esbache, LL.B., and William Ardern clerk.

Proved at Lydington, 24 March 1400.

WALTER VAVASEUR, rector of Appleby.

Feast of St. Gregory, 1400. [fo. 35.]

To be buried where God shall please.

Item lego domui scholarum de Merton in Oxon' duas pecias argenteas cum coop'toriis.

Item lego xxs. X'ti pauperibus distribuend' pro animabus quorundam quos intelligo non hic nominat'.

Item lego collegio Magistri Willi' de Dunelm q' alij vocant Magnam Aulam xxs.

Executors:—John de Otryngton, and Wm. de Coton, parish Chaplain of Appulby.

To Wm. Ayndergate all my books.

To John Ayndergate a horse.

Proved at Nayleston, 21 April 1401.

ALICE LADY WAKE, of Bleseworthe, widow.

Dated at Est Depyng 28 May 1398. [fo. 3.]

To be buried in my chapel in the church of St. Cutlac, East Depyng, near the body of my lord.

My daughters Matilda, Blanche, and Sibilla.

Hawyse Gayton.

Wm. Danby, seneschal.

Item Johanni Spaldyng fil' meo i ciphum &c.

To John Hawmond rector of Ounesby for his long service x^{li}.

My feoffees to present my chaplain John Hamonde to a mediety of the churches of Colyngtr' and Myddelton; and I give him my psalterium notatum, &c.

I confirm all estates vested in Robert Hamonde and Lecia his wife, and in Thos. and John Butler, and John Colyngtre, by my lord Thos. Wake or by me.

John Mulso to be one of my feoffees.

Bequest out of the Manor of Myddelton and Colyngtre for masses in my chapel for my lord and me, and for our son Thomas, and all our ancestors &c.

Executors:—Wm. Danby, John Hamonde rector of Ounesby, and Henry Hamonde rector of Lolleworth.

Witnesses:—Rob. Haghham rector of St. Cutlac's Est depyng, John Spaldyng, Thos. Kyrnyng parish chaplain of St. Cutlac's, and Wm. Bergham chaplain.

Proved at Brune, 24 Sept. 1398.

JOHN LA WARRE, knight.

8 Jan. 1397. [fo. 2.]

To be buried in Swineshead Abbey; absque majori sumptu nichil aliud volens quod circa corpus meum fiat preterquam quod dies meus anniversarius per Abbatem et Monachos ibidem semper teneatur.

To Swyneshead Abbey C marks.

Cs. to Friars Minors of Stamford, and bequests to other religious orders.

Walter Pedwardyn.

John Brygg.

John Fengreyue.

John Odeuyll.

Robert Boteller.

Walter Port.

John del Butry.

Is. Lavender.

Thomas del Chambre.

William Bette.

Item cuilibet Pagetto qui mecum manet.

Lego Magistro Thome fratri meo unum par pelvium coopertum ornatum cum armis de Grelle.

Lego Anne filie mee Cs.

All rents of Cs. or less due to me from tenants in Swynesheued or Gusberkyrk to be remitted.

To Ric. Wolmer my Manor of Albryghton for life.

Item volo quod Edwardus o' the Hill et Johannes Henege immediate post obitum meum habeant conjunctim maneria mea de Haynton cum omnibus suis pertinentiis ad terminum vite sue et unius eorum diutius viventis et quod reversio dictorum maneriorum cum pertinentiis vendatur et denar' inde distribuantur maxime egenis &c.

Executors:—Ric. Wolmer, John Huntynghdon, Thomas Chamberleyn chaplain, John Henege, and Edward o' the Hill.

My executors to be accountable to Ric. Wolmer if he lives; and if not, to John Henege.

Item volo quod Johannes Henege habeat C marcas pro quadam mansione infra dominium meum ubicumque sibi placuerit sibi emend' ultra suprius sibi legata.

Witnesses:—Mgr. Thomas la Warre, Rob. Pedwardyn knt., John de la Launde, Wm. Gerneys, and William capell' p'och' de Swynesheued.

Proved at Swynesheued, 1 Aug. 1398.

19 Nov. 1398.

Thomas Barneby clericus present' ad liberam capellam de Swynesheued per ven' virum magrm. Thomam la Warr, per resignationem dicti dni. la Warr vacantem. [Beaufort.]

20 April 1400.

Nich'us Motte presbr. per Thomam la Warre ad eocl'iam de Swynesheued per resig' dicti dni. la Warre vacan'. [Beaufort.]

13 Nov. 1398.

Licence for an oratory to Mgr. Thomas la Warr in maneris suis infra Linc. dioc. [Beaufort.]

WILLIAM DE WOLSTANTON, rector of Bondon Magna.

Dated there, 23 Aug. 1403. [fo. 57.]

To be buried in the chancel of SS. Peter and Paul's church, Bondon.

Cs. for a marble stone.

John de le Mount.

To Dns. John le Scrope my portiforium de usu Ebor'.

Executors:—John ffynche and John de Alton chaplains, and Richard Barnard and Wm. de Ocle of Bondon.

Supervisor:—Sir John Holt of Brampton, knight.

Proved at Lidyngton, 5 Nov. 1403.

ESMOND, DUKE OF YORK, earl of Cornwall, and lord of Tyndale.

1 Nov. 1400. [fo. 52.]

In Norman French.

Mon corps a giser en langelec p's de ma t's ame Isabell iadys ma campagne q' Dieu assoile.

Executors:—Mon t's ame fitz de Rutland; et mez t's bienz amez Peter de Man'ey steward of my household, Sir Thos. Gerlige steward of my lands, Mestr' Thomas Wreston my chancellor, Henry Bracy my treasurer, Sir Wm. Galandr', and Ric. Altham my receiver.

No probate annexed.

Bishop Repingdon's Register.

1405—1420.

WILLIAM ALCOK, Burgess of Grymmesby.

Die Martis in Septimana Pasche, 1416. [fo 169.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

To the Rector of St. James' Church for tithes forgotten, xxs., which John Hotoft canon owes me.

Fabric of St. James' and St. Mary's churches, Grymmesby.

Augustinian and Minor Friars of Grymmesby.

Southekelsey church, vjs. viijs., and St. Nicholas' church there, xld.

My house at Grymmesby wherein I dwell to Agnes my wife for life; also my capital messuage in Est Rasen, with remainder to my daughter Alice.

xlⁱⁱ to my said daughter at 16.

Thomas Aylesby litster, and Henry Denny, the feoffees of my lands in Grymmesby, South Kelsey, and Est Rasyn.

Executors:—Agnes my wife, Brian de See of Little Cotes, and Robert Pye of Grymmesby.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 26 Nov. 1416.

ROBERT APPULBY, of Lincoln.

Dated there, 1 April 1407. [fo. 25.]

To be buried in St. Benedict's church, Lincoln.

Bequests to John Stubbyng, Thomas Barn, John de Welton, and Peter de Leggesby, chaplains; the four orders of Friars at Lincoln; the fabrics of Appulby, St. Mary Wykford, and Lincoln Minster Churches; the nuns of St. Leonard's by Grymesby, &c.

Bequest to the Guild of Clerks at Lincoln durante dicta gilda quando recitabitur nomen meum inter nomina defunctorum, et hanc antiphonam 'Alma redemptoris Mater' &c.

My aunt Alice atte Barr' Cⁱⁱ.

John Bagot; Ric. Bagot, and his wife, and John their son.

The wife of John Draper of Appulby.

To Wm. Smyth of Alkbarowe, xxs. et unam togam.

John Slotylmaker of Brussell, vjs. viijd.

Cays van Hardyng of St. Trudone, xxs.

Wm. Leawte, xl marcs.

Alice Bagot of Stanton, vjs. viijd.

Wm. at ye kyrke stile xx marcs.

Wm. Langtofte xx marcs.

Nichs. de Appulby, canon, vjs. viijd.

John de Besthorpe, vjs. viijd.

Agnes de Scampton, xiijs. iiijd.

Ivo Pakker and Nichs. Pakker, ij marcs each.

Ric. Kyrkestyle my apprentice, xxs.

John Ryle, x marcs.

John de Bayn, vjs. viijjd.

To the Guild of Leathersellers (alutarior') Lincoln, v marcs, to buy a pipe of wine and drink it at their first banquet after my decease.

Richard Colvill, vjs. viijjd.

John Peke sergeant and his wife, xiijs. iiijd.

All my messuages in the parish of St. Peter at Arches, which were formerly John de Wykford's, to my aunt Alice atte Carre (sic) for her life.

All my other lands &c. in the city and suburbs of Lincoln, together with my windmill, to Johan my wife for her life, with remainder to the said Wm. Kyrkeby for life as to a messuage in St. Peter's Wykford which I had by feoffment from Isabella widow of Hugh Lucas, and a croft adjoining it which I had by feoffment from Margaret widow of Ralph de Scrembly; also a messuage in which Henry de Humberston dwells.

To Wm. atte Kyrkstile for life, after the decease of my wife and of Cecilia de Fulbek, illeam placeam in which the said Cecilia dwells, una cum gardino et stagno &c.

To Ric. Barnaby for life after my wife's decease, my capital messuage in the parish of St. Lawrence una cum Opella que vocabatur la Alhows.

Reversion of all the said lands &c. to Robert Ratheby and Alice his wife my sister and their heirs in tail; with remainder to Richard Bagot and John his son in tail; and in default of issue, the same to be sold and disposed of for my soul, and the souls of Johan and Alice my wives, and all the faithful departed.

Executors:—Johan my wife, Wm. Leawte, Rob. de Ratheby, Wm. de Kyrkby, and Wm. atte Kyrkstile.

Proved at Lincoln, 27 April 1407.

JOHAN, widow of ROB. DE APPULBY, citizen and merchant of Lincoln.

Feast of St. James Apostle, 1408. [fo. 34.]

To be buried near my late husband in the chapel of Thomas the Martyr in St. Benedict's church, Lincoln.

Bequests to fabrics of St. Trinity ad gradus and other Lincoln churches.

Sir John Thymelby and Johan his mother.

Wm. Dunston clk. and Alice his mother.

Peter de Saltby merchant of Lincoln.

To Wm. Kyrkby of Lincoln, x marc' et alteram peciam argenti vocatam a Byker ejusdem secte,

Alice wife of Rob. Botheby.

Bequests to St. Katherine's Convent without Lincoln, and the poor widows and orphans dwelling there; the poor at St. Giles' Hospital, and other religious houses.

My godson Thos. de Dalderby, and his brother James.

John de Welughby esquire.

To Catherine Dalderby unum cingulum de Indesylke hernesiatum cum argento et unum par p'tularum de auro cum uno diademate impress'.

Johan wife of Rob. Kele.

Hen. Repham rector of Wasshyngburgh.

Alice de Hull, pedissequa mea.

My tenements in the parish of St. Mary de Wikford, in the City of Lincoln, to be disposed of for masses for my soul and the souls of Alexander Herwey, Rob. de Saltby, and Rob. de Appulby, my late husbands.

Executors:—Peter de Saltby of Lincoln, Wm. de Kyrkeby of the same, and Hugh Walpole chaplain.

Witnesses:—John Toyndon and Ric. Teelby chaplains.

Proved at Lincoln, 16 Feb. 1408.

JOHN DE ASSHEBY, esquire.

6 Sept. 1415. [fo. 127.]

In viagio domini nostri Regis apud Harflew nuper existens, per ictum lapidus ibidem morte preventus.

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Executors:—Thomas de Wylughby of Assheby by Horncastle, and Robert Terry of Hull.

To frysseby church, xxs.

To my mother Johan Assheby, as some recompense for her maintaining my two daughters, x^{li}.

Supervisor:—Fr. John Stanburgh.

John Whitebrede.

John Preston.

Proved at Sleaford, ult. die Feb. 1415.

THOMAS ASSHEBY, of Quenby.

Friday, 24 April 1416. [fo. 139.]

To be buried in Hungarton church, in the archdeaconry of Leycester.

Thomas son of Richard Hotoft of Humberstone.

My servants Rob. Stonton and Rob. Okham.

Item lego pauperibus domus elemosinar' infra collegium ecclesie nove collegiate B.V.M. Leycestr' situat,' v marcas.

Executors:—Roger Baret vicar of Hungarton, Richard Hotoft, Thomas Segrave of Scalford, and my son John Assheby.

Witnesses:—Roger Baret, John Hornyngwold of Leycester vir literat,' and Wm. ffanken' of Qwenby.

Proved 24 Aug. 1416.

JOHN BARDENAY, of Wylughby.

Not dated. [fo. 156.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's church, Wylughby.

Bequests to the high altar, sepulchre lights, and bells there.

Adam Bardenay my father.

My brothers William and Thomas.

Alice wife of William Denton.

My sisters Johan and Agnes.

Item lego Margarete famule magistri mei unum quart' ordeii.

Parish chaplain of Queryngton.

Executors:—John Unyon, and my brother Thomas.

Proved at Sleaford, 4 April 1416.

JOHN BARSHAM, formerly rector of Rokyngham.

Feast of St. Margaret, Virgin. 1414. [fo. 89.]

To be buried in St Leonard's church, Rokyngham.

To each order of Friars at Stamford, vis. viiij.

Executors:—Wm. Burdon rector of Rokyngham and Wm.

Burdon of the same, ad ordinand' et disponend' ut melius sit pro anima mea.

No probate annexed.

ALICE BASSET, Lady of Bytham.

Thursday before Feast of St. Alphage, 1412. [fo. 66.]

To be buried in the chapel of St. Trinity in the House of Friars Preachers of Stamford, near my last husband Sir Anketin Maloree knight.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of Sir Ralph Basset, Sir Robert Tochet, and Sir Anketin Malores, my former husbands; of John Dryby and Anne his wife, my late parents; and for all my ancestors &c.

Mortuary to the Rector of Castel Bytham.

Fr. John Gaysele.

My daughter Elizabeth, wife of Lord de Grey, unum librum de matutinis S. Marie, &c.

My daughter Margery, wife of Sir Rob. Moton knight.

My daughter Beatrice, wife of Sir John Bagot knight.

My son William Maloree.

Elizabeth dau. of Sir Thos. Maloree knt.

Anne Bradley, and her dau. Beatrice.

Several bequests to servants, and to religious houses.

To Markby Abbey, unum librum vocatum Apocolips.

Item lego fabrice campanil' ecclesie de Bytham x^{li}, et cantarie S. Johannis Bapt. de eadem, C^s.

To Weston Colville church a missal with the arms of dns. Colville on the claspes.

Executors:—Walter Seynt German rector of Benyfeld, Brian de la Mar, Thomas Ingham, John Petyngdale rector of Croft, and Rob. de Leke chantry chaplain of Careby.

Supervisors:—Philip bishop of Lincoln, and William lord de Roos.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 26 Oct. 1412.

4 Aug. 1406.

Licence to Alice Basset lady of Bytham for an oratory. [Repington fo. 16.]

The following particulars taken from a M.S. (apparently a contemporary copy of a Plea Roll temp. Ed. 3) penes Major Tempest of Coleby, will illustrate this and several other wills in this volume.

Sir Guy Goband, lord of Repingale, presented Rd. Trowell clerk to two parts of the church of Repingale, temp. Hen. III. His son John Goband in 11 Ed. I. entered into an agreement with the Prior of Shelford that they should present by turns: and the Prior presented John Chaynell clerk. John Goband had issue Guy, who had issue John and Guy: the last John presented Richard Goband clerk, on whose death the Prior presented Wm. de Wylughby clerk; then John Goband died S.P. [anno 1336], and the Manor descended to his brother Guy, who granted it to Rob. Colvyll, lord of Bytham, who also died S.P. leaving Ralph Basset and John Gernon his heirs; the former being son of Simon Basset who was son of Elizabeth sister to Rob. Colvyll's father Edmund Colvyll, and the latter being son of Alice, Edmund Colvyll's other sister. John Gernon then granted the manor of Repingale to Sir Henry de Hasty, knight, and he to Sir Rob. Swynburne, knight, and he to John Doreward and others, the plaintiffs in the present suit.

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, lord of ffolkyngham.

Dated London (In Hospitio meo,) 14 June 1413. [fo. 78.]

To be buried in Semyngham Convent Church.

Certain lands to remain in the hands of my feoffees till the marriages of my daughters.

Manor of Thorpe in Balme, co. York, to my son Henry in tail.

A third of my goods to Elizabeth my consort.

My brothers Thomas and Richard, each a horse.

Rob. Horneby esquire.

William Castell.

John Hertyll.

Executors:—Thos. Enderby, Thos. Holme, and Wm. Wilde, esquires; and Robert Godebowe.

Supervisors:—Sir Wm. Ros, lord of Hamelak, and Elizabeth my beloved wife.

Proved at Sleaford, 10 Sept. 1413.

8 Jan., 1417.

Licence to Elizabeth de Beaumont for marriage between Wm. lord Deynoourt and Elizabeth daughter of the said Elizabeth to be celebrated in the chapel of Beaumanor in the parish of Barowe. [Repington fo. 163.]

THOMAS BEKYNGHAM, archdeacon of Lincoln.

Conversion of St. Paul, 1406. [fo. 22.]

To be buried in the choir of All Saints', Belton, near the high altar on the north side.

Executors:—Thomas Wyldebor esquire, Wm. Barowe rector of Helmsden, Henry Bayldon rector of Gretwell, and Rob. Towre.

Supervisors:—Thomas Haxey prebendary of Suthwell, and Ric. Heth subdean of Lincoln.

Proved at Hekyngton, 5 June 1407.

ROBERT BELL, citizen of Lincoln.

Dated there, 10 Oct. 1417. [fo. 169.]

To be buried in St. Paul's in the Bail, Lincoln.

Bequest to my brother John Bell, chaplain to celebrate for my soul, and the souls of Margaret my wife and my parents &c., at the altar of the B.V.M. in St. Paul's church aforesaid.

William Scotte, and his three sons John, Thomas, and Richard.

Johan and Agnes, nieces of Margaret my wife.

My sister's children Johan and Agnes.

My apprentices Rob. Burnby and John Lilburn.

John Powe of Bolyngton.

All my lands &c. in Lincoln and its suburbs to Margaret my wife.

John Bower rector of Maunton.

Alice Buckenall.

John Wymbersley.

John Clerk of Burton by Lincoln.

Item lego Johanni cognato meo de Broxholme vjs. viijd.

Executors :—My brother John Belle chaplain, Margaret my wife, and Robert Burnby my apprentice.

Witnesses :—Roger Powtrell, John Hamelton, Wm. Scotte, and Ric. Kyrkeby clerk.

No probate annexed.

BALDEWYN BEREFORD, knight.

4 Dec. 1405. [fo. 14.]

To be buried in Chacumb Priory.

Bequests to the churches of Bryghwelle, Stene, Wysshawe, Warpesgrene, and Wyatfeld; and Chetewode Priory.

Executors :—John Morehall and Ric. Congewell.

Proved at Northampton, 14 Jan. 1405.

THOMAS BOREGE, of Longebenyngton.

5 April 1417. [fo. 157.]

To be buried in St. Swythin's churchyard, Benyngton.

To every priest at my funeral iijd., and to every clerk saying the psalter ijd.

Item cuilibet pu'o filii et filiarum mearum unam ovem et cuilibet monstranti manum in obitu meo detur denarius.

Executors :—Cecilia my wife, John Soms', and Wm. my son.

Supervisor :—Dns. Thomas Ayloff.

Proved at Sleaford, 12 April 1417.

JOHN BRAS, of Boston.

27 Oct. 1418. [fo. 185.]

Adm. to Thomas Hebson. of Boston.

MARGARET BUSSY.

xvi. kal. Nov. 1414. [fo. 106.]

To be buried in the chancel of All Saints' church, Hogham.

Item lego optimum meum animal nomine mortuarii mei, ut moris est.

Bequests for lights at funeral, and to the poor; to the fabrics of Howell, Hogham, and Skotton churches; chapel of the B.V.M. at Skotton; and the poor of Claypoll.

Executors:—Thos. Claymonde, John fflete, Richard Denton.

Supervisor:—Lady Katerina Hebden.

Proved at Sleaford, 2 Jan. 1415.

18 Oct. 1405. Licence to John Bussy of Hogham and Margaret his wife for an oratory within their Manor of Hogham. [Bepingdon fo. 11.]

HUGH CHILDEMAN, alias Huson, of Kyrketon.

8 Oct. 1418. [fo. 184.]

Adm. to John fflete of fframpton and John Huson of the same.

WALTER COKESEYE, knight.

Dated at Caldwell, Tuesday, Feast of St. Dunstan Archbp. 1405. [fo. 12.]

To be buried in the chancel of All Saints' church, Kydermynster, before the steps of the high altar.

To Worcester Cathedral, xxs.

To the Nuns of Worcester, xxs.

Item lego lxs. ad distribuend' inter tenentes meos si qui maliciose vel extorciose gravati per me vel antecessores meos fuerint.

To the fabric of Kydermynstere, in the place where my father and mother lie, xls.

Bequests to the churches of Wytley, Sapy, ad opus ecclesie de Bawelake de Coventre, and the houses of Bordesley, Hales, Sandewell, and Doddeford.

To my son Walter xxiiij discos argenti cum tot saucers de argento, and plate signat' cum signo patris mei.

To my wife Isabell, ij silver bayseyne and ij eweres ad emend' domum si necessitatem habeat emendi domus.

John Hamond my chaplain xxs.

If my son Walter or Matilda his wife interfere with my executors his share to be disposed of for pious uses.

Executors:—my wife Isabella, Wm. Rede rector of Marceley, Hen. Hageley, and John Hamond chaplain.

Proved in Worcester Cathedral before the Archbp. of Canterbury, 6 Oct. 1405, and before the Bishop of Lincoln, at Lidynghon, 14 Nov. 1405.

7 Nov. 1469.

Licence to Lady Jocosa Beauchamp, widow, to remove the body of Hugh Cokesey, knight, who had desired by his Testament to be buried in Kydermynster church, but dying suddenly was buried at Mynster Lovell. [Chedworth fo. 99.]

THOMAS COLMAN, of Rokyngham, chaplain.

29 Jan. 1410. [fo. 51.]

Adm. to John Colman and Ric. Poleyn of ffoxton.

JOHN DE COPULDYK, knight.

Dated at Harryngton, Palm Sunday 1408. [fo. 27.]

To be buried in the chancel of Harryngton Church, opposite to the feet of the image of the B.V.M., at the north end of the great altar.

Bequests to Churches of Lincoln, Harryngton, and Assewardeby.

To my son and heir John unum ciphum argent' et coopt'um vocat' Charite; after his death to his brother William, et sic de herede in heredem.

Executors:—my wife Margaret, my son and heir John, John de Meres of Kyrketon in Holand, John Kighley of Salmonby, and Rob. Wyllyngham my servant (servienti meo).

Ultima Voluntas.

My wife to have dower of all my lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincolnshire.

My son and heir John to have lands in fee tail of the value of xl marcs for the maintenance of his brother Richard during his life, and for masses in Harryngton church for my soul and the soul of Alice my wife &c.

My lands in Hagwurthyngham with a meadow called Igneys and the water mill of Stobwath, a messuage in Draxthorp, rents and services out of tenements in Thorp by Scendylby, the Manor of Copuldyk in fframpton, lands in Scirbek, Cunyngisby cum Deynboth, Dalderby, Stykenay, Swaby, and land called Philipot land in Harryngton and Asewardeby, to my sons if they will perform my will.

A rent in Watton to my son John.

An agreement lately made with Sir John Constable and Matilda his wife as to lands in co. Lincoln; a man to make a pilgrimage to Jerusalem for the soul of Sir John if he is unable to make it himself; my dau. Anne to have xli^d. one of the rents for her marriage, and my daughters Grace and Margaret CC marks for their marriages.

Restitution to be made to Ralph de Derby of Swyneshede; and to the heir of Thos. Thomas of fframpton, John Rothinsale of Wyberton and others.

v marcs to Friars of Boston for masses for the soul of Johan my daughter.

My Executors to satisfy Ralph de Copuldyk of fframpton for his tenements at Kyrketon Holme.

Richard son of Ralph de Copuldyk to have x marcs for his good services.

Proved at Sleaford, 3 May 1408.

Then follows a long Protestation of John de Copuldyk, priest, bachelor of laws, son and heir of the deceased, as to the performance of the said testament.

21 Aug. 1384.

Licence for an oratory to Sir John Cobuldyk knt. and Alice his wife. [Buckingham fo. 287.] 1435.

John Copuldyke of Haryngton had licence for an oratory. [Gray.]

ROGER CORINGHAM.

Dated London, 18 Feb. 1411. [fo. 61.]

To be buried infra Mon' de Grace apud turrim London'.

Executors :—Mgr. John Coringham my nephew.

Supervisors :—John Bush and John Marschall clerks.

Witnesses :—Mgr. Geoffrey Wyke, Wm. Everyngham, Ric. ffysh, and Hen. Scroby.

Proved at Lincoln, 19 April 1412.

ROBERT DE CUMBERWORTH.

15 July, 1404. [fo. 8.]

To be buried in Som'by or Stayne church.

My servants John Blythe, and John de Bolyngton.

To my brother John de Cumberworth, and his wife and children, xx marcs.

For the repairs of the nave of St. Elena's church Thetylthorp, v marcs ; All Saints' there xxs.

Bequests to churches of Cumberworth, Stayne, Gayton, Somerby, Lincoln Cathedral, and St. Mary's Malberthorp.

Item lego Will'mode Stayne v marcs. Item lego domino Marmeduco et Katrine uxori sue unum ciphum argenteum quem habui ex dono dni. Will'mi de Ergum ; after their death to remain to my godson, their son Robert.

To John Huntman chancellor of Lincoln a cup called Westmeles.

Executors :—my wife Sibill, my son Thomas, my brother John de Cumberworth, John de Hagh, and John Barde sen.

Witnesses :—John Huntman chancellor of Lincoln, Rob. Ardern rector of Thoreswaye, and Edmund parish chaplain of Somerby.

Proved at Stowe Park, 13 July 1405.

13 July, 1405.

Licence to Isabell Cumberworth of Som'etby for an oratory there. [Repington fo. 9.]

JOHN CURTEYS, vicar of Holbeche.

Dated there, 20 March 1418. [fo. 189.]

To be buried in the Choir of Holbeche church.

To William Curteys the bed which I have at Croyland.

Thomas, famulus meus, xls.

John Whyte.

Executors :—Rob. Poynton and Ric. Spendluffe chaplains, John Dokkyng, and William Curteys.

Ultima Voluntas, dat apud Holbeche in crastino S. Benedicti Abb. 1418.

All my lands in Holbech and Quappelode to William Curteys for life, on condition that he shall become a priest as soon as possible post legitimationem suam recept' to celebrate for the souls of his parents ; remainder for pious uses.

Witnesses :—Wm. Porter, Simon Borret, and Rob. Poynton, chaplains.

Proved at Sleaford, 6 May 1420.

WILLIAM DALBY, of Okham.

Dated there, 8 Oct. 1404. [fo. 6.]

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Okham.

Thomas Man, vicar of Exston.

To Thomas Smyth formerly dwelling in Exston, a noble.

John Sapcote xx^{li}.

Wm. Lytell x^{li}.

Wm. Luffeld xx^{li}.

Wm. Lesyngham x marcs.

Anne Wyttilbury Cs.

My servants (servi) Thomas, Bernard Osbern, and Margaret Osbern.

John Eltham my apprentice.

Isabell Aldewyn.

William, William, and Hugh, sons of Richard Sapcote.

My wife's sister Johan.

Roger fflore, and his children, William, John, Robert, Agnes, Elizabeth, and Johan.

John clerk of Wyssenden.

My daughter Johan xx^{li}.

John and Elizabeth children of William Grene.

My brother John and his children.

To Simon master of the Hospital x^{li}. ; to Thomas Heremyte and Johan Godewyn of the Hospital iij^{li}. each, and to X other poor persons of the Hospital x^{li}.

Guilds of S. Trinity of Tylton, Corpus Christi of Leycester, the Great Guild of Coventry, and S. Trinity, S. Mary, and S. Michael of Okham.

Abbeys of Osolueston and de Lauda.

Agnes my wife lⁱⁱ.

Executors :—Roger fflore, John clerk of Wyssenden, and John Skyunner chaplain.

Proved at Lincoln, 14 June 1405.

JOHN DAUBRIGGECOURT, knight.

Dated at Wynborne, Thursday, feast of St. James Apostle, 20 April 1415. [fo. 122.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

My best horse for a mortuary.

Masses in Aylwaston, Cotysmore, Mapyrlegh, and Wolaton churches, in recompensacionem quinque vulnerum et septem mortalium peccatorum et emendacionem operum meorum &c.

My servants at Aylwaston and Enfeld.

Isolde Routhale.

x^{li} to liberate prisoners for debt in Newegate.

Bequests to various religious houses in London and elsewhere.

To the anchorite within the gate of Byschopgate on the wall towards Creplegate, vs.

To my nephew Nicholas Daubriggecourt x^{li}, and my manor of Rodem'thwayt; and to Eustace his brother x^{li}. and xls. rent.

Agnes Spenser, serviens mea.

My dau. Johan, wife of Hugh Wylughby.

My dau. Johan, wife of John Cokayne son of Sir John Cokayne knight.

My dau. Margery, xl marcs, si viro mundano sit copulata, et si facta susceptura etiam sacrum velamen ordinis sanctarum monialium, x^{li}, and xxs. rent.

My daughter Agnes and Philippa.

To Johan and Elizabeth, daughters of my nephew Sir John Daubriggecourt knight, xx marcs for their marriage.

My son Robert xx^{li} &c. for his marriage.

To John Cressy pro suo rewardo et longo servicio xls. auri.

Ric. Langton.

Hans Ducheman deacon, and other servants.

Executors:—John Brymmeslegh clerk, Thos. Wyllysdon, Nichs. Daubriggecourt, Hugh Wylughby, and Henry Bothe.

Supervisors:—the Abbot of Dala, John Blount, and Roger Trumpyngton.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 30 Nov. 1415.

ELIZABETH DARCY.

Dated at Knayth, Sunday after Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 13 Hen. 4. [fo. 63.]

To be buried in the church of the Nuns of Heynynges, near the body of my lord Philip late lord Darci.

Mortuary to the Rector of Knayth.

Churches of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Margaret, in the Close of Lincoln.

To Heynynges chapel a great missal; et volo quod meum portiforium et meum magnum psalterium sint infixæ cum una cathena ferri in capella de Heynynges et ibidem remaneant.

Margaret ffulthorp.

Elisot Lilburn.

Nicholas Eston, clericus hospicij mei.

Executors:—Ric. Tesdale chaplain, John Aston, and Walter Chambyrleyn.

Supervisor:—Richard subdean of Lincoln.

Ultima Voluntas.

Dated at Lincoln, vig. of St. Thomas Apostle, 13 Hen. 4.

My feoffees Nicholas de Strelley and John de Leek knights, Robert Tyrwhyte, Symon de Leek, and Wm. de Lodyngton.

To Philip son and heir of John late lord Darcy, unum librum de romans vocat' Leschell de Reson and duos primarios, &c., if he will assist my executors; otherwise to Sir Thomas Grey de Heton. Also unum librum voc' Bybill, et alterum librum voc' Sainz Ryall, and alterum librum voc' Lanselake.

My son Thomas Darcy.

My daughters Agnes, Elizabeth, Johan, and Elianora.

To Dns. John recluse of Welbek, xxs.

Walter Denys, xls.

My sister Agnes Umfravyll.

Item volo quod exequie mee pro me fiant in ecclesia cath' Lincoln' et quilibet canonicus tunc ibidem presens habeat vjs. viijd. ; quilibet vicarius senex xxd. ; quilibet vicarius juvenis xijd. ; quilibet clericus choralis viijd.

The Anchresses of Mannfeld and Knessall.

To the fabric of Knayth church, to cover the south side with lead, xlii.

CCii. for masses, the money to be kept in a chest in some secret place in Lincoln Cathedral, and distributed to the chaplains annually.

All my servants to be clothed on the day of my death, in nigro panno empt' cum bonis meis.

Proved at Sleaford, 16 Aug. 1412.

JOHN DEPYNG, rector of Werketon.

30 Aug. 1410. [fo. 47.]

To be buried on the South side of Werketon chancel.

Margaret Robyn.

Emma Stacy.

Bequest to John Hertford, si gerat se secundum ordinationem executorum meorum.

To Isabella my servant x marcs, if she marries according to the will of her mother.

Item lego Roberto et Sarre uxori sue consobrine mee xli. &c. ; their son John.

Alice sister of the said Sara.

John Godelok.

John Glover.

Wm. Podyngton my portiforium.

Masses for the soul of John Etton late vicar of Haddon.

Executors :—Thos. Mulsho, John Stynecl, John Welton de Wold, Mgr. John Spenser, and Sara consobrina mea.

Proved at Leycestr, 6 Sept. 1410.

JOHN DOWEDALE, of Barlyngs.

Dated there, Tuesday after F. of Peter and Paul Apost., 1409.
[fo. 45.]

To be buried in the Chancel of the B.V.M., Barlyngs.

Requests to the fabrics and high altars of Barlyngs, Cloworth, and Colby churches; and to the church of Barlyngs Graunge and the Chapel of S. Eligius ad portas Abbatie.

Half my goods to Barlyngs Abbey.

Executors:—my wife Alice, and Alan de Humberston rector of Branceston.

Witnesses:—Hugh de Toft canon of Barlyngs, John Martyn rector of Alesby, and John Holmeton of Barlyngs.

Proved at Sleaford, 19 April 1410

JOHN DRAYTON, knight.

Dated at Newenham, 4 Oct. 1417. [fo. 164.]

To be buried in Dorcestr' Conventual Church, co. Oxon.

Requests to Mother Churches of Lincoln and Sarum; the Monasteries of Abyngdon, Westminster, and Thame; the Churches of Dorcestr', Newenham, Burghfelde, West Wyatenham, Kempston, Chirchhull, Clyfton; Drayton Chapel; and Dorcestr', Madenhyth, and Henlegh on Thames bridges.

My servants Johan Milton and Isabella Bayly.

Friars of Oxford, and Redyng.

My Manors of Tormerton and Derham co. Glouc., and Burghfield, and the granges of the same Manors.

To Isabell my wife a red bed embroidered with the arms of Maurice Russell her father; also a cup which Walter Medeford clerk lately gave her.

Executors:—Isabella my wife, Walter Medeford clerk, David Bradwell clerk, Richard Drayton my brother, John Dawerd clerk, and Robert Quynaton.

Proved at the old Temple, 10 Dec. 1417.

Non. Apr. 1350.

Dispensation to Nicholas de Drayton sup' defect' natalium. [Gynwell fo. 2.]

8 Id. Apr. 1364.

Certificate of marriage of Geoffrey de Drayton and Hawise widow of Sir—de Cretyng knt. in the parish church of Tennesforde, co. Bedl., Thursday after Michaelmas Day 1330. [Buckingham fo. 25.]

25 Nov., 1432.

Marriage licence to Richard Drayton and Alice widow of Thomas Stonore; to be solemnized in the chapel of the Manor of Stonore. [Gray 163.]

PETER EDLYNGTON, vicar of Pynchebek.

Dated there, Monday before Feast of St. Valentine, 1413.

[fo. 86.]

To be buried in ecclesiastica sepultura.

To the High altar of Pynchebek church, my graduale, Processionale, Manuale, and xxs. sterling; and my vestments to St. Peter's altar in the same church.

Executors:—John Edlyngton, chaplain.

No probate annexed.

ALBINUS DE ENDERBY.

Dated at Enderby, die Mercurii in Cath. S. Petri, 1407. [fo. 27.]

To be buried in St. Margaret's church, Enderby.

High Altar of Lincoln Cathedral xxs.

Bequests to the Friars Minors of St. Botulph, Revesby and Markeby Abbeys, and the nuns of Sempryngham.

To my son William cc sheep and various plate.

William, son of my son Thomas, to have my tenements in Horncastre.

My messuage in Ormesby, wherein Elena Clerk now dwells, to Roger my servant for his life.

Residue of lands and goods to my son Thomas.

Executors:—My sons Thomas and William.

Supervisor:—Socius meus, William Mychell.

Proved at St. Botulph, 10 April 1408.

22 March, 1384.

Union of the two medieties of Bag Enderby church upon petition of Albinus de Enderby. [Buckingham 300.]

WALTER FFAUKONBERGE, knight

Dated at Snaith, Vigil of St. Bartholomew, 1415. [fo. 116.]

To be buried in the church of the B.V.M. of Gyseburch in Cliveland.

Executors:—Matilda my wife, Robert my chaplain, and John Rede, serviens meus.

Proved at Sleaford, 11 Sept., 1415.

JOHN FFODRINGEYE.

Thursday before Feast of St. Valentine 1405. [fo. 16.]

To be buried near my mother, in the church of St. Cross in St. Mary's Abbey in pratis juxta Northampton.

My lands in Northampton and its suburbs to be sold.

Executors:—Wm. Symmes and Wm. Pycard citizens and merchants of London, Wm. Huwet parson of Newnton, and Roger Bythern of Wymyngton.

Proved at Northampton, 7 Aug. 1405.

ADAM FFRIDAY, of Multon.

Dated at Holbech, die Sabb. in Septimana Pasche, 9 Apr. 1412.

[fo. 61.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Fabric of Weston, Multon, Holbech, and Lincoln churches.

Bequest to St. Katherine's without Lincoln, and several other religious houses.

My son John, and my daughters Isabel and Katherine.

Richard Halm' and Lady Beatrice Halm'.

Alice Paynet.

Isabel Monford.

To John Calows unam novam togam de blod cum penula quas ultimo habui de domino Will'mo flete milite.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of Elianora my wife, John Halm' and Margaret his wife, Alexander Alkace and Emma his wife, John Hudson, and William Cope.

Richard Welby xxs.

Richard Pynchebek xxs.

Fr. Gilbert Bryghtlem; Roger Bryghtlem, his daughter Elianora, and his son John my godson.

To Idonya ffryday xld.

My godson Thomas Kelwode and Johan his wife.

John son of Agnes ffranceys.

Elizabeth dau. of John Bekke.

Adam son of John Paynet.

Executors:—Wm. Breton chaplain, and my son John.

Supervisor:—Richard Welby.

Ultima Voluntas, of the same date.

To my son John my messuage, with cottage adjoining on each side, land in Weston called Bernewell, and all my lands in Holbech.

To my dau. Isabel, my land at Wydewyles in Milton; and to my dau. Katherine, my lands in Multon called Conyngland and Asshetofte, also cottages (formerly of Nigel Belward) in le Styngate in Multon to be divided between them; to hold to them and their heirs in tail.

To Alice Paynet, my land in Weston called Pypland, for life, with remainder to my son John.

Proved at Nettleham, 28 April 1412.

JOHN GARNER, of Thoresby.

8 Dec. 1418. [fo. 188.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's churchyard, Thoresby.

Fabric of Tetford church, xijd.

The Fraternity of St. John a sheep or xiid.

My god-daughter Elena de Wyllyngham.

Residue to be distributed amongst my sons and daughters.

Executors:—Ymania my wife, and William my son.

Proved at Sleaford, 4 Feb. 1418.

JOHN GRENE, merchant of Grantham.

Dated there, 10 Jan. 1417. [fo. 183.]

To be buried in the prebendal church of Grantham.

My feoffees to enfeoff Alice my wife of all my lands &c. for her life, with remainder for pious uses.

xx^{li} ad reparacionem pavimentorum et calcetorum in villa de Grantham.

Executors:—Alice my wife, Rob. ffenne of Harlaxton, John Bryan, and John Leek.

Proved at Sleaford, 24 Sept. 1418.

October, 1418

Commissio venerabili fratri nostro Willmo Dei gratia Saltonen Episcopo Suffraganeo nostro, ad dand' velum viduidatis Alicie relicte Johannis Grene de Grantham. [Bevingdon fo. 184.]

ROBERT GYBON, of Sutterton.

Die Sanctorum Quatuor Coronatorum Martyrum, [8 Nov.,] 1418.

[fo. 190.]

My soul to Almighty God, Blessed Mary and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in Sutterton church, in media via scilicet processionis directe juxta fontem.

Bequests to the fabric of Sutterton church, the high altar, every other altar, the lights of the same, and my best animal for a mortuary.

Bequests to Quadrynge church, and the altar lights there; the mother church of Lincoln; and the poor and orphans of St. Katherine's Hospital without Lincoln.

Also to the vicar, chaplains, and clerks of Sutterton church.

Executors:—John and Thomas my sons, and Thomas Wymondeswold chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 19 Sept. 1419.

JOHN HALYWELL, rector of St. Peter's, Ingoldmels.

Dated at Kyme, Saturday, 21 Sept. 1415. [fo. 117.]

To be buried in the Chapter House of St. Mary's at Kyme.

Bequests to Prior, and Sub-prior &c., of Kyme.

Executors:—John Knaresburgh of Kyme, and Thomas Haliwell.

Proved at Sleaford, 5 Oct., 1415.

JOHN HAMSTERLEY, of Norton Dysny.

Dated there, Friday, Vigil of St. Andrew Apost. 1415. [fo. 125.]

To be buried in St. Peter's church in Norton aforesaid.

My sister Beatrice; her sons John, Richard, and Robert, and daughters Johan and Elizabeth.

John Sutton.

Hugh, Thomas, and Mariote Sherd.

Margery Dysny.

Thomas Gerard.

John Sanderson.

Robert in the lane.

My wife Elizabeth.

Executors:—Thomas Claymond, John Chosell, Baldwin Urley, John Thomas of Barneby, and John Helmesley.

Ultima Voluntas.

Friday before Nativ. of the B.V.M., 3 Hen. 5.

Sir Gerard Ufflete knight, Thomas Bosom, John Leek, and Thomas Claymond, (my teoffees under a fine levied in the Curia

Regis as to the Manors of Norton Dysney and Stapleford and lands &c., in Wellyngou', which I had by gift of William Dysney deceased,) to enfeoff Elizabeth my wife, she providing masses for the repose of the souls of the said Wm. Dysney her father, Wm. Hamsterley my father, Elizabeth Hamsterley my mother, and Elizabeth de Staunton my aunt, to be celebrated in Norton Dysney church, in the chapel where the said Wm. Dysney is buried; also in Staunton church where the said Elizabeth de Staunton is buried, and in the chapel of Stoke by Newerk where the said William Hamsterley is buried.

The feoffees of my lands in Skredyngton to enfeoff my son John, for the life of Elizabeth my mother, with remainder to the right heirs of my father.

Lands in Baruby to my son John at full age, and to his heirs in tail, with remainder to the heirs of Sir John Bussy knt.

My lands in Carleton, which formerly belonged to John Wright of Carleton, to go to my wife, after the death of Peter Marshall my valet; also my lands there, formerly of Elias de Midelton; also my lands in Basyngham and Snellound.

My lands in Newark and Scarthorp, co. Notts., to my nephew John Hamsterley for life, with remainder to my father's right heirs, unless William, elder brother of the said John, shall deem his brother so living and conducting himself that he shall choose to give him an estate tail in the lands.

Proved at Sleaford, 3 Dec. 1415.

JOHN HAUBERK, Decretorum Doctor, rector of Ekton and Barwell, Canon of Lincoln, and Prebendary of Leghton Manor.

Sat. before Feast of St. Edward King and Conf. 1410. [fo. 55.]

Intendens Dei mediante gratia ad curiam proficisci.

Dated at the Hospitium of Philip, bishop of Lincoln, in London.

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Agnes Wecheharm my mother.

To my elder brother Robert, liberatam meam de panno viridi ac huc non aptam nec factam quam habui ex dono Abbatis et conventus de Burgo S. Petri; also my jacket and doublet which I bought from Wm. Begworth of Northampton.

To Wyham Chapel, suppelicium meum.

To Ric. my chaplain illam togam cum capuc'o quam feci et aptavi de liberata mihi data per Abbatem et Conventum de Ramesey.

Robert Hauberk my younger brother.

The remainder of my wardrobe to be divided amongst the sons and daughters of my elder brother Robert, and the son and daughters of Henry Gerneys of Herdby.

Item lego cuidam Cecilie quondam servienti mee ac consanguinee mee xiiis. iiij.

Bequests for repair of vestments at Gerthorp, repair of Ekton and Barewell churches, Hakclyf and Cottusford rectories, and Wyham and Caldewell chapels.

My lands at Northampton, Caldewell, and Gayton to go to the persons limited in carta mea talliata de manerio de Nortoft.

Executors:—My mother Agnes Wechärm, Mgri. Wm. Burton, Rob. Scharle, my elder brother Rob. Hauberk, Wm. Breton clerk, and John Bluet of Som' by.

Supervisor:—Philip bishop of Lincoln.

Ultima voluntas, of the same date.

Item volo quod lectus meus rubius cum duobus curtinis rubiis in quo jacui apud Sleaford cum uno pari linthiann' habeat Robertus frater meus junior.

Nicholas son of Hen. Gerneys.

Elizabeth Breton, for her marriage, x marcs.

Item volo quod prior consanguineus meus qui fuerit transiturus ad scolas Oxon' vel Cantebrig' meos libros habere posset tempore vite sue.

Masses in chapel of St. James, Wikham.

Written with my own hand.

Proved at Lidynghon, 28 Sept. 1411.

NICHOLAS HEBDEN of Gosberkyrk, knight.

12 June 1416. [fo. 139.]

Soul to God, Blessed Mary &c.

To be buried in Chancel of Howell ch.

Fabric of Howell, and Claypole churches xxs. each.

Executors:—wife Katherine, John Loterell rector of Gedeney, John flete of frampton, Thos. Spencer of Som' cots, and Rd. Melton of Howell.

Proved 22 Sept. 1416, at Sleaford.

1410.

Before Rob. Tyrwhitt and another, King's Justices, at Lincoln Castle, Thos. Heeld was indicted for stealing a silver Chalice from Nichl. de Hebbedon of Gosberkyrke knt. [Repingdon.]

JOHN HOLTE, knight.

Dated at Brampton, Monday in Oct. S. Martin Bishop, 3 Hen. 5. [fo. 190.]

To be buried in the chancel of the B.V.M. at Brampton juxta Dnygle, near the body of Lady Alice my late consort.

To Brampton church for tithes forgotten, xxs. and my best missal, et unum portiforium notatum.

Item lego ecclesie cantarie de Catherstok ad emendum unum vestimentum Cs.

Bequests to ffynshed, Rothewell, Rownay, Northampton, and other religious houses.

My nephew Simon Norwyche and his sister Isabella.

Consanguinei mei, John and Simon, sons of the said Simon.

John and Richard, sons of the said Isabella; and their sister, a nun of Wylton co. Wylts.

To each of the two daughters of the said Isabella Norwyche, at their marriage, x marcs.

To my son Richard Holt clerk bibliotear' meam portatiam legend' auream unum psalterium cum auro b'n' et curiosit' lumiſatu' et librum codic' in francisca lingua scriptum.

My daughter Margery.

My brother Wm. Holt clerk.

My chaplain John Bysshopestre, and his nephew John Bysshopestre jun.

My chamberlain Ralph de Arnale.

To my son Hugh all the animals within my Manor of Brampton, except my principal &c.

Executors:—my son Hugh, the said Wm. Holt, Wm. Beresford sen., and John Bysshoptre chaplain.

Surpervisors:—Philip bishop of Lincoln, and John de Styneele.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 25 March 1419.

JOHN HONYNGHAM, rector of Waldegrave.

12 June 1417. [fo. 165.]

To be buried in St. Bartholmew's Conventual Church, if I die in London; or in my parish church of Esyngton, if in the diocese of Durham.

Bequests to various churches and religious houses; poor tenants of Newton archdeaconry; and my poor parishioners of Walgrafe, v marcs.

Item lego ad facturam unius vestimenti ad summum altare ecclesie S. Petri in Walgrafe London deservitur' Cs.

Poor parishioners of the same St. Peter's, xls.

To York Cathedral, in memory of my father and mother who lie buried there, Cs.

The poor of Skypwyth, diocese of York, xls.

High altar of St. Mary's, Stanynglayn, for tithes forgotten, xxs.

To Bewalanda Abbey a book called Tabula Juris, which I had from Mgr. Geoffrey late abbot there, and which is at Esyngton.

My tenements in York to my brothers William and Robert, according to my late father's will.

My tenement in Hugate to Walter son of Emund de Tweng.

John Kyrkeby son of Robert Kilburn alias M'cer de Kyrkeby morside; Isabel sister of the said Robert, and her dau. Agnes.

Item lego Johanne uxori quondam patris mei, in memoriam et honorem patris mei, unam togam &c.

Katherine wife of my brother William.

To Thomas Dale chaplain, my best Bible which begins, In S^o filio dit in actibus [sic]; also my portiforium of the Use of York; he to pray for the souls of Peter late Rector of Gillyng, and my father and mother, &c.

To Wm. Bryght rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, a gilt zone which is in my hospitium in London, in recompense for my having kept a book of his (contra mutam voluntatem suam) entitled Gorham copiamd:

To my servant John Swan, a bed which was Thomas Mydelton's, and Cs.

Gilbert Bradschaw.

To Nicholas Dixton my sword.

To Henry Keys a book called Speculum Curatorum.

To Thomas Dale a book of sermons which the late Prior of St. Bartholomew's composed, which I obtained (comparavi) from Nicholas Haw, and which is a book on paper.

Nicholas Haw if he pleases, on payment of xxs. to have back the book entitled Gorham super Matheum.

To Mgr. Thomas Clerk als Tang a book called Bartholomeus de Casibus.

I remit to Rob. Belasees xxxvj^{li} which he owes me.

Masses in Esyngton church at the altar of the chantry which Dns. John Calcrofte formerly occupied, for the souls of William my father, Johan my mother, Agnes my sister, and my benefactors, especially Roger Walden late Bp. of London, Dns. William Bulkot &c.

Executors:—Henry Kays, Rob. Wombewell vicar of St. Laurence in Westchepe, Ric. Winston rector of Bedeford, Thos. Dale chaplain, and Mgr. Thomas Clerk als Tang of Elnott in the Diocese of Durham.

To Esyngton church my great missal, late John Boyse's.

To Waldegrave church my great new portiforium nuper etiam mediante dicto Johanne Boyse per me comparatum.

A small missal lent to me by John Whytte als Qwyttte, chaplain celebrating in Esyngton church, to be returned to him, or v^{li} given him instead.

Bequests to the prisoners of Ludgate, Newgate, and flete, London.

Masses for souls of Mgr. Peter Pykeryng and Thomas Midilton formerly my servants.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 15 Dec. 1417.

JOHN HUNTYNGDON.

Dated at Wakerley, Monday, Feast of St. Botolph, 1409.

[fo. 36.]

To be buried where I happen to die.

To Swyneshede Abbey vjs. viijd., and further bequests if I shall be buried there.

Bequests to the Fabric of Lincoln, Bottesford, Barkeston, and Wakerley churches, and the abbeys of Berlynges, Croxton, Beaver

(ad fabricam claustris), Valle Dei, Sempyngham (pro campanili), Croylande, Thorney, Bardeney, Syxill &c.

To my brother cs.

Item lego domino meo unum par precum de corall cum firmaculo et gaudiis de auro.

Item Will'mo Auncell loricam meam.

Wm. Hoghton.

Dns. Thomas Barnabe.

Item lego Walter Pedewardy' unum arblast.'

To John Henege a silver cup with a cover.

Richard Wolmer.

My tenants of Bottesford and Barkeston, as in the schedule.

Item lego servientibus domini mei cs.

Executors :—John Henege, and Ric. ffryth.

Witnesses :—the Rector of Wakerley, Wm. ffawell, and Simon Luffenham.

Schedule of tenants.

At Bottesford :—Henry Sitheston, John Dey, Roger Huntyngdon, Wm. Horn, Wm. Dynys, Nicholas Taylo', John Smyth, John Wymark, and John Aleyn.

At Barkeston :—John Brynghirst and his wife, John Marable and his wife, and Wm. Person.

Proved at Sleaford, 12 June 1409.

THOMAS INGHAM, of Corby.

Dated there, Transl. of St. Edward King, Oct. 1415. [fo. 117.]

To be buried in St. Mary's chapel, Corby, at my father's feet.

Friars of Stamford and Grantham.

Executors :—John Welby chaplain, and John Colby of Roppesley.

Witnesses :—Wm. Smyth chaplain, of Corby, Wm. Ricard senior of the same, and Wm. Stewyn of the same, chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 22 Oct. 1415.

JOHN IRBY, of Cleue.

Dated there, 11 Feb. 1411. [fo. 61.]

To be buried in All Saint's church, Cleue.

Executors :—John Cleue prior of St. Mary's Leycestr', Robert Smyth clerk, and Johan my wife.

Proved at Leycestr', 1 April 1412.

JOHN DE KELE, canon of Lincoln, and residentiary there.

Monday after Invent. of S. Cross, 1416. [fo. 138.]

In Hospicio meo infra clausum Lincoln.'

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral, near the tomb of Mgr. Richard de Stafford lately decd.

Bequests to canons and residentiaries, the clerk of St. Peter's altar, vicars in choro, chaplains, poor clerks, choristers, chapter clerk, notary, sacrist, bell-ringers, grave-diggers, and altar-keepers.

Mendicant friars of Lincoln.

To Germethorp church my silver gilt chalice and my missal of the Use of Sarum.

Fabric of prebendal church of Welton juxta Dunham, and poor parishioners there.

To Mgr. Robert Scarle my portiforium of the Use of Sarum.

St. Christopher's Guild, Lincoln.

To Gerard Hesill, vicar in choro, a book called Tabula Martiniani Super Decretis, and a gold ring with a likeness of St. Christopher &c.

Executors :—Mgr. Robert Scarle of Scarle ; Wm. Burgh, vicar in choro ; and Adam Santon, rector of South Hykham.

Witnesses :—John Swaton chaplain, Gerard Hesill, and Nich^a. Barbo^r. of Lincoln.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 7 Aug. 1416.

JOHN KELFELD of Torkesey.

Dated at Torkesey, Assumption of the B.V.M., 1402. [fo. 9.]

To be buried in St. Leonard's churchyard, Torkesey.

My toft where I live in the parish of St. Mary, Torkesey, to my wife Alice Kelfeld for life, with remainder to Torkesey Priory.

Executors :—My wife, and Ric. Webster of Torkesey.

Witnesses :—Roger prior of St. Leonard's Torkesey, and Nicholas Wodeman and Nicholas Pacy of the same.

Proved at St. Mary's Church, Torkesey, 27 Nov. 1405.

THOMAS KNYGHT, rector of Hampslap.

Not dated. [fo. 87.]

To the fabric of the campanile of Hampslap an amount equal to one year's fruits of the church.

Executors :—John Knyght, Hen. de Chaumbr', and Ric. Colman priest.

Supervisor :—Richard earl of Warwick.

Proved at Leicester, 20 May 1414.

WILLIAM KYRKEBY, clerk.

Dated at Kyrkeby, Wedn. after F. of St. Bartholomew, 1409. [fo. 46.]

To be buried in the church of S. Cross, Kirkeby sup' le Grene.

To St. Mary's altar there two vestments, unum rub' pro ferial' et aliud nigrum pro dominical' &c.

Executors :—Wm. Gretham of St. Botolph clerk, and Rob Marchall and Wm. Honyman chaplains.

Proved at Sleaford, 12 June 1410.

THOMAS DE LA LAUND, of North Wyhum, esquire.

Monday after Feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, 1419. [fo. 189.]

To be buried in Church of Apostles Peter and Paul in Gosberkyrk, viz., in the choir of St. John.
 Fabric of Gosberbyrk Church, Cs.
 Ralph Thakker, xvs.
 Alice wife of Wm. Cook, xvs.
 Henry Bonson, iijs. iiiid.
 Henry Walpol.
 Masses for soul of Nicholas de Ty.
 Executors:—My wife Margaret, my brother Roger de la Launde, William Mysterton, and Richard Yorke.
 Supervisor:—My cousin John Flete.
 Proved at Sleaford, 1 June 1419.

RALPH LOKE, of Brunne.
 Sat. after Feast of St. Hilary, 1417. [fo. 173.]
 To be buried near the tomb of Alice my late wife.
 Bequests to Mother Church of Lincoln, Parish Church of Brunne, Abbot of Brunne, Churches of Thurleby and Multon, and several religious houses.
 Edmund Ingham.
 Guild of St. John Bapt. of Brunne.
 Thomas Coke.
 Nicholas de Bachous.
 To John Lambard, annulum meum aureum vocat' Signet.
 My wife's daughters Agnes and Helen.
 Margaret Welby.
 To Johan Countess of Kent a sapphire ring.
 Executors:—Isabella my wife, Dns. Wm. Gase, and Dns. Ric. Kyng chaplain.
 No probate annexed.

THOMAS MAN, Potter, of Boston.
 Dated there, 12 Oct. 1417. [fo. 176.]
 To be buried in the churchyard of St. Botulph.
 Executors:—John Potter Brasyer of St. Botulph, and my father Robert Man of ffrysby.
 Proved at Sleaford, 14 May 1418.

JOHN LYNDON, rector of Glaston.
 Feast of St. Gregory Martyr, 1409. [fo. 35.]
 To be buried in the chancel of St. Andrew's Church, Glaston.
 Bequests to the four orders of Friars at Stamford; and to Glaston, Lyndon, and other churches.
 Item lego Johanni Hemstede capellano et cognato meo omnes libros qui fuerunt Walteri Rycher capellani et avunculi mei.
 Executors:—Nichs. Grenham clerk, John Hemstede chaplain, Thomas Corby of Uppyngham, and John Sott chaplain.

Codicil.

Bequests for the repair of a road called Portgate at the end of the town of Glaston, and of the bridge at Veynge.

xth. to Merton Hall, Oxford.

Richard Wynter of Lyndon.

John Hemstede of Eggiston, and John Hemstede chaplain.

My chaplain Wm. Leynoth to have my portiforium for life, if he will keep it safe and in repair.

Wm. Grenham of Seyton.

Proved at Lidyngton, 1 May 1409.

ROBERT MARCHAUND, chaplain, manens inter Fratres Minores de Grantham.

4 May 1415. [fo. 110.]

To be buried in the church of the said Friars Minors.

My mother Isabella.

John Knyght and his dau. Elizabeth.

My sisters Emma and Margery.

To Henry Hugate xij^d. iij^d. actionem meam versus Fr.

Johannem Bryggesford ratione cujusdam libri vocati Campflore.

Executors:—Wm. fforman chaplain, and John Knyght.

Supervisor:—Henry Hugate.

Probate not dated.

JOHN MARMYON, esquire.

Friday, Feast of St. Nicholas Bp. 1415. [fo. 126.]

To be buried in Sempyngham Abbey.

John Pany and Henry Russell, feoffees of my lands in co. Lincoln, to enfeoff Margaret my wife for life, for the maintenance of our children, with remainder to my elder and younger sons.

To my daughter Mabel, a nun of Sempyngham, the ij marcs annual rent which I purchased out of Alice Pynder's tenement.

Executors:—John Pany and Henry Russell.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 25 Jan. 1415.

JOHN, son of Walter DE LA MORE, of Asgardeby.

Tuesday after Feast of St. Matthew, 1415. [fo. 129.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Asgardeby.

Fabric of Iwardeby Church.

Executors:—My wife Alice, and my brother Richard.

Proved at Sleaford, 5 June 1415.

ROBERT NEWBY, rector of Whyttchurche, and official of the Archdeacon of Oxford.

19 Feb. 1412. [fo. 83.]

To be buried in the church of the B.V.M., Oxford, near the tomb of Mgr. John Blew.

To the vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, pro ultimo vale et pro decimis oblati xxvjs. viijd., si sic velit contentari; alias ponatur istud legatum in dispositione executorum meorum.

My brother Thomas at Northallerton my sword &c., and to his dau. Emmote my scarlet gown which is at Stodeley &c.

Poor of mea pentela of Newby, x marcs.

Cs. for repair of the king's highway between the east gate of Oxford, and Hedyngton Hyll.

Bequests to various religious houses.

My parishioners of Garsyngton and Whytchurche.

To Robert vicar of Bloxham a petia with a cover inscribed Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini.

John, my cousin (consanguineus), of Northampton.

All my lands at Garsyngton to my cousin Richard of St. John Baptist's Hospital, Oxford.

Executors:—Mgr. John Southam, Dns. Ric. Tybb master of St. John Baptist's outside the East Gate of Oxford, John Wylycotes, Rob. vicar of Bloxham, John Gysborn rector of Newynham, and Rob. Tunstall rector of St. Clement's.

Supervisors:—Mgr. Thos. Nafferton, and Thos. Hampton.

Witnesses:—Mgr. John Bynell, Dns. Thos. Crowton, and Dns. Wm. Tettebury chaplain.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 4 June 1413.

JOHN ONDEBY, rector of flamsted.

4 Marsh, 1413. [fo. 86.]

My sister Agnes.

My brother Thomas.

John Rede servant (servus) of John Blaket.

Every servant (servienti) in my hospitium in London.

To flamsted church two gradalia, &c.

To Berughby church a chalice &c. which is there.

My message in Silverstrete London to be sold to John Blaket esq. if he pleases.

Executors:—John Blaket esq., my brother Thos. Ondeby, John Skelton, and Ric. Robyn.

Witnesses:—Laurence Blakesley clerk, John Godsonne clerk, John Reed, and Wm. Skrevener.

Proved in Halughton parish church, 23 March 1413.

ROBERT PAYNELL. of Swaby.

Dated at Swaby 1 Aug. 1409. [fo. 39.]

To be buried in St. Nicholas, Swaby, cum equo meo principali nomine mortuar'.

Executors:—My wife Margaret Swaby (*sic*), Rob. Carnaby chaplain of Swaby, Thos. de la Hauf of Swaby, John Bawdwyn of the same.

Proved at Sleford, 14 Sept. 1409.

12 Jan. 1405.

Licence to Sir John Paynell of Botheby and Ellisth. his wife for an oratory there. [Repingdon fo. 14.]

THOMAS PAYS, rector of St. Laurence, Surflet.

Thursday, Feast of St. Petronilla, 1408. [fo. 51.]

To be buried in Surflet churchyard, in introitu ad ostium occidentale.

Bequests to the lights of the B.V.M. and S. John Baptist there.

My servant John Sayer, his wife Katherine, and son Robert.

Elizabeth Pays, dwelling in London, unam cistam cum una tapeta que existunt in custodia Johannis Sylverton.

xxs. on the marriage of Elizabeth late daughter of Wm. Hyllen.

Thomas Harnes.

Executors:—John Browne parish chaplain, Rob. Capon and John Sayer.

Proved at Buckden, 14 Feb. 1410; and before the Archbishop of Canterbury, 14 March 1409.

WALTER DE PEDWARDYN, knight.

Dated at Burton Pedwardyn, 20 July 1404. [fo. 6.]

To be buried in the Chapel of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in Burton Pedwardyn church.

To Wm. Mechill a silver cup which Isabella my wife gave to me.

To my son Robert Pedwardyn knight, a cup called Ly Nutte, and after his death the same to be an heirloom.

Bequests to poor of Burton Pedwardyn, Clypston, Nokton, Warnburn, and ffryskeny.

Nuns of Sempyngham.

Item monialibus de Resedale sororibus meis xxs.

William de Helpryngham xxs.

Hankyn Buteler.

John Urkyll.

Item Johanni Warn' xxs. et unam vaccam capiend' in manerio de Burton.

My servants at Burton and ffryskeny.

To John Slory a cup marked with my arms.

Executors:—My son Walter, John Slory, Ric. Englys canon, Ric. Brett canon, and Walter my chamberlain.

Proved at Lincoln, 15 June 1405.

9 Oct. 1398.

Licence for an oratory to Sir Walter Pedwardyne and Isabell ux. quamdiu domino placuerit. [Beaufort.]

22 May 1405.

Licence for an oratory to Sir Walter Pedwardyn and Sir Robert his son. [Repingdon fo. 8.]

WILLIAM PEKE, rector of Scryvelby.

Written in Scryvelby Church, die Veneris ante dom. in qua cantatur Officium "Quasimodo," &c., 1411. [fo. 52.]

Fabric of Beghton co. Derby Cs.

To be buried in Scryvelby chancel.

My sister Margaret, a nun of Catteley.

Item lego Isabelle que efficiet' monialis de Catteley x marc.

My niece Margaret, for her marriage.

Vestments to the Rector of Dalderby, and to William chaplain to Sir Nicholas Hebden knight.

To Thomas Peke, consanguineus meus, my portiforium &c.

To Scryvelby Church unum librum nuncupat' Legenda Sanctorum.

My servants William Scathelok and his wife; and Margaret Danyell of Scryvelby.

My nieces Margaret and Isabella.

To John Brake meum basalardum de argentatu.

John Hardpeny of Conyngesby smith.

Executors:—Thomas Brake rector of Oundell, John Brake consanguineus suus, and Nicholas Gybthorp esquire.

Supervisors:—Sir Nicholas Hebden and Sir Thos. Dymmok knights.

Proved at Scryvelby Church, 26 April 1411.

ISABELLA PERS, of Barkeston.

Friday after Feast of St. Martin in Yeme, 1411. [fo. 60.]

To be buried in St. Nicholas' Churchyard, Barkeston.

My brother John and Margaret his wife; his son John, and his other son John.

Emma Rowsyng of Reskyngton.

John Weyier of Syeston, and his wife.

Item lego quod omnes astantes ad sepulturam meam et orantes pro anima mea honeste cibariantur cum pane casio et servic' ac modica pitant' carn'.

Witness:—William Curteys, parish chaplain of the same town, and my faithful confessor.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT PLESYNGTON, knight.

Wedn. after Feast of St. Mark, 1405. [fo. 8.]

To be buried in the parish church of Burle, co. Rutland.

John Coup'.

Wm. de Byssebroke.

To Thomas Plesyngton, cognatus meus, lxxvs. viiijd.

Anne Palmer.

Executors:—Isabella my wife, Robert vicar of Burle, and John Caterall.

Proved at Stowe Park, 15 July 1405.

JOHN POWGER, of West Rasyne, knight.

Dated at Calais, Sunday before F. of St Andrew Apostle 1415.

[fo. 126.]

To be buried in the church of the B.V.M., Calais, before the image of the Crucifix, if I die here.

John Michill vjs. viijd.

John Barbor vjs. viijd.

Item lego Matilde uxori Willmi Serby hospiti mee xiijs. iiijd.

I appoint William Sothill esquire to dispose of my goods at Calais and to see to my burial.

Supervisor :—Wm. Ledenham, citizen and merchant of Lincoln.

Residue to Johan my wife, executrix.

Witnesses :—Wm. Sothill domicellus, John Bery clerk, John Kelke, and Rob. Bewyn, all servants of deceased.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 4 Jan. 1415.

2 July 1405.

Licence to John Ponger of West Rasyne for an oratory.

ROBERT RATHEBY, merchant of Lincoln.

Dated there, 4 Dec. 1417. [fo. 179.]

To be buried in St. Thomas' Chapel in the parish church of St. Benedict, Lincoln.

To the Minster Church xxs.

My brother Henry, and my sisters Matilda and Johan; and the children of the said Henry and Johan.

Katherine Cotum.

To Robert, cognatus meus, a petia of silver which Alice my wife wished to be delivered to him.

William Skelton.

John Laceby chaplain.

Fabrics of Sotby, Hayngton, Leggesby, St. Peter at Arches, and Appulby Churches.

Each order of Friars at Lincoln.

xⁱⁱ. to the poor of Lincoln.

William Kyrkeby.

Mgr. John Hagh S.T.P.

To the Abbot of Bardeney a gilt goblet.

Alice Pepull.

John Scupholme, and his son Robert.

My message in the parish of St. Peter at Arches, in which Arnestus Ruden dwells, to my son John when he comes of full age; nolo quod bona &c. ei legata ad manus alicujus patrum non deveniant quoquomodo sed quod in manibus alicujus securi hominis conserventur &c.

Executors :—Alice my wife, Robert Ratheby of Horsyngton, and Wm. Kyrkeby of Lincoln.

Witnesses :—Wm. Dalderby, Wm. Peke, and John Laceby chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 24 June 1418.

DIONISIA RECHFORD.

Dated at Clothale, 19 June, 1398. [fo. 48.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Baldok.

To Dionisia Galowe xls. ; Helen servitrix ejusdem.

Thomas Chedyngton.

My lands at Chestreton ad sursum reddend' in manus domini feodi prout moris est eo p' langoribus detenta non valeo ad hoc faciend' illuc accedere in propria persona ad eff' c'm ut ijdem executores prefat' terr' et tenementa mea vendant &c.

To my son Nicholas my lands in Assche co. Derby, which belong to him by heirship.

Proved before the Commissary of Hunts. and Bedford at Welye, 3 July 1398.

Will and probate produced to Philip now Bishop of Lincoln, 15 Nov. 1410, and by him ordered to be registered.

JOHN DE RECHFORT, knight.

Dated at Lincoln, 20 Oct. 12 Hen. 4. [fo. 52.]

To be buried in Barlynges Abbey, near the body of Lady Alice my wife.

High Altar of St. Paul's London xiijs. iiijd.

Item lego feretro S. Albani ; St. Hugh Lincoln ; St. Ino.

Church of Stokes a pyx de cupra deaurat' cum uno berell' ad portand' corpus Xpi in festo corporis Xpi.

Executors :—John Southam canon of Lincoln, Ric. de Bradeley, John de flete, Ric. de Haugh, Rob. Cowton my clerk, and Ric. atte boure de Walpole.

My *Ultima Voluntas indentata* dated at Lincoln the same day, one part whereof is in the custody of John Southam, and the other in my own.

Proved at Sleaford, 14 Dec. 1410.

RICHARD REVE, of Broghton, co. Oxon.

Dated there, Feast of St. Andrew Apostle 1418. [fo. 188.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Langford.

Bequests to the Vicar of Sutton, and the Rectors of Kencote and Borthorp.

My son Thomas, and his children Richard, William, and Alice.

Richard son of John Reve.

Richard son of Richard Dun.

Richard son of Wm. Pole.

Richard son of John Protfote.

Richard son of Thos. Baker.

Richard son of John Draper.

My daughter Elizabeth.

St. John's Bridge, Lechlade, and Radcote Bridge.

Executors :—Alice my wife, John Protfote, and Thomas Hykkes my son.

Proved at Sleaford, 20 Feb. 1418.

SELIORA RICARDSON, late wife of Thomas Ricardson of Helpryngham.

Vigil of St. Thomas 1413. [fo. 192.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Helpryngham.

Bequests to Beatrice wife of John Robynson, her sons John and Robert, and daughter Agnes ; also to Johan Brygg.

Residue to executors Nicholas Grene and Johan his wife.

Proved at Sleaford 22 Oct. 1419.

THOMAS DE ROLLESTON, of Beverley [“lord of Riby” in probate].

Monday, Feast of St. John Bapt. 1415. [fo. 129.]

To be buried in the choir of the Friars Preachers at Beverley, near the tomb of Beatrice my wife.

x marcs for a marble stone over us.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of Beatrice my late wife, Elizabeth my present wife, Wm. Rolleston my father, Elena my mother, Sir Rob. Hauley knight, and Sir John Hauley knight, father of the said Beatrice.

My eldest dau. Margaret C^h.

My wife's daughter Johan Danyell, at her marriage, xx^h.

Executors :—Elizabeth my wife, John Holme her brother, Elena Rolleston my mother, and Roger de Keleby.

Witnesses :—Adam Tirwhite, John Holme of Beverley, Rob. Sutton chaplain, and Thos. Kyrkeby.

Proved before the Archbp. of York, 6 Nov. 1415 ; and before the Bishop of Lincoln at Sleaford, 8 April 1416.

WILLIAM DE ROOS, lord of Hamelak and Belvoir.

22 Feb. 1412. [fo. 93.]

To be buried in Canterbury Cathedral, near the chantry of my lord Thomas Arundell, Archbp. of Canterbury, if I die in or near London ; but in the Priory of Belvoir, if I die within the Diocese of Lincoln ; and in the Priory of Rievaulx if I die within the Diocese of York.

400^h. for ten honest chaplains to pray for my soul, and the souls of my parents, brethren and sisters, friends and benefactors, and especially for the soul of my brother Thomas, within my Chapel of Belvoir Castle, for 8 years.

To my mother Lady Beatrice de Roos a gilt cup with a white knob on it.

My eldest son and heir John all my armour, et gladium meum de auro : also an annuity of xl marcs which I had by grant of Sir Philip le Despenser in Gedney.

xl^s. each to xx houses of Mendicant Friars.

My poor tenants within the lordships of Brenn', Orston and Uffyngton.

To Margaret my wife a third part of my goods.

To Johan my illegitimate daughter xl^{li}.

My son William, cum ad rationabilem etatem provenerit, to be enfeoffed of half the manors which I acquired [adquesivi] of Lady de Norford in co. Norfolk, the Manor of Ravensthorp in co. York, the Barony of Thornton in Craven, lands which I purchased [persequivi] of Wm. Danby in co. Northants, and the reversions of lands granted to others for life : to hold to my said son Wm. for life, with remainder to my heirs male, unless my eldest son and heir shall grant the same to him according to their true value.

Thomas Gower my esquire to be enfeoffed of lands in Uffyngton called Map'stillse ; Wm. Heton of my Manor in Waterfulford near York ; and John Croxton of my lands in But'wyke near freeston ; to hold to them for their lives.

Wm. Mabbie to be enfeoffed of my lands in Helmesley which I purchased of the wife of John Whytsyde of Helmesley ; Gilbert Baker of lands which I purchased of John Staynwith in Benn' ; and Geoffrey Massey of lands which I purchased of Hamon Ethyrywke in Bottesford ; to hold to them for their lives.

A third part of my goods for the maintenance and bringing up of my sons Thomas, Robert, and Richard, who are to be under my executors' governance, until Thomas is promoted to fitting benefices, and Robert and Richard are befittingly married, or attain their full age.

If William Hamsterley who is in my custody during his minority shall be unmarried at my decease, volo quod tunc habeat suum maritagiū ad proprium usum.

Executors :—Simon de Leke, Wm. Heton, and John Roos, domestici mei ; and Thomas Clyff rector of Bottesford.

Supervisors :—Thomas Arundell archb^y. of Canteroury, John Neuton treasurer of York, and Mgr. Henry Herburgh.

Proved at Lidyngton, 15 Sept. 1414.

27 Aug. 1405.

Licence to celebrate divine offices in the chapel within the manor of Sir James Roos of Gedney dead. granted to Robert Roos and Johan his wife, John de Meeres, John de la Laund, John Wemyngton, and Rob. Clayer chaplain, feoffees of the said Sir James. [Bepington fo. 10.]

ALICE ROSSON, of Queryngton.

1412. [fo. 68.]

To be buried in St. Botulph's churchyard, Queryngton.

My younger son John, and my daughter Margaret.

Executor :—my husband John Rosson.

Proved at Sleaford, 9 Jan. 1412.

THOMAS SLEFORD, of Kyrkeby Laylthorp.

Dated there, 20 Feb. 1417. [fo. 177.]

To be buried in the church of St. Dionysius at Kyrkeby aforesaid.

Fabric of St. Peter's, Kyrkeby.

Friars of St. Botolph and Grantham.

William Grenleff.

William Spynk.

Executors :—Elizabeth my wife, John Horspole rector of Aram, and my wife's son Henry Lysnes.

Witnesses :—Elizabeth my wife, and Wm. Greyne rector of half the church of St. Dionysius aforesaid.

Proved at Sleaford, 17 June 1418.

WILLIAM STACY, of Stamford.

20 Sept. 1410. [fo. 47.]

To be buried in the church of St. Mary ad pontem, before the Crucifix.

John Preston chaplain to celebrate for my soul.

Bequests to several religious houses.

Item cuilibet moniali sorori novist' S. Michaelis juxta Stamford vj^d. and domine Alicie Cobuldyk xij^d.

To every poor man confined to his bed in Stamford xij^d.

Executors :—Rob. Loksmyth, Alice my wife, John Vowe, and John Aleok.

Proved at Sleaford, 6 Nov. 1410.

ROBERT STONHAM, vicar of Okham.

Not dated. [fo. 43.]

Ego, Xpianus in fide firmus &c.

Corpus meum sepeliendum et post diem judicii cum anima glorificandum &c.

xviii poor people of Okham and vj of Lydington to be clothed, tam ad corpus quam ad lectum.

To Okham church various plate, librum rubeum decretorum, librum decretalium, librum bonum ligatum pupille oculi cum constitutionibus in eodem contentis.

Chapels of Langham, Egilton, Caldecote, and Brook, xl^s each for 3 chalices.

Lidynghon church, c^s. for a silver cross.

Merton Hall, Oxford, xx^{li}. for a silver cross and candelabra; also my books not otherwise bequeathed, to be kept in the College Library.

To the Church and Bishop of Carlisle the Bible which I had of the gift of Thomas late Bishop of Carlisle.

To Mgr. Hen. Abyngdon my portiforium.

To Dns. Wm. Baxter my manuale &c.

Dns. Thomas Gauter.

John Bower.

Ric. Brook my clerk.

Bequests to Wm. Carter, principalis meus famulus, and other servants; also, illis meis servientibus qui non recedent sed pro tempore quo ero extra Angliam fideliter manebunt ad reventum meum.

My sister, a nun; and my sister Isabella.

To my Lord of Lincoln zonam meam viridem deauratam.

Item domine Comitesse de Cancia de Brunne gobeletum deauratum.

Dns. Rob. Croxton of Lincoln.

All my tenements in the city of London to my brother Edmund and my sister Isabella, they procuring masses (either alone or by turns with the heirs of John Basse) for the souls of my mother, of Lucia atte Stone, and of John Basse.

My sister Alice.

To Mgr. Henry Abyngdon my quat'num novum preciosum qui incipit 'In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti,' et alium quat'num preciosum et secretum Gebar sm patris in rubio papiro ubi fit mentio de omnibus libris meis quam aliorum (quia habeo multos libros qui non sunt mei et volo quod quilibet habeat quod suum est).

To Richard Curteys, Tabulam de Eborer cipresso cum stilo argenteo.

Item Mgr. Henricus habebit meum Annys de Crysty Gray. Item Baxter meum Mens suppelic'. Item ecclesia de Okham totum meum velym pro antiphonarijs et libris.

Item Corrector de Ascheruge habebit certum librum in quat'nis xii quos mihi dedit qui incipit 'ffrat' p' dil'ce.'

Executors:—My brother Edmund, and Wm. Baxter chaplain.

Supervisors:—The Bishop of Lincoln, and Roger fflore.

Proved at Sleaford, 15 Jan. 1409.

ROBERT DE SUTTON, merchant of Lincoln.

28 Aug. 1413. [fo. 98.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew's in Wykford, Lincoln.

Great Guild of the B.V.M., Lincoln, v marcs.

L^h. of wax for my funeral, besides what I have in store.

Bequests to St. Katherine's Convent without Lincoln, and several other religious houses.

Fr. Stephen Prior, provincial of the Carmelites in England.

Bequests to the churches of the B.V.M. at Notyngham, Sutton by Mannesfelde, Burton by Lincoln, Coldhanworth, and Owmbly.
Walter Thornholm.

William Marshall, *serviens meus*.

William Harold and Johan his wife.

Agnes ffevill, *famula mea*.

My brother John Cs. on condition that he shall be present at my funeral.

John and Robert Sutton, sons of my deceased brother John.

John Acquera.

John Donyngton.

Cs. for repair of bridges and roads in the suburbs of Lincoln, so that my executors may expend the same as they think fit ; otherwise not.

To the poor at St. Catherine's without Limcoln, *vocat' Bede men, x^s*.

All my lands &c. in Lincoln to my wife Agnes for life, with remainder to my son Hammond and his heirs in tail.

My lands in Newbell, Langwath, Owmbly, Maydenwell, Skopholm, Hanworth, Holme, Burton, Bloxholm, Lincoln, South Hykham, Hadyngton, Whisseby, Sutton, Mannesfelde, and Wadyngton.

Lands in Boston to my daughter Matilda Aileward and her heirs in tail.

Executors :—Agnes my wife, Hammond my son, Robert Maltest', and Simon Swaby, chaplain.

Supervisor :—Hugh Hanneworth.

Proved in camera majori *infra hospicium dicti Roberti Sutton defuncti*, 21 April 1414.

WILLIAM THYRNYNG, knight.

28 May, 1 Hen. 5. [fo. 75.]

In English, very curiously worded.

To be buried in the Abbey of St. James.

Dale Abbey.

xli^h. for the repair of Burton Brygg.

x^h. to ye p'sones of Edenham, so y^t. y^{et}. hold hem content of dymes and of all oyr^r. charges for y^t. tyme y^t. J duellyd y^{er}.

Masses for Sir William Barry's soul.

Thomas Gedney.

John fleschewer.

Wm. Sadyngton.

Thos. Marshall my chamberlain.

Several bequests to friars, and to servants.

C marks to St. James' Abbey to be expended in y^e. gret Newerk.

Executors :—Thos. Douce vicar of Haruedon, Wm. Rothwell, Thos. Hayton, and Jon ffaukes.

Proved at Melcheburne, 21 July 1413.

HENRY DE TYDESHORE, rector of Pykwell.

Tuesday after the Ascension, 1412. [fo. 66.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Executors :—John rector of Boyleston, Roger vicar of Broghton, John vicar of Merston, John fitz Herberd, John Goldsmyth senior of Melton Mowbray, John Smyth chaplain of Pykwell, and John Turnour of the same.

Supervisors :—Lady Sanche Blownt, and Constance lady de Dudley.

Proved at Sleaford, 16 Sept. 1412.

NICHOLAS TYE, of North Wytheme.

Nativ. of the B.V.M., 1410. [fo. 59.]

To be buried in the chancel of the B.V.M., Northwytheme.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of Johan my wife, my father and mother, John Devereux, and all my other benefactors.

Bequests to Upton and Gunby churches, and the Friars of Stamford and Grantham.

One year's rent to each of my tenants in the county of Lincoln, to pray for the said souls.

Masses for the souls of Henry de Beaumont and Nicholas de Doverr.

To the Abbey of Valle Dei x mares : et quod ipsi habeant grangiam de Burton sursum redditam in manus eorum infra unum annum post decessum meum et que [sic] ad grangiam de Saltby cum molend' aquatic' ibidem et aliis suis pertinentiis volo quod executores mei habeant statum meum post mortem meam.

Bequests to all my servants at North Wytheme (specified).

Agnes late servant to Johan my wife.

John de Willngby xl^s.

My sister Alice dwelling at Bedford, C^s ; and her son William xl^s.

Thomas de la Launde, and my dau. Margaret ; their son Richard de Launde, xl^s ; Roger Launde, xl^s. and Alice Launde his sister xl^s.

My rent of xx^s. at Swafeld, which I bought of Walter Colvyle, to go to Ric. Yorke for life, with remainder to William Misterton and Johan his wife in tail.

Item lego Rob. Parker xiiij^s. iiij^d. Item—Gybon xiiij^s. iiij^d. Item Th. Holme xl^s.

To Wm. Misterton and Johan his wife, in tail, my lands in Lobythorp.

To Thomas de la Launde and Margaret his wife, my Lordship of Howby in Northwytheme, my Manor (formerly of Andrew Dyve) in Northwytheme, my Manor called Walssher and Buskby in co. Leic., and my rents and services in Gunby and Wytheme. Also my Manor of Upton, on condition of finding a chaplain to celebrate in Northwytheme chapel for my soul &c. for ever.

To Roger Smyth, chaplain, placeam meam in Eston for life, with remainder to Wm. Misterton and his wife.

My lands called Kedewe at Heth co. Kent, and my lands at South Wytham, to be sold.

To Katherine Lady de Beaumont unam tabulam auream quam habeo, si ei placeat, in remembracione mei.

Wm. Hanyngfeld.

Executors :—Thomas de la Launde, Wm. Misterton, and Roger Smyth chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 11 Jan. 1411.

JOHN TYNDALE, lord of Deen.

Dated at Deen, Monday, Feast of St. Kenelm, Martyr, 1 Hen. 5, 1413. [fo. 78.]

To be buried in Deen parish church.

Executors :—my wife Johan, Richard rector of Peykyrke, and Robert Ward chaplain of Corby.

Witnesses :—John Alcyrk and Henry Lane, chaplains, John Deynys, Wm. Presgrave, and Wm. Jonsone.

Proved at Sleaford, 25 Aug. 1413.

WILLIAM VAUS.

Dated at Steuyngton, Vig. of Assumption, 1405. [fo. 17.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Harewold Priory xx marcs.

John Prudde xx marcs.

My lands at Northampton to Thomas Hayton for life.

Executors :—John Gyffard, Wm. Rothewell, and Thos. Hayton.

Proved at Stow Park, 1 Sept. 1405.

WILLIAM DE WALTHAM, canon of York, Beverley, and Lincoln.

5 Oct. 1416. [fo. 142.]

In firma fide catholica existens.

To be buried in Lincoln Cathedral, near the tomb of my uncle Dns. John de Ravenser ; no stone to be placed on my grave, except the pavement of the church, but my epitaph to be inscribed on the stone of the said John de Ravenser, thus :—

Hic iacent dns Johes de Ravenser & Willus nepos eius, &c.

Fabrics of Lincoln, York, and Beverley churches.

John Danyell, friar of St. Leonard's Hospital.

Mendicant Friars of York, Beverley, Hull, Lincoln, St. Botolph, and Grymesby.

To my father xlⁱⁱ.

Fr. John Parysch.

To the Ravenser Chauntry xl^s. and my great portiforium which was Richard de Ravenser's, and the great missal which was John de Ravenser's and is now in my father's custody.

To Algarkirk church, my Antiphonary if I die Rector there.

Richard Maudson of Waltham.

Johan dau. of Hen. Thomasson of Waltham.

Rob. de Graynesby.

My cousin (cousanguinea) Johan de Waltham.

To my clerk Wm. Gate, C marcs, my Breviary of the use of Sarum, and my bed which is at Beverley.

John Dyghton.

Rob. Lassels.

Thomas Langdale.

Several bequests to servants.

Two olle which I bought of Wm. Dyonesse's executors.

Executors:—Rob. de Ragenhill clerk in the King's Chancery, John Tathewell parson in Beverley church, Wm. Gate my clerk, Rob. Semar chaplain, and Wm. Bele rector of Irby.

Supervisor:—Simon Gaunsted canon of York.

Witnesses:—Stephen Percy canon of the chapel of the B.V.M. York, Thomas Beelby p'sona in ecclesia Ebor', John Hamelton chaplain, and Wm. Howethorp and John Wandesford literati.

Codicil:—To King's College, Cambridge, the following books:

Lectura dni. Johannis Andree in antiquis in duobus voluminibus; Speculum Judiciale in duobus voluminibus; Lectura Johannis Andree super regulis Juris in papiro; Johannes de Limano sup' Clementin.'

To Peter Irforth my bible, et volo quod interpretaciones et psalterium executores mei scribi faciant in eadem; also Pharetra Boneventur'.

My books of Civil and Canon Law to remain in Beverley Church for ever.

Witnesses to codicil:—John Tathewell and William London, chaplains of York diocese, and Mgr. Wm. Cotyngnam notary public.

Proved at Sleaford, 15 Oct. 1416.

26 Nov. 1418.

Ordinatio cujusdam obitus in ecclesia Lincoln' pro animabus Willielmi Waltham, Johannis Ravenser, et Ricardi Ravenser. [Fleming fo. 236.]

JOHAN WARDE, of Queryngton.

8 Feb. 1412. [fo. 73.]

To be buried in St. Botulph's churchyard, Queryngton.

Item do et lego nomine mortuarii unum plumbum.

My daughter Alice.

Alice Norrysh.

Executors:—My husband Wm. Warde, and Rob. Tymb'land chaplain.

Proved at Sleaford, 21 April, 1413.

WILLIAM DE WATHE, of Humberstane.

Dated at Humberstane, Feast of St. Ambrose, Confessor, 1407.

[fo. 26.]

To be buried in St. Peter's church, Humberstane.

Fabric of Linc. Cath. xii^d.

Fabric of Humberstane ch. vj^s. viij^d. if buried there.

Fabric of St. James' Grimsby. xij^d.

High Altar of B.V.M. Humberstane xii^d.

John de Barowe, of Grimsby, cap^{nus}. xij^d, to pray for me, for Wm. my uncle, John my father, and Agnes his wife my mother.

To my sister Alice for her marriage xx^s.

To the vicar of Humberstane vj^s. viij^d.

To Agnes de Wathe of Grimsby a pair of bedes of corall: to her son Robert unum baslardum cum rub' vagina.

Executors:—My wife Agnes, and my father John.

Supervisor:—John de Barowe chaplain of Grymesby.

Proved at Sleaford, 6 March, 1407.

ROGER DE WELBY, of Multon.

Monday, Feast of St. Dunstan, 1410. [fo. 44.]

To be buried in Multon church, near my father's tomb.

Bequests to Multon church, and the chapel of St. James and Guild of Corpus Xti. there, the High Altar of Qwapplode, &c.

Executors:—my wife Margaret, Richard Pynchebek of Pynchebek, my sons Richard and Adlard, and William Gase rector of East Bittham.

Supervisor:—the Prior of Spalding.

Proved at Holbech parish church, 30 May 1410.

Adlard Welby was rector of Surflete in 1418. [Repingdon fo. 184.]

6 Dec. 1894.

Licence to Thos. de Welby domicellus et Eleanor ux. for an oratory within their Manor of Kyrketon in Holland. [Buckingham 416.]

1420.

Margt. Welby of Kyrketon had licence for an oratory. [Flemyng.]

HENRY WESTBY, esquire.

Dated at York, 16 Aug. 1415. [fo. 115.]

To be buried in the church of Friars Preachers, York.

Executors:—my servants (servientes) Ric. Rilleston and Geoffrey Hertlee.

Witnesses:—Fr. John atte Hawe, Fr. Thomas Multon S.T.D., and my servant Thomas Clederowe.

Proved at Sleaford, 27 Aug. 1415.

In the Executors' acquittance at fo. 155 of the same Bishop's Register, the Testator is described as of Althorp.

ROBERT DE WHITTEBY, rector of Bassyngburn in the diocese of Ely, and prebendary of Keton.

6 July 1410. [fo. 47.]

To be buried in Keton chancel.

To Keton church my great portiforium.

To my poor parishioners of Bassyngburn xij^d. of silver from my goods within the Rectory there.

Poor parishioners of Blanford Forum, co. Dorset, and All Saints' Thetilthorp.

Fabrics of the churches of Whitteby, and Leek by Wrangle.

Friars of Stamford.

Executors :—Wm. Burton bachelor of Canon Law, John Marum chaplain, and Wm. Duraunt.

Supervisor :—John Legburn canon of Lincoln.

Witnesses :—John Legburn, John Whittelsey bachelor of Canon Law, and Edmund Seintlowe esquire.

Proved at Stamford, 6 Nov. 1410.

AGNES, wife of John WRYGHT, of Asgardby.

Tuesday after Feast of St. Laurence, 1416. [fo. 154.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew's, Asgardby.

Alice Tettenev.

Executors :—Robert Mawger, and my brother Richard More.

Proved at Sleaford Castle, 22 Feb. 1416.

THOMAS WYLUGHBY, knight.

20 Aug. 1417. [fo. 181.]

Adm. to Ralph Latoner' chaplain and John Glaston merchant, of Boston, and John Warner of Kyrkton.

WILLIAM WYNLUFF, of Wylughby.

1415. [fo. 129.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's church, Wylughby.

Bequests to the fabric of the same church, and the campanile, the font, camera crucifixi, and the sepulchre lights there.

Rob. Unyon senior and his son, and daughters Agnes and Alice.

Rob. Unyon junior; Thomas and Wm. Unyon.

William son of Rob. Norys.

Matilda wife of Wm. M'gery, and Thomas their son.

Executors :—Johan my wife, Wm. M'gery, John M'gery, John Unyon, and Ric. Duxworth.

Proved at Sleaford, 4 May 1415.

WILLIAM YONG, rector of Tynnewell.

Dated there, Monday in Crast. Purific. B.V.M., 1415. [fo. 133.]

To be buried in Tynnewell chancel.

xl marcs to the fabric of the chancel on condition that my executors are not harassed by my successor for dilapidations.

Bequests to Johan Piper, Agnes Terry, Johan Miller, Johan Hostiler, Alice Baker, Johan Garre, and Margery Lancaster.

Bequests to Friars and Nuns of Stamford, Guild of S. Trinity at Stamford, parish churches of Ryhale and Carleby, chapel of Belmesthorpe, and Guilds of St. John and All Saints there.

John son of John Daveys.

Executors :—David Cranwell esquire, Thomas Bassett of Stamford, and John Cobtoo of Ryhale.

Proved at Sleaford, 19 June 1416.

EDWARD, DUKE OF YORK.

17 Aug. 1415. [fo. 124.]

To be buried in the parish church in my college of ffordrynghey, in the middle of the choir, under a marble stone near the choir steps.

Bequests to various religious houses, and to the Friars Mendicants in London and in my town of Stamford.

To the King my best sword.

My consort Philippa.

My saddles &c. to be equally divided entr' mes henxmen.

Masses for King Richard, King Henry IV., my father Edmund duke of York, and my mother Isabell his consort.

Item je devise a Thomas Pleisted xx^{li}. en memorie p' la naturese quil me monstra quant je suy a Pevensey en garde.

Item je devise a Phelipp Beauchamp le habjon quil soloit port' qui le conte Huntyngdon qui deux pardoint me donna.

John Beauchamp.

To John Popham mes nouvelles brigandiers couv'tez de rouge velvet queux Grove me fist; also my small coat of mail which the Prince gave me, called Brestplate, the pauce which was my lord my father's, and my helmet &c.

Executors :—Rob Wyntryngham clerk, Piers Manan Estmer, John Muston vicar of Caresbroke, and John London chaplain.

Supervisor :—Thos. bishop of Durham, Roger fflore, John Russell, and John Laurence.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 1 Dec. 1415.

EMMA YPERS, widow.

Dated at Althorp, 10 May, 1415. [fo. 115.]

To be buried in Althorp church.

Item volo quod de residuo maritetur Emma de Westby filia Ricardi Westby filij mei senioris.

Executors :—My son Henry Westby, and William son of my son Ric. Westby.

Proved at Sleaford, 27 Aug. 1415

Bishop Fleming's Register.

1420—1431.

WILLIAM AGHTON, archdeacon of Bedford.

Purification of the B.V.M., 1422. [fo. 227.]

To be buried where God shall please.

Bequests to poor parishioners of Bekyngham, and poor tenants of Halughton.

Masses for my soul, and the souls of John Roderham, and Margaret Swylyngton, &c.

vj marcs pro quadam copa emenda ecclesie collegiate B. Marie de Sothewell.

Executors :—John Mapulton clerk, James Elton, Nicholas Neuton.

Supervisor :—Ric. Cauderay clerk.

Proved at Lidyngton, 19 May 1423.

JOHN BANBURY, rector of Hogham.

25 Sept. 1420. [fo. 209.]

Adm. to Robert Clerc of Marston.

WILLIAM BAUGHTON, of Iwardeby, chaplain.

12 Aug. 1420. [fo. 213.]

To be buried in the parish church where I happen to die.

Bequests to the fabrics of Lincoln and Asgardby churches.

Executors :—William Barton rector of Neuton, and my brother Lawrence.

Proved at Fynnshed, 14 Nov. 1420.

JAMES BELERS, esquire.

Dated at Somerby, 12 March 1420. [fo. 230.]

To be buried in the chapel of St. James, Somerby.

Fabrics of Somerby and Melton Mowbray churches, the Prior of Kyrkeby Belers, three orders of Friars at Leicester, and the poor of Somerby, Dalby Parva, and E. Ketilby.

Executors :—My wife Margery, and William Statherne vicar of Stapulford.

Supervisors :—Roger fflore and Barth. Brokesby.

My lands in Somerby and Dalby Parva to my wife for life, and then to be sold for pious uses.

Commission for examination of witness, Jan. 1421 :—

Thomas prior de Landa, aged 60 ; Ralph [in the will Richard] vicar of Somerby, aged 30 ; and John Boteler, aged 30.

Proved at Barton, 16 Jan. 1421.

ROBERT BOTELER, of Cranby, diocese of York.

Sunday before Feast of Seat of St. Peter, 1418. [fo. 228.]

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Cranby.

Mother Church of York, xx^d.

My dau. Johan.

Item cuilibet yoman commoranti cum domina Dayncourt xx^d.
et cuilibet garcioni commoranti cum eadem vj^d.

To William Wode, a dagger.

Johan Frank.

Fabrics of Stretton, Kyrcolston, and Langar churches.

Abbeys of Thurgarton, Croxton, and Shelford.

Executors :—Rob. Kyrkman clerk, and John Gyrdeler chaplain.

Supervisors :—John Cutwulf and John Watre.

Proved at Lydington, 13 March 1422, by John Gyrdeler, power
being reserved to Rob. Boteler (sic) the other executor.

MARGARET widow of John BYLLYNGEY, of Braunceton.

Monday, Feast of St. Vincent, 1419. [fo. 2.]

To be buried in the North Aisle of Braunceton Church, and the
Aisle to be repaired at my expense.

Fabric of Hannworth Church.

Fr. John Hoppe and Fr. Thomas Tatershal.

Executors :—Alan Humbreston Rector of Braunceton, John
Walley, and Thos. Humbreston of Braunceton.

Dns. William Halughton.

Margaret wife of Thos. Humbreston.

Alice wife of John Walley.

Emmote Humbreston.

John Thornton's wife.

William Steneot's wife.

Margaret Walley.

Rob. Morton's wife.

Cecilia Lombard.

Gilbert Veell.

No probate annexed.

NICHOLAS CAKE, Rector of Barnolby.

16 Aug. 1422. [fo. 222.]

To be buried in the chancel of my parish church of Barnolby.

Bequests to Robert Legborn and Emma his wife.

Executors :—Wm. de Walesby, Ric. atte Chapell chaplain, and
Rob. Legborn.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT CLAYDON, canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster.

18 March 1419. [fo. 4.]

To be buried as my executors shall dispose.

Masses to be said in St. Leonard's chapel at Apthorp, co. Northants.

My vestments &c. to be distributed amongst my cousins (consanguineos et consanguineas) in co. Northants.

My lands at Apthorp, which formerly belonged to John; Boton, and my lands at Nideworth co. Hunt., to my brother Philip Claydon, to be sold for pious uses.

To Philip Bullyon all the furniture of my chapel.

To the Royal Chapel of St. Stephen's, Psalterium meum glossatum, to remain amongst the other books in the Chapter House there for ever.

Item lego ymagini capelle S. Marie atte pewe infra capellam S. Stephani dicti unum Taplett deauratum cum parvis margarit'.

Item do et lego Johanni Wilbram compatri meo parvum orologium meum cum toto apparatu eidem pertinente; item unum librum meum de Cromenlis.

My godson Robert, son of the said John.

Executors:—Philip Bullyon and Symon Hurypell.

Supervisor:—Wm. Godeman, merchant of London.

Proved at Lincoln, sede vacante, 29 April 1420.

RICHARD CLERC, of Pulloxhull.

8 Dec. 1422. [fo. 221.]

Adm. to William Louthor of London.

WILLIAM CLYFFORD, knight, Lord of Caythorpe.

Dated at fframsak, 25 March 1418. [fo. 219.]

Constable of Castle of Bourdeaux.

To be buried in church of Preaching Friars of Bourdeaux, if I die abroad.

Item lego nepotibus p' lib' domini Johannis Melton militis C marcas sterling'.

To John Langholme Esq. an annuity of x marks for life.

Volo quod relique terre mee quecunque adquesite vendantur.

My dau. Alice to be under tutelage of my wife and Wm. Brampton, Rector of Gedlynge.

Executors:—My wife Anne, Sir John Melton knt., Wm. Brampton, and Roger Bryunne.

Witnesses:—Henry Skyrowe, Dns. Geo. West cap^s, Fr. William Baynard, Wm. Cottel, Ric. Slory, John Edmund, Rob. Dynby, Rob. Brende, and Wm. Burton.

Proved at Cathorp, 7 April 1422.

JOHN CRAKECROFT of Hogsthorpe.

17 Dec. 1421. [fo. 219.]

Adm. to Dns. Wm. Crakecroft and Alice Crakecroft.

1820.

Indulg. of 30 days to pray for the soul of Isolde Crakecroft buried in porticu eccl'ie B. Marie de Hoggesthorp. [Dalderby.]

1844.

Rob. Cracroft of Hoggesthorp had licence for an oratory. [Becke.]

JOHN FFRAMPTON, of Bracebrygg.

Dated there, 10 Sept. 1421. [fo. 219.]

To be buried in the Church of All Saints, Bracebrygg, cum
licencia parochianorum.

Thomas Selby.

Item lego confiliis meis quos de sacro fonte suscepi gra' bap-
tisma' videlicet cuilibet unam ovem et agnum.

John Byngham and his wife.

The widow of Wm. Morton of Northwykham.

Margaret Cooke.

Elena Ger'.

Executrix :—My wife Katherine.

Witnesses :—Dns. Wm. Crosfeld, Ric. Scate, William Dafe,
John Lyne, and Dns. Wm. Dyghton.

No probate annexed.

ISABELLA DE FRYSKENEY, widow of Thos. de Fryskenev,
knt.

Dated at Leeke, Thursday, Feast of St. Kenelm, 16 July 1421.
[fo. 223.]

To be buried in Convent of Preaching Friars at Boston.

Bequests to poor of Leeke, Friskney, and Leverton, and to
several religious houses.

Hugh Cole Rector of Fulletby.

My sister Margaret Rose, a nun at Haverholme.

Executors :—Thos. Keleby and Wm. Richardson chaplains,
John Fennedyke of Leverton, Alan Humberston clerk, and Fr.
Gilbert Bryghtenne.

Proved at Boston, 24 Jan. 1422.

vj Kal. Jan. 1335.

Licence to Lady Isabella de fryskenev to receive the sacrament of the Eucharist out of
her own parish. [Burghersh, fo. 311.]

13 Dec. 1392.

Ordination Deed of a chantry in Leverton and Leek churches by Isabella widow of Sir
Thomas de Friskney knight pro salubri statu of King Richard, John de Bukyngham bishop
of Lincoln, John de Waltham bishop of Salisbury, Sir Rd. Greenacre and Sir Wm. de Spaigne
knights, and Isabella and Katherine their wives, and their daughters, while they live, and for
their souls cum ab hac luce migraverint: also for the souls of Laurence de Leek and Juliana
his wife the founder's parents, Thos. de Friskney her husband, Richard de Ravenser late arch-
deacon of Lincoln. After the founder's death the presentation to the chantry to belong to her
daughters Isabella wife of Sir Ric. Greenacre knt., and Katherine wife of Sir Wm. Spaigne
knight, and their heirs male. The three chaplains to dwell in common in a house vulgarly
called Muston within the limits of the parishes of Leek and Leverton. Dated at Leek.
[Buckingham fo. 494.]

At fo. 349 of the same Bishop's Register is a deed from Rob. de Somersby parson of half
the church of Leverton granting to the chantry portifortum et missale mea honesta et nova
pretij xl marcorum secundum usum ecclesie Sar', reserving to himself and Lady Isabella de
Friskney the use of the same for their lives.

WILLIAM DEL GRAUNGE, of Dalderby.

Dated there, Monday, 27 May, 8 Hen. 5. [fo. 208.]

To be buried in Dalderby churchyard.

My best animal for a mortuary, prout moris est percipiendum.

Bequests to the fabric of Dalderby church, to enlarge the churchyard, and to the Augustinian Friars at Lincoln.

My sons John and Simon.

A trental of masses to be celebrated for my soul.

Executors :—John Hargrave, and Johan my wife.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, 14 July 1420.

4 March 1424.

Dispensation to John Graung' scholar' non obstant' natal. [Gray 177.]

AMICIA HERT, of Wyggeston.

5 Feb. 1419. [fo. 3.]

To be buried in All Saints' churchyard, Wyggeston.

Bequest to St. Wulstan's church, Wyggeston.

Item lego duobus aquebalneis de Wyggeston cuilibet eorum ij^d.

Item lego Amicie Johannis Hert meam optimam tunicam.

Amicia Blod.

Executor :—My son John Hert.

No probate annexed.

JULIANA LUFCHILD.

Dated at Lincoln, In Crastino S. Scolastice Virg. 1419. [fo. 3.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas' in Newport, in the suburbs of Lincoln, with my best garment for a mortuary.

My brother Richard and his wife.

Executors :—William ffox, and my daughter Johan wife of Rob. Bott.

Written by Fr. Thos. Everard, subprior of the Augustinians at Lincoln.

Witnesses :—Wm. ffox, John Lemyng, Cecilia wife of John Kelsey of the parish of St. John Bapt., and Rob. Bone and Johan his wife, of St. Nicholas, Newport.

Proved at Lincoln, 3 May 1419.

JOHN LITTLEBURY, knight.

30 Jan. 1422. [fo. 224.]

Adm. to John Edlyngton vicar of Pynchebek, and John Rysby vicar of Holbeche.

JOHN LOUTH, of Herdyngfordebury.

5 Dec. 1421. [fo. 216.]

Adm. to Robert Wotton.

JOHN LOVEDAY, of Leicester.

Dated there, 20 Aug., 1419. [fo. 2.]

To be buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester.

The feoffees of my capital messuage wherein I dwell to enfeoff Agnes my wife, for life, with remainders to my son Thomas, and my other sons in tail.

My houses in St. Nicholas', and in Applegate in St. Martin's, Leicester, to be sold for my debts.

Guilds of Corpus Christi, St. Cross, St. Thomas, and St. Katherine, in Leicester.

Executors:—Agnes my wife, Hen. Walter, and Thomas Lay of Burton Nou'ay.

Witnesses:—John Marshall chaplain, Wm. Outhorp, and Wm. Langham.

Proved at Leicester, 19 Feb. 1419.

JOHN NORMAN, Citizen and Merchant of Lincoln.

Sunday, Feast of St. Matthew, 1419. [fo. 215.]

To be buried in St. Swithin's Church, Lincoln.

To Johan my wife, my capital messuage in the parish of St. Swithin, and my lands in the parish of St. Laurence, Lincoln, which formerly belonged to John Norman, senr., my father, and four new houses, with gardens enclosed with stone walls, in the same parish, and my capital messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas, in Newport, and xxvj acres of arable land in the fields of Lincoln; also my lands in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in the Bail, and my messuage in the parigh of St. Margaret-on-the-Hill.

To Elizabeth, daughter of John Sutton of Wyflyngham, unam placeam cum suis pertinentiis, in the parish of St. Michael in Wycford, Lincoln (which Robert Malster now holds), for her life, with remainder to my wife.

Henry Marche.

Executors:—Johan my wife, and her mother Alice, wife of Wm. Kyrkeby.

Proved at Lincoln, 24 Jan. 1420.

PETRONILLA PARKER, of Multon.

6 April, 1421. [fo. 240.]

Adm. ro John Wysbeche.

WALTER PAYN, of Tryng.

Sat. before the Ascension, 1404. [fo. 249.]

To be buried in Tryng Churchyard, on the East of the Church, near the cross called Palmecrosse.

My father.

Bequests to the fabric of the Church, and the rood light.

Executors:—My wife Johan, and Wm. Archebaude, of Pendele.

Proved 6 July 1404, before Thomas Tyberey, the Bishop's Commissary for Huntingdon and Bedford.

Royal writ, 28 Nov., 8 Hen. 5, to return the tenor of this will, proved in the time of the Bishop's predecessor, into the King's Chancery.

WILLIAM PEKE, of Canwyk.

Vig. of St. Andrew, 1419. [fo. 4.]

To be buried in All Saints' Church, Canwyk.

Fabrics of Lincoln, Canwyk, St. Mary Crakepole, St. Peter-at-Pleas, St. Peter-at-Arches, All Saints' Lincoln, and Est Rasen.

Executors:—Peter de Saltby of Lincoln, John Lokys of the same, John Thymelby vicar of Canwyk, and John Spensar of the same.

No probate annexed.

JOHN ROTE, of Croyland.

15 May 1423. [fo. 227.]

Adm. to Mgr. Rob. Iwardby, Thomas None, John Harvy, Dns. John Rote, and Rob. Rote Chaplain.

ROBERT SCHEFFELD, of West boturwyk.

Monday after Feast of St. Andrew, 1419. [fo. 1.]

To be buried in St. Martin's churchyard, Ouston.

Item Anchorite de Ouston iij^s. iiij^d.

Bequests to Mother Church of Lincoln, Ouston Church, St. Katherine's without Lincoln, St. Laurence's Chapel Kynnersfery, St. Mary's Chapel West boturwyk, St. John's Beverley, and Brydelyngton Priory.

John Thoral, chaplain.

Executors:—My wife Katherine, my son Robert, my brother Thomas Belwode, and John Trepland chaplain of Westboturwyk.

No probate annexed.

30 July 1417.

Licence for marriage between Thomas Belwode of Belton domicellus and Elizabeth Scheffeld of Butterwyk, to be celebrated in Butterwyk chapel in the parish of Ouston. [Be-pington. fo. 139.]

JOHN THORNHILL, rector of Ingoldemels.

Dated at Cambridge, 22 May 1420. [fo. 209.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Poor parishioners of Ingoldemels and Thoresby.

To Thomas Stenes a portiforium.

To the University of Cambridge a Book of Decretalia.

Item lego Simoni firmario meo de Ingoldemels ultra v marcas sibi dimittend' de firma ecclesie predictae de xl^{li}. per annum xl^s. si idem Simon jurare voluerit quod de firma predicta bene vivere non possit.

Executors:—John Leventhorp jun. and Wm. Leventhorp.

Proved at Langtoft, 21 Sept. 1420.

RICHARD TOWRES, of Neuport Paynell.
Feast of St. Andrew Apostle, 1421. [fo. 220.]
To be buried in Neuport church.

Bequests to the church and bridge of Neuport, and to St. John's House there.

Robert Clerc.

Robert Clowd.

Mag' ux.—ffreman.

Executors :—George Longvyle esquire, Edward Senclow of Malton, and Margaret Towres my wife.

Witnesses :—Thomas Caldecote esquire, Ric. Stafford, John Presote, and Rob. ffermor.

Proved in Bradeley Conventual Church, 31 Jan. 1421.

IDONEA, nuper uxor WILLIELMI TRAVERS.

Wednesday before the Feast of St. Juliana Virg. and Mart. 1419. [fo. 3.]

To be buried in the Cloister of the Monast. of the B.V.M., Legburn.

Katherine Palmer ijs. iiijd.

Residue to William Travers, my executor.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT TYMSON, of Spyllesby.

Friday after Annunc. of the B.V.M., 1417. [fo. 3.]

To be buried in St. James' Churchyard, Spyllesby.

Altars of St. James and St. Mary, and Guild of St. Mary there. Hospital of St. Katherine's outside Lincoln.

Executors :—my wife Anne, Thos. Whalley, and Rob. Dalderby.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM WHYTE, of ffoulestowmersh.

Thursday before Feast of St. Bartholomew Apostle, 1420. [fo. 209.]

To be buried in Fultow church, cum debito mortuario prout jus vel consuetudo exigit et requirit.

To the fabric of the church xxxvj stones of lead and xxvjs. viiid.

Bequests to York, Lincoln, Beverley, and North Cotes churches ; and the chapel of the B.V.M. of ffoulestowmarsh, pro campanis ibidem de novo faciendis.

Executors :—Anna my wife, and Thomas my son.

Proved at Langetoft, 20 Sept. 1420.

ROBERT WYNTRYNGHAM, Canon of Lincoln, Prebendary of Lidyngton, and Prepositus of St. Andrew's, Cotherstoke.

8 Aug. 1415. [fo. 208.]

To be buried in the chancel of St. Andrew's, Cotherstoke, in the South part, juxta lavatorium.

Bequest for a new pavement for the chancel, and for a roof of lead.

CC marcs for masses for my soul, and the souls of my brother William, my father and mother, and all my benefactors, &c.

Bequests to high altars of York and Lincoln Cathedrals, Wyntrynham and Barneby churches, Friars of Stamford, Northampton, Hurtingdon, and Grantham and other religious houses.

Johan Skamston of Wyntrynham, and her dau. Isabella.

Thomas Swyfte chaplain.

Robert Wyntrynham jun., son of Thomas Wyntrynham, x marcs.

John Wyntrynham chaplain, son of the said Thomas, xv marcs and all my books of civil and common law, &c., and if he dies, the same to go to his brother William.

To every other son of my brother Thomas, v marcs, and to Alice his daughter, x^{li}. for her marriage.

John Cator and Agnes his wife.

Dns. Ric. Butvyleyn prior of Peryho, and his brother Simon Butvyleyn.

My godson Robert, son of John Adam.

Thomas atte Hall of Leicester.

John Paye and Leticia his wife.

John Malyn.

Thomas Hougman.

Several bequests to servants.

Item lego ad campanas de Cotherstok de novo faciend' et ad novum vestimentum emendum de novo xx^{li}.

John Heryot.

Lands which formerly belonged to John Gourley in Cotherstok, Glapthorn, Peryho, and Hale.

Executors :—Roger fflore, John Wyntrynham chaplain, Thomas Bassett, and William Rusteley.

Witnesses :—Ric. Rothewell and Henry Deen chaplains, and Rob. ffemmor and Rob. Carter of Cotherstok.

Summa omnium legator' per estimacionem CCCXLIIII^{li}. xiijs. iiijd.

A *Codicil* contains a list of goods given to the house of St. Andrew of Cotherstok.

A *second Codicil* limits the lands late of John Gourley to Robert Wyntrynham senior and his heirs male, with remainder to his brothers, Rob. Wyntrynham junior and William Wyntrynham, and their heirs male.

Tenements in Oundell to be sold for pious uses.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, 18 July 1420.

Bishop Gray's Register.

1431—1435.

THOMAS ALDEMAN, of Quaplode, chaplain.

Feast of St. Benedict Abbot, 1432. [fo. 113.]

To be buried in Quaplode churchyard.

To every altar in that church, iiijd.

To William Ruddyke a small portiforium; and to Katherine Ruddyke, and Margaret her sister, iij s. iiij d. each.

John Ruddyke and Johan his wife.

Executors:—Wm. Crosby chaplain of Holbech, and Simon Skerlete chaplain of Quaplod.

Proved at Croyland Abbey, 19 April 1433.

WALTER ALNEST.

Monday after Feast of Holy Cross, 1431. [fo. 101.]

To be buried in St. German's Church, Scosthorn.

Executors:—Nicholas Hawham, and Margaret my wife.

Witnesses:—Thomas Martyn and Thomas Swaton.

Proved at Lincoln, 22 Oct. 1431.

THOMAS BARREE, rector of ffullynham.

Not dated. [fo. 100.]

To be buried in the chancel there.

To the fabric of Ynham church, vis. viij d.

Executors:—John Marshall clerk, Robert Cliderowe rector of Britelby, and Rob. Telby vicar of Ynham.

Witnesses:—Edward Wade, and Peter Yole.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, 5 Oct. 1431.

JOHN BAYSHAM, rector of Olney.

Friday after Annunc. of the B.V.M., 1426. [fo. 157.]

To be buried in the church or churchyard of the parish where I die.

Masses to be said for me, cum hac ordine **Deus summa Spes.**

Plate which I had by bequest of Lady Alice Stury, to the Prior of Worcester.

Agnes, cognata mea, dwelling in Worcester.

Masses for souls of Elizabeth late countess of Warwick, James Blount, Alice Stury, &c.

Bequests to churches of Hampton louet, Derby, Multon in Holand, Aloxeston in Rutland, and Hampslap.

John Vynche.

Henry Harpecote.

Letitia Lokyngton.

Johan Meye to have for her life one of the tenements which I have by feoffment from her in Blaksterstrete, Worcester.

If by any means a secure estate in the other two tenements there newly built by me can be given to the choral vicars of Hertford, the same to be conveyed to them and their successors for ever.

My tenements in St. Andrew's parish, at Barnardescastell in London, and the reversion in two shops on the death of Agnes widow of Edmund Dene, to be disposed of for masses at Olney, si aliquo modo potuerint amortarizari.

Executors:—Nicholas Wymbissh, John Throgmorton, Wm. Holme, and John Saundres vicar choral of Hertford.

Probate not dated.

JOHN BOSTON, of Lincoln.

Dated Lincoln, Monday after Epiphany 1431. [fo. 147.]

To be buried in the Church of the Carmelite Friars of Lincoln.

Fabric of St. Edward's church in Wykford, xijd.

To my son Robert Boston, the messuage wherein I dwell, which I had by grant of John Scroton of Lincoln.

My dau. Johan.

Executor:—my son Robert.

Supervisors:—Rob. Hawdan and Rob. Hesingwold jun.

Proved at Lincoln, 6 June 1432.

WILLIAM BURGH, vicar choral of Lincoln.

14 Jan. 1433. [fo. 163.]

Licence to the executors, Wm. Quinton, John Hamond, and John Toll, chaplains, to collect the deceased's effects, &c.

ROBERT BURTON, of Lincoln, Barker.

Feast of St. Luke, 1431. [fo. 102.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Peter's in Wykford.

Executor:—my son William Burton.

No probate annexed.

FRANCIS CLERKE, of Stoke Dry, esquire.

Dated there, 7 Aug. 1435. [fo. 181.]

To be buried in Stoke Dry church.

Thos. Royston canon of Newstede vjs. viijd.

Bequest to each order of Mendicant Friars of Stamford.

All my horses to my father.

Residue to my wife for the use of herself and my children.

Executors:—my wife Agnes, and my father John Clerke.

Proved at Lidyngton, 9 Aug. 1435.

JOHN COTES, of Tevelby, canon of Lincoln Cathedral.

Dated at Lincoln, Feast of St. Ambrose, 1433. [fo. 148.]

To be buried in the chapel of St. Thomas, before the image of the same saint, in Lincoln Cathedral.

xii wax candles, each thirteen feet long, to be carried by xii poor men at my burial.

Candles to the altars of Wylughby, Germethorpe, Ingoldmelys, Southmustham, Tevelby, and Helmeswell; and to the altars of St. Xtopher, St. John Bapt., St. Katherine, St. John Evang., and St. Thomas, in Lincoln Cathedral.

Bequests to the high altars of my churches of Wylughby and Tevelby, pro reparacione ornamentor'.

Bequests to Revesby Abbey, the Nuns of Grenefeld, the Guilds of Corpus Xpi and B.V.M. (confratribus meis) at Boston, and the College of the Holy Trinity at Spilsby (ad reparacionem domorum suarum in quibus manent).

Masses for souls of Sir Thos. Willughby lord of Eresby, and Lucia his wife, and all my benefactors, at St. Thomas' altar in Lincoln Cathedral if I am buried there; or if not, then in the church where I am buried. The chaplain to say every day for xx years after my decease (exceptis diebus principalibus) Placebo and Dirige with the special collect "Deus cui proprium est miser' propiciare anime famuli tui sacerdotis," and with other collects according to the use of Sarum. The chaplain to have iiiij^{li}. xiijs. iiijd. per annum and iijs. iiijd. for wine and wax candles, and to engage in no other duty spiritual or temporal, under pain of my anathema.

Bequests to the resident canons of Lincoln, the clerk of the altar of St. Peter, the Vicars, Chaplains, and Vicars de secunda forma, chantry chaplains, poor clerks, and choristers, presentibus toto officio non euntibus quasi vacabundis per medium ecclesie tempore dicti officii; also to the bellringers.

Bequests to the Hospital of St. Giles without Lincoln, the Lepers without the gates of St. Katherine's, the Carthusians de Bello Valle, and the Hermit of Hundegate.

To the servants in my hospitium, viz:—to every gentleman xiijs. iiijd., to every valet xs., &c.

To John Turvey my spiritual son, omnem armaturam meam.

To the Guild of St. Mary of Newark, xiijs. iiijd.

Executors:—John Hamond, vicar' in choro eccl. Lincoln', Henry Ingram of Tevelby cognatus meus, and John Boston of Newerke merchant.

Supervisor:—Mgr. John Spenser.

Witnesses:—Laurence Baughton chaplain, Wm. Balderston, and Wm. Burne.

Dat' Lincoln' in domo habitacionis mee infra clausum ecclesie Lincoln' situat'.

Proved at Lincoln, 16 Oct. 1433.

JOHN DAYNES, of Tykyncote co. Rutland, knight.

Dated London, 25 Feb. 1432. [fo. 151.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

Bequests to the fabric of the body of Tekyncote parish church, and to Lyndon, Cotesmor', Empyngham, Keton, Gt. Casterton, and Ingthorp churches; and to the Friars and Nuns of Stamford, Cambridge, and Sempringham, &c.

Lady Agnes Typtoft xxvjs. viiijd.

Lady Agnes Daynes xxvjs. viiijd.

Thomas and Robert Whitwell.

Robert Topclyffa.

Rob. Wymerke.

John Nogges.

Stephen Shapeleyn.

Edmund Holcote.

Item volo quod executores mei faciant fieri scripturas sculpatas in laton sive in masonrye super petram sub qua pater meus et mater mea jacent humati cum eorum armis prout decet.

Item volo quod ordinent consimili modo quandam scripturam sup' petram sub qua uxor mea jacet humata.

To my son Robert Daneys my great diamond &c.; also all the evidences and muniments which are in my manors of Ryngeston and Lesingham.

To my dau. Johan my great Rope de Corall.

To my dau. Elizabeth, catenam de auro; et si dicta Elizabetha non maritet' per dominum Johannem Typtot nec ullum maritagium per dictam Elizabeth' ordinar' voluerit, then I give her xl^{li}.; otherwise, not.

My mozarum which was formerly Thomas de Herford's and my great arbelista de steele to remain in the Manor of Tykyncote for the use of my heirs for ever.

If my son Robert desires to have the lands in Cottesmore and Bertle co. Rutland, which I purchased from the executors and feoffees of John my late father, he shall provide three chaplains to celebrate daily for a year in the Chapel of S. Trinity in Tekyncote for my soul, and the soul of my late brother John, &c.

My feoffees of lands in Donnesby co. Lincoln to sell the same.

Bequest to my poor tenants in Tykyncote and Lyndon, and for payment quintodecimo domino Regi infra breve tempus concess' sive concedend'.

Executors:—Rob. Whytwell and Hugh May.

Proved at Buckden, 18 Dec. 1433.

ALESIA, LADY DEYN COURT.

Dated at Lincoln, 5 May 1433. [fo. 150.]

To be buried in the Convent Church of Thurgarton, in the place which I have already chosen.

To my son Lovell a silver cup inscribed "Gaudete in d'no semper"; my dau. Alesia his consort, and her sister Margaret.

To my son Lord Crumwell my great Portiforum and plate, &c. for his chapel; my dau. Margaret his consort.

To Margaret widow of Lord de Roos a Book of the Gospels in French.

My sister Lady de Lu'ley una' pelm' argent' signat' cu' Rosis deaurat' cu' Dayncourt et Nevell armes.

To my dau. Lady Deyncourt a diamond ring, &c.

Sir Wm. Babyngton justic' unam tabellat' de auro cum Trinitate.

Bequests to Mendicant Friars at Doncaster, Tykkyll, Not', Leycestr', Grantham, and Lincoln, and to the Anchorites at Doncaster.

Bequests to the fabrics of Birton, Granby, Elinton, Dranfelde, Braunston, Blaunkney, Dodyngton, Woburn, and Cathorp churches.

Executors:—Nicholas Wymbusshe clerk, John Cutwefe, John Mekelborgh chaplain, Robert Walssh, and Robert Halu'.

Supervisors:—my son Lord Crumwell, and Sir Wm. Babyngton Justice.

Witnesses:—the Priors of Thurgarton and Kirkeby Bellers, Alan Humbirstan clerk, and others.

No probate annexed.

20 Sept 1431.

Licence for an oratory to Lady Margaret widow of Sir William Cromwell knight. [Gray fo. 100.]

MARGARET, widow of THOMAS DRIFFELD, Citizen and Goldsmith of London.

Dated at Wichecok, 1 Feb. 1434. [fo. 178.]

To be buried in Wicheok church.

To the Rector there for my mortuary, a cow.

My sister Elena various robes &c.

Executors:—John Burgh and Peter Caldecott.

Probate not dated.

JOHN EBURTON, of Swerford.

17 July 1435. [fo. 176.]

To be buried in the church of the B.V.M., Swerford.

To the High Altar there, a missal and a chalice of the value of x^{ii} .

Bequests to churches of Tylbe Magna, Wygyngton, Newton, Stowe, Hognorton, and the Chapel of the B.V.M. in Chepyngnorton church.

My dau. Elizabeth, a nun, xls.

Dionisia Kydlyngton, xls.

My son Thomas xls.

My daughters Alice and Anne xx^{ii} . each.

Executors:—Agnes my wife, Wm. Dawson clerk, Henry ffrebody, and John Eburton my son.

Proved at London, 2 Dec. 1435.

GEOFFREY HALLESWORTH, of Northampton.

25 Oct 1434. [fo. 171.]

To be buried in the church of St. Brigid Virgin in fletestrete in the suburbs of London.

To the said church a horse, with saddle and bridle.

Bequests to Richard Wennes of London, Grocer, and Johan his wife; and to their servants (servientes) Marion, Margaret, John and Alice.

My daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, Anne, Johan, and Ann (again) vjs. viijd. and six ewes each.

Executors:—my wife Johan, Richard Wennes of Northampton, and the said Richard Wennes of London.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 4 Nov. 1434.

JOHN HUSLOKE, of Abyngton by Northampton.

Die S. Quinctini, 1433. [fo. 155]

To be buried in churchyard of S.S. Peter and Paul, Abyngton.

Executors:—my wife Alice, and John Hawredon of Northampton.

Supervisor:—Ric. Howell of Northampton.

Probate not dated.

WALTER JOHANSON, of Pynchebek.

Prid. Kal. Aug. 1434. [fo. 158.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Pynchebek.

To the High altar xxd.; and to the fabric vjs. viijd.

To the Mother Church at Lincoln viijd.

To the poor juxta sanctam Katrinam, Linc', iiijd.

Residue to my wife Alice, and my son Thomas, executors.

Supervisor:—William Pynchebek, monk of Spaldyng.

Proved at Lidyngton, 29 Sept. 1434.

JOHANNA MAYNARD.

Dated at Lincoln, 9 June 1432. [fo. 113.]

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Swithin's.

Margaret Castell, and her dau. Alice.

Executor:—my husband William.

Proved at Lincoln, 16 June 1432.

ALIONORA MORTYMER, widow of Sir John Mortymer knight.

Dated London, 5 Aug. 1428. [fo. 112.]

To be buried in the Church of St. John of Jerusalem in London, near my said husband.

To the High Altars of St. Giles' without Cripulgate and of Hatefeld Episcopi. for tithes forgotten, xs.

Ad opus ecclesie de Twynge et de Brantefeld, xs. each

Executors:—Thomas Grantham rector of Brantefeld, John Ardern esq., Miles Sculle gentelman, and John Beaupe my servant (serviens).

Proved at London, 17 Feb. 1432.

ROBERT ROCLYFE, of Caterydge, co. Hertford.

7 Mar. 1432. [fo. 113.]

To be buried in Caterydge churchyard.

To my son John and daughter Alice, at their ages of xx years, xxs. each.

My daughters Margaret and Christian.

Executors:—my wife Alice, my son Wm. Roclyfe, and Ric. Snelle, of Caterydge.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 1 April 1433.

JOHN PALMER, of Boston, merchant.

Dated at Maryng by Horncastle, Die Jovis penult. die Feb. 1431. [fo. 105.]

To be buried in the chancel of the B.V.M. in Boston church.

John Wotton, of Boston, chaplain.

My godson, John Westhorpe of Boston.

Residue to my wife Margaret, Thos. Flete of Boston, John Garton vicar of Mumby, Rob. Wylyngham of Boston, and Rob. Cokes chaplain, executors.

Supervisors:—John Henage, * Rd. Benyngton, and John Kyghley.

Proved at Sleaford, 27 March 1432.

* 16 March 1420. Licence for an oratory to John Hennage of Boston and his wife infra mansum apud Boston for 3 years. [Fleming.]

JOHN PLOWMASTER, of Appilby.

10 Oct. 1433. [fo. 153.]

To be buried in Appilby churchyard.

To the chapel of Santon, xiijs. iiijd.

Executors:—Wm. Baker and Wm. Grym.

Supervisor:—Dom. John Neve.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 9 Feb. 1433.

THOMAS RICARD, of Harleston.

Dated Harleston, 26 Oct. 1433. [fo. 163.]

To be buried in the Chapel of St. Trinity, in Harleston parish church; and a marble stone to be placed over my grave.

Bequests of candles to the churches of Gt. Paunton, Harston, Straweston, and Casthorp.

Ad reparacionem viarum et calcetorum de Harleston, xx^{li}.

For a new window in Harleston chancel, x marcs.

My wife Anna.

Bequests to several Religious Houses.

Thomas Barkeston, chaplain, to celebrate in Harleston Church for xx years for my soul, and the souls of my parents, and of John Haryngton, William Ricard, and Ralph Messange'; and to have Cs. sterling for his salary.

My servant (serviens) John Bluet, Margaret his wife, and Thomas and Alice their children.

To John Ricard of Corby xls., and to Robert his brother xls.

To John, Robert, and Nicholas, sons of the said John Ricard, bequests of xx^{li}, x marcs, and xls. respectively.

To Alice Spenser quondam famule mee xls.

To Thomas Bottesford of Grantham xls.

To Simon Welby, servienti meo, xx^{li}.

John Talpe of Gt. Paunton.

My godson Thomas, son of Geoffrey Paynell, x marcs, and a collar (monile) of gold.

My godson George, son of Wm. Heton.

To John Wright chaplain, because he is blind and poor, xiijs. iiijd. per annum for life.

Wm. Marshall.

My sister Alice.

My godson Hugh Clitherowe.

The Chapel of Casthorp to be thoroughly repaired, et quod cooperiatur cum lat'ibus Stamfordie et quod calcetum ejusdem ville beneficet' sumptibus bonorum meorum.

Katherine wife of John Sapcot.

John and Katherine, son and daughter of John Medburne of Grantham.

Robert Stonesby and his sister Alice.

Executors :—Rd. Weston clerk, John Leek of Grantham, John Bluet of the same, Elias Warde of fulbecke, Thomas Barkston of Harleston chaplain, and Hen. Hugat of Grantham.

Supervisor :—Mgr. John Warroke.

Proved at Lidynghon, 29 March 1434.

JOHN SAPCOTE.

Dated at Keton, 5 Dec. 1434. [fo 173.]

To be buried in the Friars Minors' Church, Stamford.

Ad opus ecclesie B.V.M. de Keton, xla.

Ad opus Mon. Lincoln', xxs. ; St. Peter's Exton, xls. ; Tilton, xls.

Johan my wife.

Item lego Johanni filiolo Johannis filij mei, xx^{li}.

Item lego Thome et Elizabethhe filiolis Johannis filij mei, cuilibet eorum, x^{li}.

My brother William, x^{li}.

My sister Agnes, x^{li}.

William Tylton, xx marcs; John Tylton, x^{li}.; and Thomas Tylton, x marcs.

My sister's daughter Juliana, x^{li}.

My chaplain Robert ffranke, x marcs.

Executors:—my wife Johan, my sons John and Richard, John Brygge, and Wm. Tylton.

Supervisor:—Thos. May chaplain.

Witnesses:—Rd. Kyrke vicar of Keton, and Rob. Wyttevell and Ric. Selby of the same.

Proved at Lidyngton, 19 Jan. 1434.

Ultima voluntas:—

My feoffees to enfeoff Johan my wife of all my lands for her life; with remainder as to the Manor of Gunthorp and lands in Exton and Martymesthorp to my son John in tail; and as to my lands in Stamford, North and South Luffenham, Keten, and Lynne, to my son Richard in tail.

WILLIAM STRAWDON, of Lincoln.

4 April 1432. [fo. 113.]

To be buried in St. Swithin's Church, Lincoln.

Fabric of St. Augustine's Church, Lincoln, iijs. iiijd.

My wife Agnes.

Executors:—Ric. Person of Lincoln, and John Strawdon my son.

Supervisor:—John Laceby, of Lincoln, chaplain.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, 27 June 1432.

JOHN TOYNTON, of Lincoln, chaplain.

Tuesday, Feast of St. Luke, 1431. [fo. 101.]

Soul to God who redeemed it on the Altar of the Cross, the B.V.M., St. Benedict, and St. Martin.

To be buried in the choir of St. Benedict's, Lincoln, near the tomb of John Lee chaplain.

Bequests to fabrics of Mother Church, Lincoln, and St. Martin's, Lincoln.

To the wife of Robert Symonds vs.

To Marjorie Keyng widow vjs. viijd.

Richard Tymbland, and Benedict Dalderby, chaplain.

Bequest for masses in St. Benedict's church for my soul, and the souls of John and Beatrice my father and mother &c.

My anniversary to be kept for ten years, by the following alms:— in oblationem ad missam, vjd., in pulsacione campanar' clericis, ijd., Item in candelis ad missam, ijd., In pane ad Derige, xvjd.; Item

sex capellanis int'essent' derige et misse xijd., videlicet cuilibet ijd. ;
Item pauperibus et egentibus vijd.

It. capellano poch' recitanti nomen meum in rotulo suo diebus
dominius ad preces iiijd.

Item lego cantarie Roberti Dalderby de Lincoln unum vesta-
mentum novum de rubio Satyn cum literis aureis sup' impositis atque
unum vestamentum novum de Borde, to Alexander the chaplain for
masses.

Executors :—Ric. Tymbland and Benedict Dalderby chaplains.

Witnesses :—Wm. Hotoft, Thos. Waynflete, and Wm. Bolton.

Proved at Lincoln, 7 Nov. 1431.

Bishop Alnwick's Register.

1436—1450.

JOHN BROWN, alias ALKEBAROWE, of Woborn.

8 Sept. 1445. [fo. 30.]

To be buried in the nave of my parish church of Woborn, before the cross of my lord Jesus Christ; and a marble stone to be placed on my tomb.

Item lego ecclesie matrixi S. Hugonis Lincoln', xijd.

My sister Johan.

My wife Katherine.

Executors:—Thomas Reyll *alias* Petyte vicar of Woborn, Robert Seely, and Katherine my wife.

Proved in manerio nostro de Wouborn Episcopi, 2 Nov. 1445.

KATHERINE CAMBRYGGE, of Hanerbrugh.

Tuesday before Feast of St. Matthew, 1443. [fo. 49.]

To be buried in the churchyard of the B.V.M., in the Fields of Great Bondon.

Executors:—Wm. Weldon, Banerey of Hanbergh, and Wm. Toft chaplain of the same.

Witnesses:—Hen. Smyth of Hanerbrugh, and Thos. Mathon.

Proved at Lidington, 16 Jan. 1443.

JOHN CORNEWAYLL, knight, lord of Fawnehope.

Dated at Ampthull, 10 Dec. 1443. [ffo. 3, and 22.]

To be buried in the Chapel of the B.V.M., founded by me in the churchyard of the Friars Preachers, near Ludegate, London.

Item lego cuilibet bastardorum meorum modo existentium in Ampthull, viz., Johanni D marcas et Thome CCC marcas.

John Coke to have the guardianship of John, and James fenaunte that of Thomas, till 21.

Executors:—John archbp. of Canterbury, Ralph lord Cromwell, Nichs. Assheton and Walter Moyll serjeants at law, John Wanlok esq., and John Homwell and John Gest citizens of London.

Witnesses:—John Malcote rector of Ampthull, Rob. Weer rector of Mylbroke, and John Basse rector of Stepyngley.

Schedule of Legacies:—

Thomas Garrard.

John Gregory.

Thomas Larkyng.

Thomas Yonge.

James ffrere.

Thomas Pays.

Wm. Pynscheestr.

Thomas Byrdde.

John Hoton.

John fferor.

Richard Warbolton.	Rob. and John Catour.
Robert Waas.	John Sturmyn.
Peter Worsley.	Symon Godard.
Robert Purflew.	John Leggerd.
Richard fflete.	Adam Alford.
John Hamwell.	Walter Pegeon.
John Skydmore.	John Clopham.
John Padyngton.	Isabel Lawnder.
Wm. Striklond.	Thomas and Nichs. Bower.
John and Katherine Gryff'	John Wagstaff.
John Gervys.	Thos. Langton.
John Hynton.	And a few others.

Proved 6 Jan. 1443 before the Bishop of Lincoln, sitting with the Archbp. of Canterbury in quadam camera retrattu videlicet ad magnam et principalem cameram infra manerium sive castrum de Amphull in fenestra occidentale ejusdem retrattus, when witnesses were examined and the seal of arms of the deceased engraved in silver, and his signet engraved in gold, with which the testament had been sealed, were produced to and examined by the said Archbp. and Bishop.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF EXETER.

16 July 1447. [fo. 24.]

In English.

A chantry to be founded in the chapel within St. Katherine's Church near the Tower of London, where my body shall rest, for my soul, and the souls of my first wife Anne, my sister Custaunce, "and for ye saul of my wyfe Anne yat now is when she be passed out of yis world." to be endowed out of the Manor of Much Gaddesden co. Herts. My son Sir Harry and his heirs to be patrons of the chantry.

Manors of Steventon, Berford, Seynt Martyn, Mannerbyer, and Pennaly to my son Sir Harry and his heirs; he to grant an estate of x^{li}. to my bastard sons for life.

To my wife Anne a bed of Arras called Honour.

My dau. Anne.

Also as touchyng my p'cious stones, pierls, dyamountes, Rubiez, Saffoires, and op', J will my wife have ye tone half and my daughter ye tother.

Also J will yat ye MC MC MC marc' yat is due to me of my Cosyn ye duc of York to pay my dettes and to my servauntes to reward yoos yat hath no feofez.

My xii bolles of gold of a sute, and a almes dysche ye Schippe. No probate annexed.

RICHARD FRAUNCHYS, rector of Lullyngton in le Broke.

27 Sept. 1442. [fo. 39.]

Adm. to William Spenser, rector of Milleswerdam.

JOHN FRESEDYKE, vicar of Gedney.

16 Jan. 1444. [fo. 57.]

Adm. to John Walpole rector of Gedney, and William Fresedyke.

JULIANA FFYLL of Todyngton.

Dated there. Feast of St. Theodore martyr, Nov. 1442. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in St. George's churchyard, Todyngton.

Dau. Margery, son John Smyth, and John Deye chaplain, executors.

Witnesses:—John Bedford, and Thomas Smyth and Matilda his wife.

No probate annexed.

THOS. GARTON, senior, of Burgh St. Peter.

28 July 1442. [fo. 42.]

To be buried in Burgh Abbey, near wife Alice.

Fabric of Crowland Abbey, iij^{li}. vjs. viijd.

Peter Garton, monk of Thorney.

Proved at Sleaford, 4 Aug. 1442.

ELIZABETH, widow of RICHARD LORD GRAYE of Codnore. [fo. 6.]

Testamentary Deed of Feoffment, in English.

Dated at Stamford, 7 April 23 Hen. 6.

Feoffees:—John late Duke of Somerset, William bp. of Lincoln, Rob. Wyllughby knt., Wm. la Zouche knt., Wm. Love knt., Raffie Cromwell knt., Richard Morsby clk., William Tressham, Thomas Wake, John Curson, Wm. Aldewynle, John Taylboys, Thomas Mers, William Stanlow, William Weldon, and Thomas Halle.

Lands in Northants, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester.

To be buried at Allysford in Kent, near my lord my husband.

To pay to freer Thomas Gray x marcs to fynd hym to scolle, to John Basterd x^{li}, and to ye priour and ye covente of ye frers prechours of Stamford x^{li}. to pray for ye sowles of my said lord and me.

Harry now lord Gray of Codnore, son and heir to Harry late my son, to confirm to John the son of Wm., sometime lord Zouche, and Elizth. his wife my dau., the manors of Cheyllhall, Sorthwythom, Mettryngham called Catteshall, and view of frankpledge there, with the appurtenances in Gosberkyrke, Surflet, Boston, Dykyk, Spalding, Quadring, Donyngton, Pynschbek, and Stamford, &c.

Grants for life to John Curson, Thos. Palmer, Thos. Halle, Theobald Newton, Eliz. fforderby, and Cesyll Newton, to be confirmed.

If the said Harry will not confirm said manors &c. to John and Eliz. Zouche, I give them the manor of Corby, half the castle and manor of Castel Bytham co. Linc., the manor of Langwath Basset co. Derby, and half the manors of Sapcote and Stanton co. Leic. with the advowsons.

Ultima Voluntas.

24 Aug. 24 Hen. 6.

Have sealed the above deed with the sele of myn armes, ye which is enrolled in ye chauncery of oure Sou'aign lord yer to abyd of record &c.

29 Aug. 1454. Licence for marriage between Lord Gray of Codnor and Katherine dau. of Serena duchess of Norfolk. [Chedworth fo. 19.]

HENRY HETH, of Grosham, co. Hunt.

Not dated; probably 1446. [fo. 72.]

My wife Katherine to have the Manor and advowson of Grosham for life or widowhood, with remainder to my son Richard Heth in tail.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT INGRAM, vicar of Staynton.

Feast of St. Scolastica, 1446. [fo. 70.]

To be buried where God shall dispose.

To the fabric of Brughton church, xs. viijd., which Wm. Johnson owes me.

William, John, Robert, and Thos. Goderson.

Residue to the Abbot of Barlynges, executor.

Proved at Nettleham, ult. die Feb. 1446.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE.

Not dated. [fo. 39.]

To be buried in St. Paul's, Wooborne, before the great cross.

My brother, executor.

Debt to John Bugg.

Bequests to Ric. de ly Pantrye, Thomas de ly Chambr, John de ly Warderob, Roger West, Ric. Hawdon, Wm. Hysam, &c.

Proved at Woborne Episcopi, in aula ibidem, 18 Oct. 1442.

JOHN LOWYS, of Boston.

27 June 1445. [fo. 63.]

Mandate to sequestrate the goods of deceased, until his testament shall be produced.

WILLIAM MALEVERER, of Uppyngham.

Dated there, 9 June 1442. [fo. 39.]

To be buried in parish church of Uppyngham.

All to wife Margt. and John Scharma'.

No probate annexed.

THOMAS DE MONTE ACUTO, earl of Salisbury.

20 March 1436. [fo. 32.]

Citation to Nicholas Upton, John Husey, Ric. Alrede, and Andrew Sperlyng, the executors.

WILLIAM MUSTERD, of Hedsore, Bucks.

7 Aug. 1442. [fo. 40.]

To be buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Woborn.

Son Richard; dau. Johan.

To my wife Christian, my house called Cobbes for life, with remainder to my son Thomas.

Executors:—My wife and Thos. Tydy of Hedsore.

Proved at Woborn, 23 Sept. 1442.

WILLIAM MYKENES, of Stamford.

23 May 1443. [fo. 37.]

Adm. to Johan Mykenes wife of deceased, and Robert Mykenes of Mareham his brother.

JOHN OSBARN; of Boston, sadler.

2 Nov. 1447. [fo. 73.]

To be buried in campanili ecclesie poch' de Boston.

My horse for a mortuary.

xxd. to the high altar for tithes forgotten, or detained, in exoner' anime mee.

Rob. Broun of Spaldyng.

My servants Thos. and Alice.

Executors:—My wife Alice, and Wm. Roos of Boston merchant.

Supervisor:—Thos. Tendale, parish chaplain of Boston.

Proved in Boston Parish Church, 20 Jan. 1447.

JOHN PENTHLYN, vicar of Luyton.

10 Feb. 1444. [fo 58.]

To be buried in ecclesiastica sepultura.

Bequests to Luyton Church, et ad opus de le chyme ibidem.

To Dns. John Thomas one of my portiforia and such others of my books as he shall desire.

My sister Joan, and her husband John Thomas.

Dns. Nicholas Thomas, consanguineus meus.

Executors:—Dns. John Thomas, and John Hay.

Witnesses:—Dionisius freston rector of Lynley, Thos. Davy, Walter Rothery, and John Herbet chaplain.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 6 March 1444.

JOHN PERYENT, of Dixwell.

12 Nov. 1442. [fo. 38.]

Adm. to Edmund Peryent domicellus.

JOHN RECARD, of Corby.

Feast of St. Priscilla 1445. [fo. 1.]

To be buried in St. John Evangelist's Church, Corby.

To Master John Scharpe vicar xxs.

Fabric of the Church xls.

Edificationi vel emendacioni capelle in qua sedeo seu saltem sedere solebam, xxvjs. viijd.

To the light of the B.V.M., vjs. viijd.

Chaplain to celebrate 5 years for my soul, and the souls of my benefactors.

Wm. Armstrong xls. ; his dau. Johan.

Sister Johan Armstrong.

John, Thos., and Katherine Armstrong.

Item lego Joh'ni Gebon meam togam penulata' cu' bevyr.

It. lego Margerie Gebon ijs. iiijd.

It. lego Custancie Gebon xxs.

Richard Plumer and Eliz. his wife, xls.

My wife Johan.

Son John Ricard.

Brothers Robert and Nicholas Ricard.

Mother Margerie Ricard.

My servants John Parker and Nicholas.

John Blyssett.

Margerie Coy.

Proved in Boston parish Church, 5 March 1445.

RALPH ROCHEFORT, knight.

5 Aug. 1440. [fo. 37.]

Probate granted to Richard Leke and William Massyngham, the executors.

JOHN ROWSE, of Lincoln, Merchant.

Dated there, 9 Feb. 1448. [fo. 23.]

To be buried in St. Swithin's Church, Lincoln, near the tomb of John Norman jun.

Cathedral vjs. viijd.

To my wife Johan CCCⁱⁱ.

Executors :—my wife, Wm. Verins, John Stalyngburgh chaplain, and Wm. Horn.

Proved at Lincoln, 17 Aug. 1449.

WILLIAM SALTFLETBY, alias Messenger, of Kyrkby juxta Bolyngbroke.

Dated there, 3 Jan. 1443. [fo. 46.]

To be buried in Kyrkeby Church.

Bequests to the fabrics of Kirkeby Church, and St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln.

To my dau. Agnes Brown, the lands which I purchased of Ric. Barette of Stykuey.

Alice my wife, and her dau. Elizabeth.

My lands which were formerly John Brown's in Kyrkeby, Mynnyngesby, and West Kele.

My house called the Gryffyn opposite the church of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln.

Executors :—M^{gr} Rob. Wymbysh, Walter Taylboys, and William Cote.

Supervisors :—John Taylboys of Stalynburgh and Dns. Wm. Jay.

Witnesses :—Rob. Degdyke vicar of Kyrkeby, John Cokeryll chaplain of the same, and Hugh Wellys clerk.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT SCOT, of Temmesford.

10 Feb. 1441. [fo. 76.]

Adm. to Ric. Tetteswo and Hugh Howes of Tennesford.

JOHN SMYTH, of Toternho.

Feast of St. Luke 1442. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in St. Giles' churchyard, Toternho.

To the Hermit of Dunstaple xijd.

Item lego tribus hominibus pro pulsacione campanarum pro anima mea iijd.

To 4 men for carrying my body to the grave iiijd.

The 3 sons of my brother John Smyth of Todyngdon.

John Marchall of Todyngdon.

My sister Margery.

Wife Alice.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT son of ROBERT DE SUTTON, chaplain of the Guild of St. John Bapt., Leicester.

Octave of Innocents' Day, 1442. [fo. 40.]

To be buried in St. Mary's chapel, in the church of St. John Baptist, before the altar.

Richard Gylby, Ric. Howden, and Willm. Sutton, executors.

Proved 10 Feb. 1442.

WALTER TAYLBOYS, esquire.

26 June 1444. [fo. 60.]

Adm. to William Taylboys, esq., son and heir of deceased.

8 Jan. 1444. Licence for an oratory to William Taylboys, esq. [Alnwick fo. 69.]

18 Oct. 1600. Licence to Sir Geo. Tailbois knt. and his wife, for an oratory within their manors of Kyme and Golthoo. [Smyth fo. 116.]

MARGARET TRUSSELL.

1441. [fo. 39.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Gayton, on the north side near William servum meum.

John Stafford x^h.
 Wm. Byrch v marcs.
 John Nowell.
 My dau. Johan.
 No probate annexed.

1414. John Trussell and Margaret his wife had licence for an oratory. [Repingdon.]

JOHN WALPOLE, canon of Lincoln, and Rector of Gedney.
 9 May 1445. [fo. 62.]
 Probate granted to Thos. Wellys, Hugh Acton, and Walter Gerard, the executors.

RICHARD WHYTEBREDE, of Gosberkyrke.
 Not dated. [fo. 35.]
 The will of Richard my father to be fulfilled.
 Nichs. Dixson, John Markh'm, Ric. Thorneve, and John Dode,
 my feoffees of lands in Gosberkyrke and Surflete.
 Executors:—John Edlyngton of Pynchebek, Dns. Gilbert Spirotte of Gosberkyrke, clk., John Wytebrede of Surflete, and Wm. Stiberd of Gosberkyrke.

My executors, together with the executors of the will of John Thakker, to enlarge Gosberkyrke Church in length at the West end, by an arch at each side, of the same structure as the rest of the arches.

Masses for the soul of my wife Johan.
 Executors to repair quondam regia' in Gosberkirke called Gulgate.
 Proved at the Old Temple, London, 6 March 1440.

THOMAS WYKHAM, knight.
 9 Jan. 1443. [fo. 50.]
 Commission for probate.

ROBERT WYLUGBY, knight, lord of Eresby.
 Dated at Eresby, 9 Jan. 1440. [fo. 2.]
 Wm. bp. of Lincoln, John viscount Beaumont, Wm. lord Fitzhugh, Ralph lord Cromwell, John Portyngton, Ric. Cawdray, Rob. Monter, John Derby clerk, Wm. Tresham, Rob. Scheffeld, Ric. Benyngton, John Heydon, John Dymmok, Henry Hawley, John P'ston, and Wm. Ryther, the feoffees of my lands in the counties of Lincoln, Notyngham, and Derby, to enfeoff Matilda my wife.

If Thos. ffytzwyll'm or his cofeoffees of my lands in Norfolk and Suffolk refuse to convey, then my wife to be recompensed out of the Manors of Hamby, ffoulestowe Arske, Par'tenay Thorp, and Partenay fodryngey.

Leo lord de Welles, his son Richard, and my dau. Johan wife of the said Richard.

No probate annexed.

Bishop Lumley's Register.

1450—1452.

BARTHOLOMEW BROKESBY, of frisbury.

2 Sept. 1450. [fo. 14.]

Licence to the executors to found a chantry in Saxulby church.

THOMAS COMBYRWORTH, knight.

15 Feb. 1450. [fo. 43.]

In English.

My sawle to Gode and my redempoure and my wretchyd body to be Beryd in the North yle of the parych kyrke of Som'etty be my wyfe and I will my body ly still my mowth opyn vnhild xxiiij owrys and aft' laid on bere wt owtyn anythyng y opon to couert bot a shert and a blak cloth wt a white crosse of cloth of gold &c.

To oure blissyd lady and hir colage at Lincoln a vestment of red velvet &c.

Sayn Kat'yn of Lincoln. The hous' of Thorneton. Chartrehows at Hull.

My lord cardenall of York a pare bedys of gold &c.

My lord of Santasse do.

My lord Cromwell do.

My chantry priests.

My newew Robt. Constabull, my nese Annes his wiffe, and his sister Elizth.

My nese Annas Constabull and hir daughters Elizth. and Janet. Wm. Constabull.

Newew Hugh Percy and his wife and son and daughter.

Hew Cresse ye fadyr, my nese his wife, and his brodyr Hugh Cresse.

Beads &c. to Abbots of Thornton, Newsome, Thornholm, Newsted, and Els'm.

Nese Dam' Elizabet' Melton.

Dam' John Wale and Dam' Eliz. Thorp.

The v nones John of Cumberworth doghters; and to my ij cosyns nones in Staynfeld and to dam Alys Bolman and to Ilkon of yam a pare bedys.

John Broghton, Stevyn Chamberlayn, John Hobson, John Greye, Harrye Harde.

Richard and his Brodyr John Thimelby.

Rd. Sargant.

I will my child of the stabull hafe my botys and spores and the childe of the hale my hosys and the childe of the kechynne my glofys &c.

Swalowe, and Rd. Hornseh.

Abbot of Newsom to bery my body and do the messe and deryge &c.

Masses for sowles of Dom. Wm. Fitz William and his brodyr and my wife's &c.

Nevev Robt. Constabull to have the gou'ment of Thos. Withirwike.

Sr. X'pofer Cresse and Hugh Cresse.

John Bulman.

Wm. Coke and Rd. his Brothir, Wm. Telby, Edmond Sikerton, John Tailbusse, Rob. Schefeld.

All the stuff in my place at London.

No probate annexed.

AGNES FRANKYS, alias Taverner, of Boston.

10 Nov. 1351. [fo. 40.]

Depositions of Witnesses, taken at Boston Church. Wm. Pykering deposed to having written it; and John Slyther and John Aclome of Boston to having seen it executed.

ALICE LOWYS, widow of John Lowys, of Boston, merchant.

23 May 1450. [fo. 47.]

To be buried in Boston church near my husband.

Bequests to High Altar, Guilds of B.V.M., St. Katrine, St. George, &c.

Chapel of St. John Baptist in australi fine ville de Boston.

John and Isabella son and dau. of Thos. Lowys.

Priest to celebrate in Butterwick church for 10 years.

My sisters Anne Bischof, Johan Raynold, Alice Rumstar, and Agnes living at Waynffet.

My servants Rachel Blakamor, and Alice Tokes.

Wm. son of John Lows of ffreston.

Kath. Dokyng of ffreston.

Matilda Stevenson of Boston.

Margt. Stepyng, Elen Byshop, Margt. Charleston and her dau. Johan, Isabella Tulliet.

Thos. Thorland of Notyngham and Joan ux.; Wm. Thurland of Boston and Margt. Thorland.

Alice Totthoth filiola mea.

Johan ux. Ric'i Grene de Kirkeby.

John Raynold my servant.

Executors:—Wm. Tulliet of Boston, Thos. Thorland, and Wm. Thorland.

Witnesses:—Thomas Tendale, LL.B., parish chaplain of Boston, and John Graunge and John Anabil of the same, chaplains.

No probate annexed.

KATHERINE PULVERTOFT, of Boston.

15 Jan. 1451. [fo. 48.]

To be buried in St. Botulph's church near my husband.

High altar, and altars of St. Peter and St. Mary.

Bequests to Philip Tylney canon residentiary of Lincoln, Margt. Tylney, Agnes Glaston, Rd. Chamburleyn and John Mannsfeld chaplains, Isabella Tullyat, Grace Roos, Kath. Roos, Margt. Roos, Johan Lawder, Alice Rydyng, Agnes Crakonell, Kath. Payne.

Item lego Thome Roos gladium qui erat Thome Brysley.

Prayers for souls of my husbands Thos. Brysley and Robt. Pulvertoft.

Robt. Pulvertoft of Holbeach unum pileum de scarleto et unum gladium.

My cousin Agnes Marshall.

Proved before the Precentor of Lincoln, sede vacante, 1 March 1451.

JOHN SPENSER, rector of Conyngesby.

Die veneris prox' post festum B.M.V. 1449. [fo. 54.]

To be buried in chancel there.

To my lord Philip Dymmok, for the marriage of one of his daughters, x marcs.

Bequests to Guilds of Holy Trinity, Corpus Xpi. and St. Cr'ofer in Conyngesby.

Executors:—William Spenser, rector of Screwylby; Richard Gibson vicar of Swarbi; and John Bell and Wm. Lawson of Conyngesby chaplains.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT, son of HAMOND SUTTON, of Lincoln, esquier.

23 Feb. 1451. [fo. 41.]

In English.

To be buried in the kyrke of St. Andrew in Wykford in Lincoln.

To Elizabeth Colton xxs. and her livery and her hire.

To my sister Babyngton my yong gray aumbelyng Nagg at Grysby.

To Thomas Rothley my wodknyffs.

Bequests to Thomas Roo, Rd. Boltesby, John ffairefax, John Honnour, and John Sparow.

Executors:—my fader, my wiff, and my brothers John and Hamond.

Proved at Lincoln, 3 April 1452.

ROBERT TOLOWS, of Baughton.

Dated there, Tuesday, Feast of S. Praxedis Virg. 1450. [fo. 13.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Churchyard, Asgardby.

One third of my goods to my children.

Executors :—Alice my wife, Henry Baker, and Thomas More of Asgardby.

Supervisor :—Ric. ffressh rector of Asgardby.

Proved at Kyme, 3 Aug. 1450.

Bishop Chedworth's Register.

1452—1472.

RICHARD ANABLE, of Dunstaple.

Dated there, 21 April 1453. [fo. 2.]

To be buried in St. Peter's churchyard, Dunstaple.

To the fabric of the church vjs. viijd., and to the High Altar vjs. viijd.

Executors:—My brother William Anable, his son Robert Anable, and John Holme.

Ultima Voluntas.—Lands at Dunstaple and elsewhere in Beds. and Herts. to my son Richard Anable, subject to an annuity of v marcs to his mother for life.

My wife Margaret and dau. Alice.

Proved at Dunstaple, 14 June 1453.

RICHARD ARCHIER.

12 March 1453. [fo. 21.]

In English.

To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew.

My dau. Alson Qwenehawe.

Executor:—My son John Archier, citizen of London, in trust for my children.

Witnesses:—Richard Archier jun., John Thressher, William Archier, Robert Archier, and other moo.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 2 April 1454.

JOHN ASSHFELD, of Hethorp, co. Oxon.

17 Oct. 1455. [fo. 19.]

To be buried in ehapel of B.V.M., in Coldnorton Priory.

Bequests to the church and the poor, and to John Staunton, canon of Coldnorton.

William Asshfeld, cognatus meus, and Tho. Asshfeld his brother.

My servants John Cook, Agnes Sampson, John Browning, and Tho. de Stabulo.

Executors:—My wife Margaret, William Warbulton esq., and — Taylor.

Witnesses:—Wm. Chamberlayn esq., Nicholas Whibyll clk., and John Wale.

Ultima Voluntas.—My manor of Hethorp and lands there, and in Bradley and Wenlok cc. Salop and in the City of London, to my wife for life, with remainder to my sons John and Thomas.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 10 Nov. 1455.

JOHN ASTON, of Somerton.

4 July 1459. [fo. 46.]

To be buried in Somerton Chancel.

Repair of Somerton church Cs.

Thos. my bailiff half a virgate of land.

Hugh Danyell iijs. iiijd.

John Draper vjs. viijd.

Executors :—Thos. Bylling sergt. at law, and Wm. Aston my son.

Supervisor :—Wm. bishop of Ely.

Witnesses :—the vicar of Alberbury, and John, Anne, Arnyld, and Roger Bylling.

Proved 6 August 1459.

DRUGO BARANTYN, esquire.

18 April 1453. [fo. 39.]

To be buried in Chalgrave parish church, near Johan my late wife.

The ornaments of my chapel to the chapel newly repaired in Chalgrave church, on the North side, but subject to their use by my wife during her life.

To Johan my wife C marcs ; and to Thomas and Drugo, my sons by her, C marcs each.

To my dau. Alice C marcs.

To the child with which my wife is now pregnant, C marcs, si ad sacram' baptismi D'no concedente gracieose p'venerit

My four daughters, Katherine wife of Wm. fetiplace, Agnes wife of Walter Barow, Johan wife of Rob. Kentwode, and Margaret wife of John Cotysmore.

John Sherfeld.

John Porys.

Wm. Vachell.

John Belgrave.

Rob. Coventree.

Henry Costard.

Johan Hawkyn.

Wm. Basset.

Mgr. John Thamyse S.T.B. viij marcs per annum until he obtains a benefice.

Executors :—Rd. Quat'mayn esquire, meus cognatus ; Edmund Brutenell sen. ; John Thamyse S.T.B. ; and Wm. Bosyngho.

Supervisors :—John bp. of Lincoln, and William lord Lovell and Holand.

Witnesses :—Johan my wife, Mgr. John Byllesden, Mgr. John Davyson, Mgr. Wm. Vachell, and Mgr. Wm. Badby.

Proved at Thame, 24 Sept. 1453.

20 Jan. 1869. Licence to Thomas Barentyne, Johan his wife, and Avicia his wife's sister, for an oratory at Chalgrave. [Buckingham fo. 87.]

THOMAS BARNARDSTON, of Cotes Magna, esquire.

Dated there, Feast of St. Matthew 1461. [fo. 50.]

To be buried in the choir of St. Nicholas Bp., Great Cotes, on the south side of the High Altar, under the window.

My best horse for my mortuary.

Item lego ad sustentacionem loci sive heremitagii de Lymberghill juxta South Wyllyngham xxs.

My brother Wm. Barnardston to have xx marcs for the repair of my Manor of Kedyngton.

Item volo quod in anno obitus mei celebrentur tria trigintalia Gregorij pro anima mea, by John Bedford chaplain and others whom he shall choose.

Executors :—my brother William Barnardston, my son Christopher Barnardston, Walter Rysse, Rob. Vicars, John Whitby, and Wm. Calu'lay.

Proved at London, 4 Dec. 1461.

WILLIAM BRASSE, of Parteney.

6 Feb. 1453. [fo. 17.]

To be buried in St. Nicholas' Churchyard, Parteney.

Bequests to the High Altar, and the Altars of the B.V.M. and St. Thomas.

Executors :—my wife Alice, John Bankes of Ashby juxta Parteney, and Thos. Rysell de eadem.

Supervisor :—John Stanedrop of Halton esq.

Witnesses :—Hugh Kellok, Stephen Lunne, and Wm. Pormard of Parteney.

Ultima Voluntas.—My wife Alice to have lands in Parteney, Hundelby, Orby, and Skendylbythorp for life or widowhood ; with remainders to my dau. Johan for life, and afterwards to my son Robert, as to a croft in Orby, and lands at Hundleby late of John Hundleby ; and to dau. Johan as to residue of lands, until Alice, John, and Thos., children of the said Johan, attain full age.

Witnesses :—Wm. Formerd, Ralph Goldyng, and John Breu-house.

Proved at Grenefeld, 11 July 1454.

RICHARD BRAY, of Kenebawton.

17 Jan. 1453. [fo. 18.]

To be buried in St. Andrew's Church in Kenebawton.

Bequests to Friars Minors of Bedford, and Augustinian Friars of Huntyngdon.

Item lego cuilibet pauperi tenenti torchiam in tempore exequiarum mearum ijd.

Executors :—my wife Christian, Thos. Crakes, and John Dykson.

Proved at Bukden, 23 Jan. 1453.

JOHAN BUKLAND, widow of Richard Bukland, esquire.

6 May 1450: [fo. 55.]

In English.

To the Churche of oure lady of Ohecote ij chaleys gilte; item a encensure with a Ship therto bothe of Sylver, and various vestments &c. Also a Masseboke, the first worde of the secunde leffe "ipso die"; and j Processionary, the first worde of the secunde leffe "Oremus Deus qui."

Sir Robert Carleton, Maist' of Sent John Hospitall of Bannebury.

Sir Ric. Wymark, vicar of Donkastre.

Thomas Vicary.

Agnes Bukland.

Maist' William Rede.

Ric. Kyddington.

Maister John Trotter, parson of Ohecote.

Sir John Greve, vicar of Blaconesley.

Very long lists of plate, furniture, garments, &c.

Item all my spittes and Rakkes which I have not besett in my Testament I wol that thei be lefte in the p'sonage to my tenauntz ease p'petuall And that thei be indented betwix the p'son and the parishens.

Itm I wol that whosoever shall receyfe this Maner of Ohecote after my decease that ther be lefte in the olde chaumber the sellure and the Testure embrowdred and iij curtaynes &c., and in the Halle a longe table covered with grene &c.

Ric. and Thos. Clarell; and Eliz. wife of Richard.

Thomas Bylling.

Item to Isabell Knyghtley a pece of Arasse with the Salutac'on. John Chawce the elder.

Item to Edward Leek C wedres that be at Sewell &c.

Item to my Skryvener at London a flat pece gilt uncou'ed which is in a Standard at London at Seint Thomas of Acres.

Item all my Syluer Wessell xxvj platers that I am s'ued withall dayly and xxxij sawcers which I am served withall dayly, I wol that it be smytten in koyne and to be departed amonge poere housbondes here in the contre.

xxⁱⁱ. to the poer men of ffysshmonger craffte in London.

Proved at Oxford, 16 June 1462.

Another copy of this will is entered at fo. 84 of the same Register, in which the name is spelt Bokeland.

MARGARET, widow of ROGER CATELYN, of Quarryngdon.

Dated at Sleaford, 14 March 1463. [fo. 59.]

To be buried in the Churchyard of St. Dionisius, New Lafford.

Bequests to Lincoln, Sleaford, and Lesyngham churches, Roxham chapel, and the Guilds of St. Trinity, St. Anne, and St. Christopher, at Sleaford.

To my son Thomas, capellanus of Sleford church, my tenement in Queryngdon juxta Sleford, between a tenement of Wm. Sleford of Kirkby Laythorp gent. on the north, and a tenement of Thos. Scammilby on the South.

My son William and his wife.

Augustine Panne of Queryngdon and his wife.

John Gryme of Roxham.

Executors:—My sons Thos. and Wm., and John Bower vicar of New Lafford.

Witnesses:—John Bower vicar of Sleford, John Croffton, and John Sawesi of the same.

Proved at Sleford Castle, 24 April 1464.

THOMAS COLSTON of Corby.

29 Aug. 1454. [fo. 18.]

Adm. granted to William Hertishorn esq.

RALPH LORD CROMWELL, knight.

Dated at Colyweston, 18 Dec. 1451. [fo. 36.]

To be buried in the middle of the choir of Tatteshale Collegiate Church, until the said Church is rebuilt, and then to be removed and buried in the middle of the new Church; *ita quod impedimentum in aliquo non fiat eundo et redeundo ministrantibus circa divina officia in choro predicto.*

To the College for tithes forgotten xliⁱⁱ.

To the High Altar of Lincoln Cathedral *duas pelues argenti et deaurati ibidem semper serviend'.*

Numerous bequests to religious houses.

Three thousand masses to be said for my soul; viz., mille de Trinitate, mille de Sancta Maria, et mille de Requiem.

William Vous.

John Saucheuereil esquire.

Executors:—Wm. bp. of Winchester, Sir John ffortescu knt. chief Justice of the King's Bench, John Portyngton one of the Justices of the Common Bench, Thos. Tyrell knt., Rob. Beaumont clk., Wm. Gull clk., John Taylboys sen. esquire, Wm. Stanlow, and John Leynton.

Supervisor:—John, cardinal archbp. of York.

Proved before the Bp. of Lincoln at the Royal Palace at Westminster, by licence from the Abbot of Westminster; probate not dated.

WILLIAM DANYELL, rector of Barton in the Clay.

13 Oct. 1464. [fo. 63.]

Adm. to George Danyell esquire, Hugh Danyell, and George Prestcote.

MARGARETA LADY DARCY.

29 Aug. 1454. [fo. 18.]

Adm. to William Swynford of Kettlethorp esq.

RALPH DENYS.

12 April 1467. [fo. 85.]

Adm. to William Pymberton of Lincoln, and Isabella relict of deceased.

JOHN FFREMAN.

Feast of St. Luke, 1453. [fo. 15.]

To be buried in Stokton Magna churchyard.

My sons John and William.

My wife Katherine.

Lands in Catworth to John Gold of Catworth.

Executors:—John Newman and Simon Gray.

Witnesses:—Thos. Pawle vicar, John Mascal, Thos. Smyth, and John Stabyll.

No probate annexed.

JOHN FULNETBY.

7 Sept. 1456. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in St. Oswald's Church, Randa.

My wife Johan Rand (sic) to have all my lands in Snelland, Staynton, Revysby, and Rand, until my son Henry comes to full age; with remainder, in case of his death under age, to my daughters Elizabeth, Johan, and Margaret.

To my son John, x sheep and a cow.

Walter Clerk; Wm. Clerk of Rand.

John Burton.

Margaret Wylloughby, matrona mea.

Alice Saylewayn.

Johan Bruest.

To Wm. Willoughby, optimam meam togam.

To Henry Sotell, aliam togam.

Executors:—Johan my wife and Wm. Attehall.

No probate annexed.

SEMAN GRANTHAM, of Lincoln, merchant.

20 Feb. 1452. [fo. 26.]

To be buried in St. Martin's Church, Lincoln, in the choir of the B.V.M., before the altar.

To my wife Margaret the house in which I dwell, in Brausgate in the parish of St. Martin.

My sons Thomas, Seman, Edward, and John Grantham.

My message in the parish of St. George the Martyr in Lincoln, vocat' Stabull, lying between a garden of John Hodelston on the east, P'smyth Lane on the west, and Bransgate on the north.

My lands in Scothorn and Donh'm.

My message and garden in the parish of St. Trinity in Wykford, between St. Katherine's Convent on the south, lands of Lincoln Cathedral on the east, (et abuttat stangnum dom. Regis [sic] vocat' Old Tree on the east,) and on the King's Highway on the west.

Masses to be said in the church of St. Peter at Arches for my soul, and the souls of John Grantham and Thos. Terynger, of Beatrice my mother (uxoris eorum), and of John Belasis and Matilda his wife.

Masses to be said in St. Cuthbert's church, Lincoln, for my soul and the souls of Isabella my wife, and Rob. Ryby and Margaret his wife.

No probate annexed.

THOMAS HADSTOKE.

13 Jan. 1455. [fo. 20.]

To be buried in Hycchyn church, in deambulatorio in australi parte.

To the Crucifix light in the Roode lofte xxd.

Fraternity of B.V.M. there, vjs. viijd.

Cornelius Wysson.

Executors :—Dns. John Porter, John Spygon, and John Bartelot.

Witnesses :—Mgr. John Sp'hawk, John Petyson, and Edmund Horn.

Ultima Voluntas.

Lands in Hicchyn, and tenement annexed to my capital tenement in Thaxted, and two tenements in which Wm. Barbor and Edmund Hermer dwell. to be sold, and two Antiphonaries in honour of the B.V.M. and St. Andrew, value xx marcs, to be bought for the parish church of Hicchyn.

My wife Johanna.

My dau. Johanna to have my capital tenement in Thaxted, formerly of John Haddestoke my father; and in default of issue of said Johanna. the same to go to my brother John Haddestoke and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Robert son of my brother Robert Haddestoke.

Nicholas, Thomas, and Alice Bosvyle.

Dns. Willm. Bosvyle.

Thomas Hauchett.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 29 Jan. 1455.

AGNES HELWELL, of Gunby.

3 Dec. 1450. [fo. 7.]

To be buried in Harleston church.

My son John, and my daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, and Agnes.
Henry and William Pawley.

My Manor called Pynkneyhall in Northfolk to be sold.

Executors:—Robert floure of Whitwell and Eliz. his wife, and
John Helwell of Gunby.

Proved 1 May 1453.

ALICE LAWE, of St. Neots.

7 Nov. 1453. [fo. 15.]

To be buried in St. Neots Churchyard, near my husband.

To John Lawe my best patella, and to his son xijd.

Bequests of wardrobe to Margerye Clerk, Agnes Deynes, Agnes
Lawe, Agnes Bernwell.

Money to arise from sale of a house late of my father Robert
West, to support a chaplain in St. Neots parish church to celebrate
for two years for the souls of Robert West and Anne his wife, and
Robert Lawe and Alice his wife.

Executors:—Thomas Joynor, John Lawe of Paxton Magna, and
Thos. Byrd.

Witnesses:—John Gymer vicar of St. Neots, William Daun-
deleyn, and Thos. Crowe.

No probate annexed.

JOHN DE LEEK, Rector of Houghton.

13 July 1459. [fo. 55.]

To be buried in chancel of my church of Wardeboyse, with 5
wax candles weighing x lbs. burning.

Senior Vicars of Lincoln xxs.

Junior " " xiijs. iiijd.

Choristers of Lincoln xxs.

Nuns of M'kegate, Prior of Stoneley, &c.

Isabella Chawelton, sister of St. Katrine's Lincoln, xls. to pray
for the soul of her sister Grace and my soul.

John Stanley, mercer, of London, xls.

Chapel of Wytton my chalice.

Wardeboyse ch. missale meum et 1 manuale et 1 processionale.

My brother Ric. Stanley and his wife and son.

Wm. Wyth'm. My chaplain Hy. flessher.

Laurence Berdesley and John Grene my servants.

Executors:—John Collam and Laurence Jewet.

Proved at Bukden, 15 Oct. 1462.

WILLIAM, LORD LOVELL.

18 March 1454. [fo. 22.]

In English.

To be buried at the Grayfreris of Oxenford, in suche place as I have apoynted.

My manors and lands at Acton, Burwell, Wotton, Croston, Sutton, Holgote, Abbeton, Millynchop, Ewdon, &c., in Salop, and at Nantewich co. Chester, not appointed to my son Harry, to my feoffees, upon trust to pay cccxij^{li}. xiijs. iiijd. debts as per schedule.

Chantry for my soul and my wife's, &c., and xx^{li}. endowment.

Also to Anne Ogard, my daughter's daughter, to her mariage, if she be married worshipfully and to such as is or shall be a lorde of name, CC^{li}.

My Manors &c. in co. Oxon.

Executors:—Thomas Bylling sergeaunt of the lawe, Lucas Laucok clerk, William Marmeon, and William Brawnston.

Also I wol that my wiff in whom I put my moste special. faith and truste be surveoire.

Codicil.—5 June 1455.

I William lord Lovell Buruell and of Holand, hoole of mynde &c.

Thomas Lessellez.

Henry Normanvyle.

Thomas Stotesbury.

John Gyfford.

Thos. Conyers.

Rauf Herryys for keypyng of a wode at Mynster Lovell.

Henry Gaddesby.

Richard Milton.

Rauf Gardyner of Mynster Lovell xls. of fee yearly for keypyng of the gardeyn there &c.

Also a long list of other servants.

All my elther feoffes if thei any bee to make a relese unto Thomas Archiebyshop of Canterbury and his cofeoffees.

Witnesses:—Thos. Gascoyne D.D., Barth. Ardern, Thos. Sakvyle, John Grayby, esquyers: Wm. Barneville, John Adeen, and John Russell.

Ultima Voluntas.

Thos. Bourghiere archbp. of Canterbury, Wm. bp. of Wynchester, Wm. Lucy and Wm. Catesby knights, Rob. Danvers justice of the Common Pleas, and others, feoffees of my lands in Wilts, Herts, Kent, Surrey, Glouc., Oxon, Worc., Northants, Bucks, Salop, Warwick, Stafford, and Chester.

To my second son William in tail half of certain specified lands in co. Oxford formerly of Alianore Hill, with remainders to my third and fourth sons Robert and Henry.

To my son Robert the other half of the same lands: and to my son Henry the lordship of Wolverhampton &c., and lands in co Chester, late Wm. Brownynge, with like remainders over.

In Wittenesse I have sette my seale of myn Armes.

Proved at Bukden, 1 Sept. 1455.

JOHN MORTYMER, of Grendon, esquire.

4 Aug. 1453. [fo. 44.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Church, Grendon.

Wm. Breton, vicar of All Saints', Northampton.

Elizabeth Longevyle.

My daughters Elizabeth and Agnes, xliⁱⁱ. each.

Wm. Haldenby, and 'Alianore his wife my sister; and their children Wm., Thomas, Elizabeth, Isabell, Robert, Alice, John, and Margaret.

John Haldenby and Johan his wife my sister; and their children William and Matilda.

Maurice Davy.

To my wife Anne all my lands in Grendon, except those quas habui de jure Johanne unius heredum Johannis atte Hill nuper uxoris mee in Grendon.

My lands in Quenton, Boseyate, Horton, Northampton, Dod- yngton Magna, and Byllyng Magna, with a wood called Wasneys, with Paulestokynge, and elsewhere in co. Northants, (except the Manor of Horton called Silkocesthing,) and my Manor of Pekleystoke co. Buck., to my wife for life, with remainder to my son John Mortymer.

Executors:—Anne my wife, Johan Haldenby my sister, and John Deken chaplain.

No probate annexed.

JOHN MURIELL, vicar of Hemyngford.

26 Sept. 1462. [fo. 55.]

Adm. to Mgr. Edmund Shireff.

THOMAS P'SON, rector of Hokclyff.

4 Oct. 1461. [fo. 55.]

To be buried in Hokclyff Churchyard.

Bequests to churches of Hokclyff, Batildon, and Barton in the Clay.

Dns. Ric. ffereby executor.

No probate annexed.

HENRY PHILYP, Alderman of Oxford.

10 Oct. 1459. [fo. 50.]

In English.

To be buried in the Church of Seynt Petres in the Baylly of Oxford, under the Rode.

To the High Altar and Trinity Altars there, a masse Boke, &c.

To my wife Alice my place in the parish of St. Peter, Oxford, between the tenement of Benet Stokys Bydell on the East, and the tenement late of Thomas Tanfelde and now of Ric. Spragott on the West.

Residue of my goods to my said wife (executrix) to dispose for our children.

Supervisor:—Maister Thos. Whitfeld.

Item I beqweeth to the Reparacion of the Est bryg of Oxford vjs. viijd.

Item to the Church werk of the same Church vjs. viiij.

Witnesses:—John Clerk now Maire of Oxford, Wm. Blakborne the elder, John frankelwyn glasyer, Wm. Dagnale, and Ric. Bustard. Proved 27 Jan. 1459.

JOHN QWYKERELL, of Boston.

Sat. after Assumption 1465. [fo. 80.]

To be buried in St. Botulph's Churchyard, Boston, near Adam Qwykerell my father.

Bequests to several religious orders and guilds.

Executors:—wife Anne, John Henney* and Wm. Grene of Boston merchants, and their wives Margt. and Alice my daughters.

Three tenements in Ffreyr Prechers lane, on the East side of the harbour, to wife for life; remainder to son Rd.

House &c. in the Market Place, near the Crown Inn, to son Richard.

Lands descended to me from my parents, I give to my son Robert.

Land called Bun Wellath in the Fields of Boston to dau. Agnes.

Land called Curson Rygg to be sold.

Witnesses:—Robt. Benett clk., and Wm. Langrake of Boston.

Proved at Sleaford, 25 Jan. 1465.

* 1462. Thomas Henney and Elen ux. of Boston had licence for an oratory. [Chedworth.]

JOHAN RALEGH.

19 Jan. 1454. [fo. 38.]

To be buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Nettelcombe, near the grave of Simon Raleigh my husband.

Wm. Gilbert and Johan his wife.

Gorynge church xxs. for masses for the souls of Simon Raleigh and Johan his wife.

Maurice Brewer.

Alice ffaucon, and Ralph ffaucon.

Executors:—Thomas Luffyngcote and John Schalewyk.

Supervisor:—Edmund Rede esquire.

Ultima Voluntas, in English.

My Manor of Iwendon co. Oxon and Berks, outetake Wodcote, to Thos. Luffyngcote, subject to rent charges to John Haselden and Johan Saunderton.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 17 Feb. 1454.

GERVASE RUDDE, of Stamford.

16 Nov. 1456. [fo. 70.]

To be buried in St. Martin's Church, Stamford.

Optimum meum indumentum for a mortuary, as the custom is there.

Bequests to the church; and residue to wife Joan and Henry Barton executors.

Witnesses:—Wm. Gyrdeler cap^s, John Barber, and Walter Cutteler.

Ultima Voluntas.

The place that I dwell in to my wife Jenet for life, she keeping my year day, and after her death to my son Robert, he keeping my year day and those of both my wives.

To Henry Barton my term in the place I hold of John Apethorp. Daur. Alice and Katyn.

Dau. Agnes Bolt.

Proved in St. Mary's Church Stamford, 29 Nov. 1456.

JOHN SMERT, vicar of Watlington.

17 Aug. 1453. [fo. 35.]

To be buried in Watlington chancel.

Mother Church of Lincoln iiijd.

Residue to my brother William Smert rector of Chepingwardon, John Byllesdon clerk, John Hawntmond and Rd. Warner.

Witnesses:—Helias Hulcote custos domus scolâr' de M'ton Hall in Oxon', Ric. Colyns rector of Cuxham, and Thomas Tylton of Watlyngton.

No probate annexed.

THOMAS SPENSER, of Forda.

1453. [fo. 21.]

To be buried in the Church of the B.V.M., Eton.

Item lego cuilibet filiorum et filiarum meorum eognatorum in ista parochia commorantium unum modum ordeï.

Item lego Thome de sacris fontibus a me levato ac mecum commoranti ijs. iiijd.

Executors:—Johan my wife, Thos. Burton of Brampton, Wm. Hamylden, and John Spenser of Beggari.

Ultima Voluntas.

My lands in Forda to be sold and my debt to my father paid, and a window to be placed in Eton Church, on the south side, better than any window there, the choir windows excepted.

Henry Clerk of Forda to have the house in which he now dwells, for life.

A tenement late of Thomas Scotte of Forda.

My lands in Devylhoo.

No probate annexed.

RICHARD SUTTON, of Multon.

8 Jan. 1465. [fo. 72.]

Adm. to John Kelman of Multon, Ric. Hill, John Redesdale, and Adam Hill of the same.

ALICE TERRY, widow of John Terry, of Westbury.

vii Kal. Aug. 1458. [fo. 48.]

To be buried in St. Augustine's Church, Westbury.

Item lego ad lumen vocat' Trisill pendens coram ymagine crucifixi ij libras cere.

My daughter Johan.

Item lego unam platam de ferro stante' in aula Johanni filio meo et Alicie uxori sue.

My son William, dwelling in Buckingham.

Executors:—my son John and Alice his wife, and Ric. Myne of Slawston.

Supervisor:—Rd. Eu'shawe.

Witnesses:—John Shoveler, John Shoveler ffisher, Thomas Myne, Thos. Shoveler jun., John Eu'shawe, and Thos. Turnor.

Proved at Northampton, 7 Sept. 1459.

RICHARD WELBY, of Multon.

Dated there, 2 Aug. 1465. [fo. 72.]

In English.

To be buried in Seint Kat'in qwers.

x^h. to the High Auter pro decimis oblitis.

Kirkwark of Weston, ffarlesthorp, and Lincoln.

For my mortuary my Bay fole that go'th in the m'sche.

Executors:—my wife, Sir John Welby, Ric. Welby my son, and Sir Ric. Swet.

Last Will.—12 Aug. 1465.

Bequests to several religious houses for masses.

My feoffees of lands in the parts of Holland and ouer that Halstead, Carleton and other townes longing to the said Halstead, to pay my brother xxxvi marcs per annum.

And also thei to fynde wt the said p'sentes ij of my sones which I fynde at Cambrige and other ij that I have at home to the scole as theire naturell disposicion is giffen to them, and my sone Morys to be fownde at London.

Lands at Wynthorp to my son Richard.

Napery that I bought of the executors of my lord Cromwell, wich Napery I wol be sold : it cost me xx markes.

My son John, if a priest, to be presented to Gedney when it falleth ; if not to have a messuage in Gosberkirk called Belueys, and lands at Quadring and Spalding.

Maister Thomas my son to be presented to the Church of Pynchebek when it falleth.

My son William to have Wynthorp if he have not all that lyvelod that my lord of Wynchester hath in Saltfletby.

My son Robert to have John's lands, if John be a priest ; if not, the benefice of Gedney.

My son Roger to have my lands, not before bequeathed, in Quadring ; also Barnewell and lands which I purchased of Thos. Eshe and of Ric. Barbor of Boston, and the land which I purchased in Multon of Thos. Skirbeck, and in Whaplode of — Coker, and in fflete of Tyrryngton.

My son Richard to have my Saltcote that I have made in Multon.

My plate and surplus moneys &c. to be kept in a chest at Croyland Abbey till my children attain full age.

Item I wol my Nawnte have xxs., my sister Haugh xxs., my sister Braunche xxs.

Proved at Sleford Castle by all the executors except John Welby, 1465 (month and day blank).

1472. Sept. 18. John Welby, B.A., presented to Pinchbeck by Spalding Priory.

1475. Nov. 11. Thos. Prowet, to do. by same patrons, on death of John Welby.

1476. Aug. 15. John Bumney, to do. by Ric. Welby esq., by grant from Spalding Priory, on death of Thos. Prowet.

1477. Mar. 7. Rob. Welby to do. by Spalding Priory, on resignation of John Bumney.

ROBERT WEST, of Half knyght lane.

16 Jan. 1453. [fo. 17.]

Adm. to Rob. Clerk alias Smyth, Rob. Clerk Bochier, and John Raymond sen. ad administrand' placeam quam dictus Rob'tus emit de Joh'e Halfknyght, and to dispose of the moneys arising therefrom according to the will of the said Rob. West.

ROBERT WHYTYNGHAM knight.

2 Nov. 1452. [fo. 2.]

To be buried in the Convent Church of Assheruge, co. Buck.

Executors :—my wife Agues, my son Robert Whytyngham esq., and Richard Lee citizen and alderman of London.

My lands in St. Stephen's Walbrook, in Kimbell &c.

My Manors of Saldeyn, Donyngton, Mulso, and Magdalene's Manor.

My sons Robert, Richard, William, and John.

No probate annexed.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, knight, lord of Eresby.

6 June 1452. [ffo. 34, 42.]

To be buried in the Chapel of my College or Chauntry of the B.V.M. at Metyngham, between the great altar and the little chapel.

To Eleanor Fitzhugh my cousin (consanguinea) towards her marriage, C marcs.

Executors:—John viscount Beaumont, Ralph lord Cromwell, John Derby clerk, John Haydon, Rd. Benyngton, John Dymmok, John Dillewe, Rd. ffendyk, and Dyonisius Wylles.

Bequests to College of the S. Trinity at Spillesby, and Alvyng-ham, Boston, and other religious houses.

Manor of Howe co. Norfolk to Metyngham Chantry.

Ultima Voluntas.

John Oumfray, Thos. Halbertoft, Hervy Botermouthe, Simon Johnson, and Rd. Walker, to be saved harmless of money for which they are bound to Thos. Kyme for the matier betwix my newew Wm. Wylloughby and other my s'vaunts and him as for the dethe of William Kyme and other matiers that wer betwene hem.

John Lowe, Rob. Pawys, Wm. Wyt, and Thos. Walsoken, to have their bargain of the timber of Willughby Wood.

A bed with the Buckingham Armys and the Almys disch of Syluer to be leftte at Eresby, as heirlooms.

The Manors of ffulstowe, Arsyk, Burgh, Parteney ffodrynghey, and other lands which I have purchased in Northfolk, Southfolk, Lincolnshire, and elsewhere, to be sold to pay my debts.

John Dillewe, styward of my houshold, to be saved harmlesse as for al maner of Vitayle that he hath taken for my houshold &c.

Executors:—My cousin John Wylloughby esquier, in addition to those named in Testament.

Ultima Voluntas.

Dated at Eresby, 9 Jan. 1448.

Wm. bp. of Lincoln, John viscount Beaumont, Wm. lord ffitzhugh, Ralph lord Cromwell, John Portyngton, Rd. Cawdray, Rob. Monter, John Derby clk, Wm. Tresham, Rob. Sheffield, Ric. Benyngton, John Haydon, John Dymmok, Hen. Halley, John Preston, and Wm. Ryther, the feoffees of my lands in the counties of Lincoln, Notts., and Derby: all other feoffees of my lands, except Thos. fitzwilliam and his co-feoffees of lands in Northfolk and Suffok, to convey to them.

Manors of Hamby, ffoulestow, Arsyk, Partenaythorp and Partenay ffodrynghey, to Matilda my wife.

Leo Dns. de Welles, Ricardus filius ejus et Johanna filia mee uxor ejus.

WALTER WYGHTHILL esquire.

18 June 1463. [fo. 59.]

To be buried in the church of St. Nicholas, Takeley, co. Oxon., near the body of my father.

To Robert my son and heir unum broche vocat' I.H.S.

To Simon my servant unum pullum vocat' Gilly colt et unum bovem vocat' Wyldebullok, on condition that he remain with my wife until she is able to govern her own household.

My feoffees to enfeoff Elizabeth my wife for her life.

Executors:—My wife, Thos. Lydeyard esquire, and John Samwell.

Proved 16 Sept. 1463.

THOMAS WYLKYS, hermit of Newelme.

23 Sept. 1458. [fo. 46.]

To be buried in Nevelme Chapel.

To my daughter Hawise of Hichyn xxs.

To Ric. Pope of Wytney a horse.

To John Jonys' daughter a cow.

To my sister of Chadelynton iijs. iiijd.

To Fr. Ric. Wodward of the order of Preachers, Oxford, iijs. iiijd.

To the Abbot of Brewern iijs. iiijd.

Chapels of Nevelme and Defeilde.

Executors:—William Wrenche and Thomas Abbot.

No probate annexed.

ISABELLA YORK, of Grimsby.

26 Aug. 1454. [fo. 18.]

Adm. to Henry Baret, John Gaunte, and Ric. Manfeld,* of Grimsby.

* At fo. 46 of the same Bishop's Register is a vow of chastity by Johan Manfeld widow.

Bishop Russell's Register.

1480—1496.

JOHN CRACROFTE, of Hoggesthorpe, gent.

8 Feb. 1489. [fo. 34.]

Soul to Alm. God, B.V.M., &c.

To be buried in Choir of B.M. on South side of Hoggesthorpe church.

Fabric vjs. viijd. High Altar xijd.

For an Antiphonary xls. recipiendos de profitiis que fuerunt Matildis Mikylbarowe.

Guilds of Trinity and B.V.M. in said church.

Lights for Crucifix and B.V.M. of pity.

Lincoln Fabric vjs. viijd.

Repair of the bell of Burgh in Marsh vjs. viijd.

Fabric of Mumby St. Andrew xijd.

Repair of St. Leonard's chapel xijd.

Wm. Curtes.

Priest to celebrate in Hoggesthorpe church for 2 years; afterwards in St. Nicholas Ingolmels for a year.

Residue to wife Margt. and son Richard, executors.

Supervisor:—Wm. Howseman, vicar of Hoggesthorpe.

Witnesses:—John Travers gentilman, Dns. Thos. Hedyke caps., Thos. Dering, et multis aliis.

Last Will.—9 Oct. 4 Hen. 7.

To wife Margt. 48 acres in Hoggesthorpe for life, with remainder to sons William and Richard in tail.

To son Richard lands in Partnay which I had by feoffment of John Walton and Wm. Sandon; also 15 acres in Burgh called Newdykhouse.

Dau. Margt. Cracrofte lands in Wayneffete, late of John Gannoke.

Dau. Agnes Cracrofte lands in Bratofte.

Dau. Lucy Cracrofte Curtes lands 11a., and a rent of 10d. to be paid to John Gowsehawke and Wm. Salby; also lands in Hotofte wh. I had by feoffment of Ric. Massingberd and Thos. Louth formerly of Burgh.

Son Wm. lands in Steknay, and 2a. in Wynthorpe late of John Geliott.

My sister Johan Newcom an annuity of iijs. iiijd. for life.

JOHN GOODWYN of St. Paul's, Woborn, co. Bucks.

4 Feb. 1487. [fo. 33.]

To be buried in Woborn church.

To Lincoln Cathedral iiijd.

Gifts to several churches &c.

Item lego Joh'i filio meo principalia implementa domus mee que habui antequam maritatus fui Petronille uxori mee.

Bequests to Hy. and Wm. Egham; John Baveyn; Thos. Wyngrove; Ric' Coup'; Wm. and Matilda Ravenyng; Isabella Collys; Anne Perys; John Butterfeld; Elizth., Edith, and Margt., daughters of Wm. ffermysham.

Executors:—wife, Thos. Birthold rector of Merlowe, Thos. Garston of Bekynsfeld, and John Catour of Woborn.

Supervisor:—Thos. Restwold esquire.

Last Will.—In English.

Dated 16 Mch. 1487.

Lands in Bucks and Berks to son John at 21. Lands at Yakynnden in Berks to be sold. If son die, remainder to heirs of my 2 sisters, and to found a chantry at Woborn.

“Also I will that Petronille my wife have and possesse for the terme of hir life my house wt. the chymeny set in Woborn betwixt the maner of the Bishop of Lincoln and the parish church of Woborn aforesaid.”

Proved at Woborn, 27 Apl. 1488.

ROBERT HUDELSTON, Citizen of Lincoln, Tinctor.

11 Aug 1487. [fo. 32.]

To be buried in alto choro eccl'ie S. Petri ad Archus.

Cathedral Fabric vjs. viijd.

Item lego magne gilde Lincoln' iijs. iiijd.

Gilde S. Anne ibidem iijs. iiijd., et gilde clericorum in eadem civitate xxd.

My son Oliver Huddelston xl^{li}.

My son Robt. Huddelston xl^{li}. nomine sue tercie partis.

Robt. to be under guardianship of Wm. Banaster Rector of St. Peter at Arches until he shall become a priest and celebrate his first mass.

My wife Elizth.

Bequests to Elizth. Kyrkeby, Xpofer Robyneson, John Huddelston, Gerard and Marion Tempull, Rd. Hadilsam, Margt. wife of Hy. Dotok of Fulbeck, Rd. Bennet, Wm. Urchynnet and his son Robt.

To Oliver Huddelston's 4 sons and 2 daus. xiijs. iiijd. each, Edward Huddleston xiijs. iiijd.

Wm. Huddelston father of John Huddleston (servientis mei).

Robt. Huddelston of Ritston.

Robt Rychar famulus meus.

Alice Denton.

Joan ux. John Rede.

Executors :—sons and Wm. Urchynet.

Supervisor :—Robt. Bote, merchant of the Staple of Calais.

Witnesses :—Wm. Bannaster Rector of St. Peter at Arches,
Henry Maydenwell Chaplain, and William Martyn gent.

Proved at Lincoln, 3 April 1488.

JOHN RUDYNG, Archdn. of Lincoln, and Prebendary of
Sutton Regis cum Bukyngham.

1 October 1481. [fo. 5.]

To be buried in the Chancel of my Prebendal Church of
Bukyngham, under a marble stone heretofore placed there by me.

Fabric of Lincoln Cathedral Cs.

Various charitable bequests &c.

My brother John Rudyng xiijs. iiijd.

For the relief of the prisoners of Newgate xxs.

My chapels of Hornton and Hornley.

To the Anchorite of Gloucester to pray for me, vs.

To Magr. Henr' Rudyng meum portifor'm wh. Thomas Keys gave
me.

To Magr. Wm. Whitewey a cup given to me by Magr. John
Cressy late canon of St. Stephen's Westminster.

John Chaydok mea' maxima' murra'.

Bequests to John Jones, John Prat, and Thos. Fox.

Executors :—Magr. Henricus Rudyng consanguineus meus,
officialis Archi'natus Lincoln'; Magr. Will'us Whitewey de Buck';
Rogerus Rudyng consanguineus meus; My chaplain Willm. Aleyn;
and John Chaytok of Gancote.

Witnesses :—Ric. More, and Edmund Symonds.

Proved in the Bishop's Chapel at the Old Temple, London,
4 Jan. 1481-2.

Bishop Smyth's Register.

1496—1514.

JOHN CONYNG, of Kirketon in Holand.

19 Aug. 1500. [fo. 117.]

Commission to collect the goods of the deceased, after the decease of his executors Thos. flower, Ric. Lambe, and Ric. Pereson. Testator died in 1483, leaving lands in Kirketon, Skirbeck, Wigtofte, and Biker, to his executors for 24 years for pious uses in Kirketon, Soterton, and Algarkirk. Thomas flower, the last surviving executor, died in February 1498.

ROGER WYLKYNSON, of Swynesheed, yeoman.

Not dated. [fo. 61.]

To be buried in S. Mary's church, Swynesheed.

Bequests to Lincoln and Swineshead Churches, and the four orders of Friars at Boston.

Residue to Thomas Lacy of Kyme, and John Hogh [spelt also *Hagh* and *Hough*] and Edmund Benson of Swynesheed, to dispose for the health of my soul.

Supervisor:—Sir Geo. Tailboce knt.

Witnesses:—John Aby parish chaplain of Swynesheed, and John Tomson chaplain, John Coke, and Thomas Hall, of Swynesheed.

Ultima Voluntas.

Masses to be said at the altar of the B.V.M. in Kyme church for my soul, and the souls of Sir Wm. Talboce and Elizabeth his consort, &c.

My godson Roger son of John Hunnyng, when he comes to full age, to have my principal messuage and a meadow called Gosetoft, and a piece of hempland near Bradm'pan, and another piece of Saltmarshe, to him and his heirs in tail, they keeping my anniversary in Swynesheed church.

Item volo quod Robertus Walyswode tenens meus habeat suam conventionem firme sue in predicto messuagio et prato vocato Gosetofte, &c.

Proved at Lydington, 26 Jan. 1499.

Executors' Accounts appended in extenso.

In primis solut' et distribut' pro exequiis et missis factis et solemniter celebratis in monasterio de Swynesheed per Abbatem et conventum ibidem &c. 4^o die mensis Augusti MDI pro anima dicti Rogeri &c. cum xxd. solut' pro lumine et xd. solut' pulsatoribus et le belman.

Item solut' pro prandio et aliis expensis dicti domini vicarij generalis et aliorum secum ibidem existentium dicto 4^o die Augusti xiijs. iiijd.

Item solut' et libat' ad manus Dom. Will. Gaske custodis Rubie Ciste in Ecclesia Cath' Lincoln' ad usum ffabrice ejusdem Cath' xls. &c., &c.

18 Oct. 1500.

Licence to Sir George Talbois knt. and his wife for an oratory within their manors of Kyme and Golthoo. [Smyth fo. 116.]

Bishops Wolsey and Atwater's Registers.

1514—1520.

RALPH BOWMAN, of Uppyngham.

1 June 1516. [fo. 78.]

To be buried in Chapel of Holy Trinity in Uppyngham Church.

Fabric of Lincoln Cathedral ijs.

Various charitable bequests.

To Dns. Thomas my son x marcs, and to celebrate masses and to pray for me for 2 years, xij^{li}.

Sons John and Nicholas.

Daughters Katrine and Johan.

House in Stamford ex opposito le Crane.

My wife's son Robert Mug.

Executors:—Rd. Jerland of Uppyngham jun., and John Wile (in probate Wily).

Supervisor:—John Alde of Stamford.

Proved at Lydyngton, 4 Sept. 1516.

ROBERT HARDY, of Lydyngton within Rutlond.

25 March 1516. [fo. 84.]

In English.

To be buried in All hallowes church in Lydyngton afor the Jmage of our blessed lady of pietye.

Sons William, James, Robert, John.

Nicholas Stowe my ryding gowne.

Robt. Hill, Robt. Cley, John Drow.

To Lydyngton church the house called Hallofstag, to keepe an obit that day which it shall please God to sende for me.

Executrix:—my wife Johan.

Witnesses:—Robert Purdy vicar of Lidington, and Henry Middilton p'she p't at Calcott.

Proved at Lidington, 30 July 1517.

RICHARD HAWARDYN.

30 Sept. 1518. [fo. 86.]

In English.

To be buried in ye chancell afore our lady. (No place mentioned.)

Bequests to Lincoln and Landaff Cathedrals, Sherington Brigg, Newport Brigg, Tikford Brigg, Olney Brigg.

To Humfrey Hawardyn to find him to the scole ij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Agnes Heyward xx^{li}.

Executors :—Maister Mathew Smith principall of the king's college of Brasinose in Oxford, and Sr. Robert Widows.

Witnesses :—Sir Alexr. Robinson, Thos. Withe, Wm. Shiriff, and Robt. Triplett.

Proved at the Old Temple, London, 9 Oct. 1518.

JOHN SYMES, of Ridlington.

20 Aug. 1517. [fo. 83.]

In English.

To be buried in Ridlyngton church, before the aulter of Seynt Nycolas.

Wife Marget.

Third parte of goods to be bestowed for the welthe of my soule, the soules of my feyther and mother, and all Christen soules.

Clement Tyler, oon of my cotes.

Dau. Agnes xla.

Son Robt. Symes.

To sons John, Thos., and Charles my milne at Uppingham except any of them be made prest.

Sister Agnes Lacy a noble durying here lyve out off the hows wherin she nowe dwellith according to my fatheres will.

Executors :—son Robt., and Thomas Sherma'.

Supervisor :—Wm. Symes of Okeham.

Witnesses :—Xpofer Lacy, John Wright, John Swaynson, Thom' tayllor, Henry Preston, and Clement Tiler.

Proved at Lidington, 31 Aug. 1517.

WILLIAM WHAPLOD, esq., co. Bucks.

[fo. 89.]

Deed from Edmund Brudenell and Henry Puttenham, executors of the will of William Whaplod late of co. Bucks esq. deceased, founding a Chantry in Chalfont Church for the souls of the said William, Margaret and Johan his wives, and his father and mother.

Bishop Longland's Register.

1521—1547.

CHRISTOPHER ADINGTON, of Towcester, gent.

24 July 1533. [fo. 164.]

Adm. to Walter Wode chaplain.

JOHN ALDRIDGE, of Beconsfeld.

22 July 1529. [fo. 195.]

To be buried in Bekonesfelde churchyard.

To every light in the church and chapel there ijd.

To each of my brethren and sisters' children one sheep.

My lands in Taplowe, Burnham, and Bekonesfelde to Margery my wife for life, with remainder to my son John Aldridge at 24, and my other children, and in case of their decease without issue, to my brothers Ralph and Wm. Aldridge's children.

Executors :—my brother Wm. Aldridge, and Rob. Dawbeney.

Overseer :—Robert Wallar.

Witnesses :—Sr. Ric. Bolde curate, Thos. Aldridge, and Simon Davy.

Proved 14 Dec. 1535.

ROBERT ASTBROKE, of Chepyng Wycombe.

3 March, 1533. [fo. 180.]

To be buried in the church of All Halowys, Chepyng Wycombe.

Bequests to the lights of our Lady, our Lady of Pity, St. George, St. Clement, and St. Katherine there.

Item I wyll that there be spent among preistes clerkes and pore pepell at my buryng and monthe mynde tene poundes at lest.

A priest to sing for my soul in Wicombe church at Jhus aulter for x years, and I desire that there be no preiste admyttyd to the said servys but that can syng at lest his playn songe substancyally.

To Clement Buknell now wife of Robert Bennet the moiety of the Brygg myll for my term under lease from the Dean and Canons of King's College, Wyndesore Castle, to Thos. Jarrede, the which moiety I bought of Willyam Jarred, his brother.

To Henry Bennett, son of my dau. Jane Bennett, my lands called Nakeles and Crowchfyld in Wycombe, and the closes called Hampdens in occupation of myself, Henry Lytellpaygge, Roger Coke, and John Standische, and a tenement in Crounde Lane in Wycombe that Roland Moundy now occupyeth.

To Robert Bennett another son of the said Johan 2 acres joynng to Bosham now occupied by Thos. Padleygh, a meadow joynng to Cartter's fullyng myll now in the holdyng of Thos. Pusey, and a tenement of Thomas Plowman late Dewlyls,

Roger Bennett xij^{li}. vjs. viijd..

To Wm. Astbroke the howse that he now dwellyth yn ; his wife Johan, and his children.

My dau. Alys Lee a tenement late bought of Ric. Byrche wh. Coke and Penley now occupy.

Thomas Lee my son in law, and Ralph his son.

To my wife Clemens the howse that I nowe dwell yn wth. all th' appurt's on bothe sydes the water and lands late purchased of Thos. Clerke and Isake Sybyll, the newe barn in Saynt Mary's Strett, Pennys landes, and the late Humfrye Wellisborn's the wch. I bought of Mr. Dormer.

xx^{li}. to Rob. Cutts for the bequest of Ric. Cutts his father.

Also I wyll that my executors shall bye a stone of marbull wth. my wife and our cheldren in Laten there yn made and graved.

My servants Alys Markam and John Hare.

My godchildren at Thomas Kylbarne.

Executors:—Thos. Lee, Wm. Joncken, and John Rannys.

Overseers:—Roland Messynger M.A. vycar of Wycombe, and Wyllyam Chalfont gent. nowe mayre of Wycombe.

Witnesses:—Roland Messynger, Edmunde Clerke preyst, John Blake preyste, and John Nasche parish clerke.

Proved — June 1534.

WILLIAM BALON, of Agmondesham.

3 Oct. 1535. [fo. 195.]

To be buried in Agmondesham church.

My wife Alice, and my sons John and William, executors.

Overseers:—Roger Benett and Ric. Cuttler.

Witnesses:—Sr. John Polkyns curate, John Balon, Ric. Benett, and Ric. Cuttler.

Proved 3 Nov. 1535.

RALPH BARKER, of Stokegoldyngton.

10 Sept. 1533. [fo. 172.]

Item I bequeyeth to iche of my ij chyldryn xxs.

Executors:—Margaret my wife, and Ralph Wotton.

Witnesses:—Master John Aras p'son there, Sr. Henry Smyth, and Sr. Robert Gelys, prysts.

Proved 4 Nov. 1533.

RICHARD BAVEN, of Wooborn.

23 Feb. 1534. [fo. 191.]

My wife Mawde executrix.

My sons Henry, Hugh, Nicholas, and John.

My daughters Agnes, Katherine, Jone, and Elizabeth.

My godson Richard Baven.

My brother Henry.

Overseers :—John Redynge and Christopher Coke.

Witnesses :—Wm. Manfelde, — Hornblowe, and Roger ffenton.

Proved 12 July 1535.

HAMOND BELCHAR, of Gilboro, co. Northants, yeoman.

18 Dec. 1528. [fo. 97.]

To be buried in the chancel of St. Wylfryde, Gilboro.

To the 4 orders of Friars in Northampton ijs. vjd. each for a Trentall of masses.

My wife Eme half my ferme or lease that I have of my lorde of Saint John's ; and Alexander my son the other half.

My sons Hugh, William, and John.

My daughters Jone, Alice, Elizabeth, Anne, Dorothe, and Marye.

Executors :—my wife and son Alexander.

Witnesses :—Sir Robart Orme, Sir Robart Ros, John Butlyn, Wm. Abbott, and John Smyth.

Proved at Lydington, 9 Jan. 1528-9.

WILLIAM BELL, vicar of Wilberston.

11 Nov. 1537. [fo. 207, 215.]

Adm. to Edmund Elwarde vicar of Bringhurst, and John Maryott of Lydington.

RICHARD BRADLEY.

10 Nov. 1533. [fo. 174.]

To be buried in the churchyard of All Halowys in Sclaweston.

To the gyldyng of the trelyse yn Sclaweston iijs. iiijd.

My son Henry Bradley and his children.

My daughter Alice Taylor's children.

William Taylor and Thos. Taylor's children.

My cousin Thos. Bradley's children.

Executors :—Margaret my wife and Henry my son.

Witnesses :—Thos. Ello vicar of Sclaweston, and Gregory Bradley.

Proved 30 Sept. 1534.

THOMAS BUCK, chantry priest of Dorney.

10 May 1538. [fo. 208.]

To be buried in the bodye of the chirche of Dorney.

Rode lighte viijd. and St. James' lighte vjd.

Masses for the soul of Master Wm. Butler, late canon of St. George's, Wyndesore, and of Sr. Thomas Buck, to be celebrated in Burnham Abbey by Sr. Rob. Morres, if he may have licence of the abbes.

Item I will that every ocn of my godchildren have vjd. for to praye for my soule.

Executors :—Thos. Manfelde gent., and Mr. Wm. Bolton vicar of Dorney.

Witnesses :—John Goldwyn and Robart Goldwyn.

Proved 19 July 1538.

JOHN COTTISFORDE, “doctor.”

14 Dec. 1540. [fo. 221.]

Adm. to William Cottysford, brother of deceased.

ROGER COUP, vicar of Rowell.

9 March 1536. [fo. 204.]

Adm. to William Bell vicar of Willaston, and Thomas Page of Rowell.

THOMAS DALYSON, vicar of St. Clare, Cornwall.

18 April 1543. [fo. 228.]

Licence to proceed in the Court of Arches against William Smyth, executor of deceased, in a suit for dilapidations.

JOHN DENHAM, rector of Barnake.

Feast of St. Hugh, 1526. [fo. 174.]

To be buried before the altar of St. John, Barnak.

Masses for my soul &c. to be said in Stanthorpe church.

Ultima Voluntas.—Made 1 Aug. 1533, in the presence of John Cottysford rector of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, and Thomas Rocks yeman dwelling yn Lyndford in Buckyngham.

xls. for repair of Barnak steeple.

vjs. viijd. for the bells and bell ropys.

Executor :—my kinsman Christopher Bell.

Proved ult. Feb. 1533.

JOHN DIGBY, of East Ketilby, co. Leic., knight.

1 Aug. 1529. [fo. 164.]

Soule to Almighty God beseching hym to accepte the same to his m'cy.

To be buried in the chirche of Melton Mowbray.

Chirche of Lincoln iijs. iiijd.

Highe aulter of Melton Mowbray vjs. viijd.

Recites deed of 24 Oct. 9 Hen. 8, settling Manors of Olleby co. Leic. and S. Luffenham co. Rutland &c. on wife dame Sanche for life with remainder to my son Symon, and to John son and heir of my son Wm. Digby in tail.

Doughter Elene Montague late wiffe to my sone Willm. digby of Luffenham nowe deceased and doughter. of John Roper late gen'all attorney.

Geo. Lacells of Storby.

A Preste to syng for ever att the aulter of our lady in the south side of Melton Mowbray chirche for my soule, and my wiffe, and my grandfadre and grandmodre, my fadre and my modre, John bellers, dame Katherine digby, Wm. digby, John Stirley, Roos digby, and p'nell asheby.

My doughtr. Alice and my sonne Syr Rouland.

Wife executrix.

Supervisors:—my sonne Syr Wm. Skevington and my cosin Syr Everard digby knights, my sone Syr Rouland digby clerke and my cosin John digby off olleby.

Codicil.—14 May 25 Hen. 8. Wife dead. Sons executors.

Witnesses:—John digby knt., Wm. Mere, John Wym'ke, Rd. butt'worth clk., henry barns clk., Jaspas hunt, John moresley, Thos. Smyth, John Myllington, Rd. herdeby, John fullwood, Wm. Grubbe.

Proved 6 June 1533.

WILLIAM EMERY, of Fenyce Stretford.

22 Oct. 1533. [fo. 174.]

To be buried in the church of our Lady of Blecheley.

To Weddynbury where I was born xxd.

Margaret Emery vjs. viijd.

My sons Walter, Humphrey, William, and Thomas Emery.

My wife Elizabeth.

Witnesses:—Sr. Rob. Chadok my gostly father, Thos. Burdes, and Roger Ansty.

No probate annexed.

THOMAS FISSHER, of Wooborn.

5 Jan. 1534. [fo. 186.]

To be buried in Wooborn churchyard.

To the thre lightes upon the rode beame vjd. Item to all soulen light ijd. Item to the torche light a bushell of barley.

My sons Christopher, Thomas, Hugh, and William.

My wife Agnes.

My daughters Jone Manfeld and Kath. Sawtosome.

Overseer:—Wm. Manfeld.

Witnesses:—Henry Baven, Edward Hunt, John Sawtsom, Wm. Hornblowe, Thos. Kynge, and John Kynge.

Proved 4 Jan. 1534.

ROBERT FORMAN, of Keleby.

31 Aug. 1535. [fo. 202.]

Adm. to George Thomson and Anne his wife, daughter of deceased, contemplatione Magistri Johannis Monson de Carlton in com. Linc. armigeri. Et committitur potestas deferendi jura eisdem Magistro Roberto Hole rectori de Nettlelton, &c.

WILLIAM GAME, of Therfeld.

2 Aug. 1528. [fo. 93.]

Adm. to Agnes Game, widow of deceased, and John Hampton her father; who, with Thomas Paryce and Walter Teysdale of Hychyn, become bound to the Abbot of Wardon and the Prior of Dunstaple for the custody of Johan Game, the daughter of deceased.

Inventory annexed.

WILLIAM GRAY.

16 Aug. 1533. [fo. 170.]

To my four daughters iiiij^{li}.

To my syst' daughter ij houses after the dethe off my wiffe.

Also iff my wiffe doe mary I will that the childer goodes shall remaine in Thos. Elyatt handes.

High altar of Wolverton a stryke off barley for oblite tythes. Also to the belles ij strykes off barley. Also to the torches ij strykes off barley. Also to the trynnye a stryke off barley.

Executors:—my wife and Thos. Elyatt.

Overseer:—Edward Newman.

Witnesses:—Thos. Elyatt, John Smyth, and Edward Newman.

Proved 4 Nov. 1533.

ROBERT GRYFFYTH, [?priest; described as "Sir"] of Henlye upon Thamys.

21 April 1533. [fo. 181.]

To be buried in the parish church of our Lady of Hendlye afresaid.

My kinswomen Margery Gough and Margeret Gentle.

My brother Howell Gryffyth, xxs., and to his son Robert my lands in Caderelweth co. Dannarwan. [Carnarvon?]

Executor:—my cousin John Gough of Hendlye.

Witnesses:—Ric. Massam, Wm. Loueles, and Wm. Smythe.

No probate annexed.

WILLIAM GYBBONS, of Hamildon.

24 July 1535. [fo. 195.]

I bequethe my soule to Almighty God, fadre of heven, to our ladye Seynte Marye, and to all the company in heven, my bodye to lye in the churche of Hamilden afore the font stone.

Bequests to Moder church of Lincoln, Highe Altar in Hamilden church, the rode light, and our ladye's light in the chauncell.

My sons Rauff, William, John, and Thomas.

Margarett a deyn.

Isabell Mellecott.

Margery Aldridge.

Every child of my children.

Half of my goods to be disposed of for my soule and my wife's soule.

Supervisor :—David Almsgill chauntrye prieste in Hamilden.
Proved 14 Dec. 1535.

THOMAS HUCHENDEN, of Great Marlowe.

1451. [fo. 56.]

To be buried in Gt. Marlowe parish church, before the altar of St. Anne.

Bequests to mother church of Lincoln, Gt. Marlowe Church, and the lights there.

Executors :—Edmund Lawrance and my son Adam.

Item voluntas mea specialis est quod ille elegans et venerabilis pater in Xpo. et dominus Ricardus Beauchampe det concedat et relaxet Edmundo Lawrance predicto Juliane uxori ejusdem heredibus et assignatis suis omnia illa terras et tenementa &c. que nuper prefatus honorabilis pater habuit ex dono &c. predicti Thome Hechenden et Johanne uxoris ejus &c.

Witnesses :—John Luddelowe then curate, and Mgr. Thomas Thornethon.

Proved Wednesday after Feast of St. Matthew a^o dom. infrascripto [? 1451.]

20 June, 28 Hen. 6.

Deed from Ric. Beauchamp clerk, co. Buck., to Thos. Huchenden of Great Marlow and Johan his wife, as to lands of the latter, of which he was enfeoffed for them for their lives, and afterwards for masses for their souls and that of Wm. Ferror. [Longland fo. 56.]

JOHN JOSEPHE, "Servant with my lorde of Lincoln."

22 March 1537. [fo. 208.]

To be buried where it shall please my lord of Lincoln.

All my lands to my mother for life, and after her decease, to her children.

C marks which Master Lee hath of mine, to my lord of Lincoln to dispose of; also xs. which Master Sowthall hath; also all the residue of my goods.

Witnesses :—Sr. John White curate of St. Andrew's in Holborn, and Thomas Tilworthe.

Adm. granted 27 March 1538, to Nicholas Smyth clerk, procurator appointed by the Bishop of Lincoln.

JOHN KNIGHT, of Brockehole.

21 Aug. 1524. [fo. 25.]

Adm. to Agnes, wife of Robert Skipton or Skipwith of Brockehole, and formerly wife of the deceased.

A long Inventory annexed.—Appraisors :—Wm. Knight and Wm. Croft.

Witnesses :—Sir Alen Wylson, Wm. Gregory, Rychard Marcoll, Nicholas Halywell, and Richard Rowff.

Also a list of payments.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Norton.

20 March 1533. [fo. 163.]

To be buried in the chirche of All Halowes in Norton.

My son James x^{li}.

My daughters Anne, Besse, and Elizabeth.

Also I will that my fadre have my landes for terme of his liffe.

Also I will that my lorde abbott of St. James of Northampton have the rule of James my sone.

Executors:—Agnes my wife, and William Kyng.

Witnesses:—my lorde abbott of St. James Northampton, Sr. James Ryder preste, and Wm. Kyng.

Proved 5 June 1533.

RICHARD LANFORD, of Sheryngton.

13 Oct. 1533. [fo. 170.]

Half my goods to be appraised for my children, and to be kepte in sauff keepyng att the pleasr. off my master and land lorde master Antony Catisby; the other half to my wife Margery, executrix.

Witnesses:—Thomas Chibnall, William Fisher, and William Everend.

Proved 4 Nov. 1533.

JOHN LEE, of Stamford.

1530. [fo. 175.]

To be buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Stamford, nere vnto the northe dore and there a stone to be set iij quarters hee.

To the sacrament of the aulter xiijs. iiijd.

To my wife all the ware in my shop, &c. And she to deall ev'y good fryday vs. in bred so long as she liveth, and my heyres after her for ever more.

Executor:—my son Harry.

Supervisor:—my cousin Harry Lacy.

Witnesses:—Willyam Haryson pryst, Hew Heppall, and Thos. Jackson.

To my dau. Eliz. Hynde a sylver pot yt was John Cybbeys.

To Sr. Wm. Hurwodde a yaberd and hys bord for one quartter.

No probate annexed.

ISABELLA LONGLAND, widowe, of Henley upon Temmys, co. Oxon.

13 Sept. 1527. [fo. 106.]

Sowle to Almyghty God, his blessed mother our ladye saint Marye, and to all the holly company of heven.

To be buried in Henley church, in the chappell off our ladye nye to the place where as my father doth lye.

Mother church e off Lincoln, xxd.

Hye aluter of Henley church xxd. and hye aluter of our ladye a diapur clothe of iij elles and moore. Candles to burn before the sacrament.

Fraternyte off Jhus within the said church iiijs.

Gilde off our blessed ladye off boston in the dioces of Lincoln wher as I am suster to have masse of Scala celi and dirige shortly after my departinge vjs. viijd.

Brotherhood of Sainct George and Sainct Xrofer within the cytee of Yorke for do. vjs. viijd.

To poore people in penyee doole att my buryall xls. And also in brede made in halpeny loves for childern xxs. The like att my monethes mynde and att my twelvemonethes mynde.

To my sone my lorde of lincoln a standing cuppe of sylver and gylte with a Kever having the Image off Sainct Mighell and a droigon in the toppe and borne with iij aungells in the foote; and various other articles.

My sonne lucas a larege crucefixe with gilte with the Image of our ladye &c.

My sone Richard.

John and Elenoure Pate.

Item I bequethe to my prestes for to bere me to the church eu'y preeste viijd.

Residue to my newewe Richard Pate archdeacon, to bestowe in dedes of charyte for my sowle.

Rd. beweforeste.

Witnesses:—Syr Rd. Vullus curate, John fowle, Thos. Arden, Syr John Garnard, and Hy lokke.

Proved 4 May 1530.

THOMAS NORMANTON, of Tynwell.

23 Feb. 1533. [fo. 176.]

To be buried in Tynwell churchyard.

High altar of Colyweston iiijd.

Executors:—Margat my wife, and Richard and John my sons.

Lands to my eldest son Richard in tail, he and his heirs to keep my anniversary in Ketton church for ever.

Supervisor:—my brother Wm. Normanton.

Witnesses:—Sir Hue Too my gostly father, Mr. Thos. Witham notary, and John Smyth of Tynwell.

Proved 13 April 1534.

ALICE OSBORN, wife of Maurice Osborn gent., and sometime wife to John Muscote late of Barton Yerles gent. decd., and sole executrix of his will.

Not dated. [fo. 100.]

To be buried in Earl's Barton church where the said John Muscote desired by his will to be buried.

My daughters Brigett, Grace, Bettrys, Cicell Bernerd, Anne-Mulsoo, Mary Cornifer, Dorothee.

My son William.

My late husband's leases of Pettsoo pastures and Haldenby land and Barton personage.

Executor :—My son Ric. Muscote.

Supervisors :—my sons John Barnard, John Cootes, and John Mulsoo.

Witnesses :—Sir Reinold Hairiott curate, Sir Wm. Adcock, John Barnard esquier, and John Cots gentilman.

Proved 22 April 1529.

Inventory annexed of the goods which Testatrix had as executrix under the will of her late husband John Muscote.

WILLIAM PERPOYNT, knight.

9 Dec. 1534. [fo. 186.]

Adm. to Lady Jane Perpoynt, widow of deceased, by her procurator Alan Bampton, literatus.

WILLIAM RAYNE, of Cottisbroke.

26 Nov. 1531. [fo. 159.]

To be buried in All Hallows' Church, Cottisbroke, in our Lady yle.

Item I bequeth to Mr. Doctor Rayne my double duckett.

To Mr. John Hasilwood esquire a grette gray mayre and a Jerkyn of saten.

To Mr. John Cornishe p'son off Cottisbrok a grey colte of ij yerres of age and a gaberdyne faced with sarcenett.

A priest to have v^{li}. a year to sing for me for v years, excepte he be att my wif's bording and bedding and if he soo be then iiij marks a yere.

John Roberts, Rob. Houghton, Raff Orme, Sir Henry Bentley priest, Will. Ingram.

Poor of Creston, Gilboro, and Haselbeche.

Proved at Lydington, 6 April 1532.

ISABELLA STAVELEY, wydow of George Staveley esquier.

27 July 1527. [fo. 84.]

Sowle unto almighty God, to our ladye Saynt Mary and to all the saynts yn heven. My bodeye to be buryede yn the priory of Burcestre before saynt Edburre and by my late husband.

Mother church of Lincoln iijs. iiijd.

P'ishe church of Burcestre xxs.

P'ishe church of Chesterton vjs. viijd.

Item to Syr Thos. Cryspe xl^{li}. and the land of Toynton to syng for my husband and me &c. within p'ishe church of Burcestre as more playnly appereth yn my husband's will with the house of blyseworth for the said yerres.

Cows to John Chapema', Thos. Schore, Thos. hicks.

Cosyn Issbell Stauley.

Item the governours of my sone John Staveley during his none aege shal be Sir Symond harcourtt knight and my brother Thomas gyfford esquier.

Brother Nicholas Sterley esquiere.

In wyttnes hereof I called my goostely father Mr. John Stauley vycar of Burcastre. Thes beyng wytenes, Edmund Gyfford preeste, Sir Thomas Cryspe preeste, Thomas Schore with dyvers others.

Proved at Burcester, 8 August 1527.

26 March 1489.

Licence for marriage between Humphrey Conyngesby and Alice Staveley, in the Chapel within the Manors of Bygehill or Aldenham. [Smyth fo. 116.]

RICHARD TROTTE, of Colbroke.

24 July 1536. [fo. 200.]

Adm. to Johan, widow of deceased.

RICHARD VYCARS, of Thurlibye.

1 March 1534. [fo. 175.]

To be buried in Thurlibye church.

To the hye auter a stryk of barley, and one to the bells.

To owre Lady of Lincoln iiijd.

To my son Jakan my house that I dwell in, he to pay my lorde's rent.

To my son John my free lands in the lordship of Obthorpe in Thurlybye.

To my son Henry my house yt John Clerke dwellyth in.

My son William and dau. Eliz.

Executor :—my cousin Wm Harby.

Witnesses :—Thos. Eldred sen., Wm. Fraye, and John Bakestare.

Proved at Stamford, 13 April 1534.

JOHN WHITE, of Great Marlow, baker.

Dated there, 20 Oct. 1489. [fo. 57.]

To be buried in All Saints' Churchyard, Great Marlow.

Bequests to the high altar and St. Mary's light there, and the fabric of St. Hugh's Cathedral, Lincoln.

To my sister Agnes Andrewe my messuage in Marlow between a messuage of Ric. Ilberde on the West, and a messuage formerly of Rob. Barwyke East, and a garden in Chapell Strete between a garden of Ric. Ylbert East and a garden formerly of Rob. Barwyke West, she paying vjs. viijd. yearly to the churchwarden of the said church for an obit and for alms.

Executrix :—my said sister.

Witnesses :—Wm. Warde parish chaplain, Roger Semyn one of the churchwardens, Ric. Baron, and Thomas Catlyn.

GILBERT WIGAN, priest, vicar of Great Gaddesden.

7 Feb. 1534. [fo. 187.]

Soule to Almighty God, our lady saynt Mary, and all the hole company of heven.

To be buryed in Gaddesden chirche in the space nye unto the chauncell afore the crucifixe nere ther as my brodre James Wigan lieth.

Gaddesden chirche v^{li}. Lights and torches xxivd.

Leylond chirche to bye a grette bell to tenor those iiij other bells that be ther att this present day x^{li}. : Sr. Henry ffarington knt. and Mr. Swansey to see it done.

Bequests to several other churches, and to Asheridge monastery for a tryntall xs.

Sr. Nics. Never preste to pray for me x^{li}.

Wm. Longley, Gilbt. Adlington, Wm. Yonge.

Cosyns Roger Wigan, Jane Charnok, and Sr. Gilbert Wigan preste.

Kinnesfolke in Lancastreshire.

Rd. Pare the elder.

Proved 2 March 1534.

WILLIAM WOLHEDE, of Marston.

13 May 1533. [fo. 170.]

To be buried in Marston churchyard.

To the iiij ymags off our lady in the said churche ijs viijd. and also to our lady off pyte a shepe; to the rode light xxd., and vjd. in waxe to St. James and St. M'garett, and to St. Katheryn viijd., and to St. Anne iiijd. in waxe, and to All Halowes vjd.

Item unto mother Bastarfete and hir doughter iiijd.

My wife and daughters.

To John Savage, John Warde, John Mychell, John Wolhede, George Shelley, Wm. Pope, Wm. Newman, and Wm. Squyre ijd. each.

My house and land to my son Henry, he paying v^{li}. to his brother John Wolhede.

Witnesses:—Sr. Walter Done, Rob. Wall, Rob. Wodell, John Wolhed, and Hen. Wolhed.

Proved 25 Nov. 1533.

RICHARD WOMAKE, of Burne.

2 April 1534. [fo. 175.]

Bequests to Mother Church of Lincoln, Burne Church, and the Guilds of the Trinity and St. John there.

My sons John and William.

My daughter Elizabeth.

Executrix:—my wife Jone.

Witnesses :—Rob. Haryson vicar, Thos. feryby, and John Womake.

Proved 12 April 1534.

RALPH WOOTON, of Stokegoldyngton.

21 Oct. 1533. [fo. 173.]

Item one lond to the towne to dyge stone for reparacions of hyeways in the towne and fylds for evermore ; item vjs. viijd. goyng owt off a certayn howse and lande in Stoke callyd Mors howse and lande for ever more yf the kynges lawes wyll suffer hit or els for as many yeres as the lawe wyll suffer &c.

My mayde callyd Agnes fyssher.

Jamys Wooton.

My lands at Stoke and my house that Thos. Lydyngton dwelleth in, to Sybell my wife for life, with remainders to my son Cuthbert, and my nephew Francis Waren.

A Dole of xv loaves and xv herrings to the poor of Stoke every Sunday next Easter.

Witnesses :—Mr. John Aras p'son, Sr. Henry Smyth prest, and Thomas Hardwike.

Proved 4 Nov. 1533.

Appendix.

FORM OF COMMISSION FOR PROBATE.

[Sutton fo. 94.]

Item eisdem die loco et anno commisit Episcopus potestatem &c. Archidiacono Bedford' et Magistris Waltero de Malling et Will'o de Thorneton canonicis Linc' ad audiendum ratocinia administrationis executorum testamentorum Jordani de Asfordby, Willielmi de Asfordby, et Murielle uxoris dicti Willielmi, defunctorum, creditoribus et legatariis ac aliis quorum interest &c.

NOTES AS TO PROBATE OF WILLS &c.

[Lincoln Chapter Acts : Liber L. Secundus. A memorandum written apparently about 1545.]

Anno dom. 1319.

A sute dyd depende at Rome Betwixt Rob't. Archbyshoppe of Canterbury on the one partye and John Byshoppe of Lyncoln on the other partye concernynge the provinge of testaments and grauntynge of admynstracions of the goods of such persons as dyed beinge of the dioceyse of Lyncoln and haveinge certayn goodes as any such person so dyeinge should have wth.in the sayd dyocese wth.out the said dyocess. The sayd Robert beinge deade before the ende of such sute and one Walter entringe to be Archbyshoppe of Cant' in hys place A conclusyn of ye sayd sute and composicion was made betwixte the sayd Walter and the sayd John for them and their successors for ever to endure the Byshoppe of Lyncoln for the tyme beinge should have by ordinarye ryghte the provynge of all such wylles and ye grauntynge of the adm'ons of all such goodes as any such person so dyeinge should have wth.in the said dyocese of Lyncoln. [See Gynwell fo. 36.]

Anno dom. 1345.

John Archbyshoppe of Canterbury directed his comysson to Wyl'm Abbote of St. Marye in Leycester to prove the testament of Henrye Erle of Lancaster making mencion of the sayd composicion &c. The sayd Abbote procedinge accordinge to his comysson made open and publicke protestacion that he wolde not by vertue of his sayd comysson do anye thynge in prejudice of the Byshoppe of Lyncoln &c.

Anno dom. 1352.

Thomas a Verdon knyghte of the Diocess of Lycoln dyed having certeyn goods out of the sayd diocess and other goods within, and the will was proved before both the Bp. and the Archbp.

Anno dom. 1369.

Controversy between the Bp. and the Archbp. about the probate of the will of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, when they had conference and talke together, and the Archbp. disclaimed any intention to prejudice the rights of the Bp.

Anno dom. 1443.

Controversy as to probate of the will of the Lord John Cornwayle.

[Dalderby fo. 47.]

1302. Sententia generalis contra impediētes mulieres condere testamenta.

Johannes permissione divina Lincoln' Episcopus dilectis in Christo filiis Decano et Capitulo ecclesie nostre Linc' salutem &c. Licet ne quis mulieris solute vel conjugate proprie vel alterius impediāt aut perturbet seu faciat impediiri justam seu consuetam testamenti liberam factionem sacra constitutio metropolitana interdicit et contrarium facientes constitutionis hujus auctoritate sint ipso facto majoris excommunicationis sententia innodati quidam tunc presumptuosi viri civitatis Lincoln' hujus excommunicationis periculum minime advertentes uxores suas et alienas testamenta condere prout possunt tam de antiqua approbata consuetudine quam de jure non sinunt set eas ab hujus testamenti libera factione maliciose impediunt ut accepimus et perturbant seu per alios impediiri et perturbari procurant in animarum suarum periculum et scandalum plurimorum Nos igitur hujus malicie tam juri quam pietati contrarie obviare volentes ne ad loca alia nostre diocesis se extendens fumiculos que suos facies longiores inficiat subditum nobis gregem Vobis firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus in ecclesia nostra predicta tribus diebus dominicis proximis post presentium receptionem hora stationis in processionibus per vos diebus faciendis eisdem omnes hujus presumptores cum suis autoribus et complicitibus in hoc facto pulsatis &c. denunciatis seu denunciari faciatis in dictam executionis sententiam inadisse et sic ligatos reputari debere donec duce gratia de eorum reatu contriti ab hujus sententia fuerint absoluti Dat' apud Tingehurst' iij Id. Junij a^o dom' M^o CCC^o secundo et consecrationis nostre secundo.

[Sutton fo. 159.]

1310. Non. Junij.

Sententia contra occupantes bona intestatorum.

[Burghersh fo. 19.]

1334. x Kal. Feb.

Commission to John de Rouceby, rector of half of Bagenderby, to receive account of executors and administrators of persons dying in Gosberkirk and Bagenderby.

[Repingdon fo. 140.]

1416. July 1. Provincial Constitution addressed by the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Bishop of Lincoln with regard to the probate of Wills.

[do. fo. 161.]

1417. Sept. 10.

Composition between the Bishop of Lincoln and the Archdeacon of Leicester as to the probate of wills of persons dying within that Archdeaconry.

[Gray fo. 118.]

1434. April 6.

Agreement between the Bishop of Lincoln and the Dean and Chapter as to probate of wills of persons dying within the Close of Lincoln.

[Smyth fo. 68.]

1499. Jan. 16.

"Auctoritate Reverendi patris Domini Episcopi Lincoln' ad quem solummodo pertinet dispositio bonorum decedentium ab intestato infra diocesim suam Lincoln."

WILLS, of which probate copies are extant, but apparently not registered at Lincoln. (The first two are from the muniment room of Lord Herries at Everingham, and the others from that of Earl Brownlow at Belton.)

JOHN POUGER, of West Rasen.

1349. 23 Ed. 3.

To be buried in Drax Conventual Church.

Sons William and John.

Wife Margery.

Proved before the Dean of Walshcroft.

AMIA wife of JOHN POUGER.

1388.

To be buried in West Rasen Church.

Chapel of the B.V.M. on the West side of the Church to be covered with lead.

Executor:—my husband John Poucher.

Proved before the Dean of Walshcroft in West Rasen Church.

WILLIAM RANDSON of Byker.

10 Aug 1440.

Elizabeth and Joan my first and second wives.

Executors:—my son John Randson, and John Makerell vicar of Byker.

Proved at Lincoln, Dec. 1440.

JOHN RANDSON of Byker.

Friday after Ascension, 1457.

My wife Elizabeth.

My son William, and my daughters.

Proved at Donington, 12 July 1457.

WILLIAM RANDSON of Byker.

Sunday after Annunc. B.V.M., 1479.

My wife Kateryn; my sons Thomas and William; and my daughters.

Proved at Swineshead, 29 June 1479.

THOMAS RANDSON of Pynchebek.

St. Ippolite, 1486.

My dau. Eliz.

Proved at Spalding, 23 Nov. 1486.

ROBERT CUST of Pynchebek.

20 Sept. 1491.

My sons Hugh and Simon.

Godson Robert Dare.

Executors.—my wife Alice, and William Bystill.

Proved at Boston, 1491.



Index of Persons.

[NOTE.—The Alphabetical Lists at Pages 1—3 and 10—13 are not included in this Index. The numbers in thick type denote Wills or Administrations.]

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Abbot, 102, 193, 203
Abel, 7
Aberbury, 100
Aby, 197
Abyngdon, 139
Aclome, 175
Acquera, 140
Adam, 155
Adcock, 210
Adeen, 186, 206
Adington, 201
Adlington, 212
Aghton, 147
Aileward, 140
Akorn, 69
Alcok, 107, 138
Aleyrk, 142
Alde, 199
Aldeburgh, 14
Aldeman, 156
Aldewyn, 116
Aldewynce, 168
Aldridge, 201, 206
Aleyn, 127, 196
Alford, 167
Alington, 21, 50
Alkace, 121
Alkebarowe, 166
Allerthorp, 76
Almotson, 69
Almsgill, 207
Alnest', 156
Alrede, 169
Altham, 106
Alward, 36
Amberslee, 63
Anable, 175, 178
Andrew, 211
Ansty, 205</p> | <p>Apethorp, 189
Appelby, 7, 40, 59,
107, 108
Appulton, 80
Aram, 76
Aras, 202, 213
Archebaude, 152
Archier, 178
Arden, or Ardern, 21,
104, 115, 162,
186, 209
Argentein, 25
Armeston, 78
Armstrong, 171
Arnald, 85
Arnale, 125
Arundell, 18, 25, 34,
71, 136, 137
Aschell, 48
Asfordby, 214
Ashburn, 66
Ashby, 31, 32, 109,
109, 205
Ashton, 51, 77, 94,
166
Askeby, 22, 23, 25,
77, 89
Aslokby, 86
Asshe, 81
Assfeld, 178
Asshurst, 75
Astbroke, 201
Astbury, 75
Asteley, 60, 101
Aston, 29, 33, 90, 98,
117, 179
Astwyk, 29
Asty, <i>vide</i> Hasty
Atte boure, 135</p> | <p>Atte Brigg, 41
„ Hash, 40
„ Hey, 55
„ Kirkestile, 107
„ Lane, 38
„ Maydens, 95
„ Stile, 74
„ Well, 37, 53
Aubrey, 23
Aubyn, 55
Aumerle, 100
Auncell, 127
Austhorpe, 26, 27
Aylesby, 107
Ayloff, 112
Aymundebury, 71
Ayndergate, 104

Babyngton, 160, 176
Bachelor, 20
Bachous, 129
Bacon, 4
Baddeby, 14, 70, 179
Bagote, 62, 107, 110
Bailemot, 70
Baiocius, 14, 16, 37, 51
Baker, 36, 80, 81,
135, 137, 146,
162, 176
Balderston, 74, 158
Bale, 17, 18
Balle, 93
Balon, 202
Bamburgh, 7
Bampton, 210
Banaster, 195
Banbury, 27, 86, 90,
94, 97, 147
Bandeuf, 61</p> |
|--|--|---|

- Banerey, 166
 Banks, 180
 Barantyn, 179
 Barber, 14, 128, 134,
 184, 189, 191
 Barde, 115
 Bardenay, 110
 Bardolf, 34
 Baret, 18, 21, 30, 45,
 109, 171, 193
 Barker, 202
 Barn, 107
 Barnaby, 108, 127
 Barnard, 55, 106, 210
 Barnardston, 179
 Barns, 205
 Barnvyle, 186
 Baron, 69, 211
 Barowe, 111, 144, 179
 Barry, 140, 156
 Barsham, 110
 Barston, 26, 163
 Bartlot, 184
 Barton, 53, 102, 147,
 189
 Barueby, 105
 Barwyke, 211
 Basse, 139, 166
 Basset, 7, 27, 28, 29,
 110, 146, 155,
 179
 Basterd, 168
 Basyng, 92
 Batson, 66
 Batusford, 83
 Baughton, 147, 158
 Baveyn, 195, 202, 205
 Bawdwyn, 132
 Bawn, 41
 Baxter, 98, 139, 211
 Bayldon, 111
 Bayley, 119
 Baynard, 149
 Bayne, 58, 108
 Baynton, 22
 Bayous, *vide* Baiocis
- Baysbell, 103
 Baysham, 156
 Beauchamp, 28, 29,
 30, 40, 113, 146,
 207
 Beaufort, 100
 Beaufou, 35
 Beaumont, 14, 29, 30,
 91, 110, 111,
 141, 173, 182,
 192
 Beaupé, 162
 Beaurepeyr, 83
 Beby, 31
 Bedeman, 56
 Bedford, 41, 75, 77,
 168, 180
 Beelby, 143
 Beeston, 43
 Begworth, 123
 Bekering, 31
 Bekke, 121
 Bekyngham, 87, 111
 Belasyse, 10, 71, 101,
 126
 Belay, 31
 Belchar, 203
 Bele, 143
 Belers, 28, 32, 47,
 147, 205
 Belgrave, 82, 179
 Bell, 36, 53, 62, 74,
 112, 176, 203,
 204
 Belton, 6
 Belwode, 153
 Bennet, 34, 61, 188,
 195, 201, 202
 (*bis*)
 Benson, 197
 Benstede, 79
 Benth, 30
 Bentley, 210
 Benyngholm, 70
 Benyngton, 162, 173,
 192
- Berdesley, 185
 Bereford, 112
 Berewyk, 60
 Bergham, 104
 Berbar, 20
 Bernak, 32
 Berns, 44
 Bernwell, 185
 Berry, 16, 134
 Berwby, 92
 Berwell, 50
 Beeby, 74
 Besthorpe, 107
 Bette, 105
 Beverley, 22, 33, 34,
 67
 Bewyn, 134
 Billingworth, 87
 Birk'm, 20
 Birthold, 195
 Bisshop, 46, 175
 Blakamor, 175
 Blakborne, 188
 Blake, 30, 202
 Blakesley, 131
 Blaket, 131
 Blench, 4
 Blew, 131
 Blissot, 58
 Blod, 151
 Blount, 83, 100, 117,
 141, 156
 Bluet, 124, 163
 Blysett, 171
 Blythe, 63, 115
 Bohun, 7, 14, 34
 Bointon, 96
 Bolde, 201
 Bole, 4
 Bolewyk, 93
 Bolle, 90
 Bollesore, 45, 47
 Bolman, 174
 Bolor, 51
 Bolt, 79, 189
 Boltesby, 176

- Bolton, 165, 204
 Bolum, 7
 Bolyngton, 115
 Bonde, 35
 Bondeby, 75
 Bondon, 63
 Bone, 36
 Bonson, 129
 Borege, 112
 Borret, 116
 Boston, 48, 85, 157, 158
 Bosvyle, 184
 Bosyngho, 179
 Bote, 196
 Botermouthe, 192
 Bothe, 117
 Bothaby, 18, 109
 Botiller, 7, 56, 64, 92, 104, 105, 132, 147, 148, 203
 Botilmosee, 39
 Botlisham, 27, 35, 58
 Bott, 151
 Bottesford, 163
 Bourghiere, 186
 Bourne, *vide* Brunne
 Bower, 112, 139, 167, 182
 Boutlegh, 75
 Bowman, 199
 Boys, 36, 126
 Boyvill, 35, 36, 88
 Bozoun, 8, 17, 122
 Brabrok, 52, 55
 Bracy, 106
 Braddene, 4
 Bradley, 135, 203
 Bradschaw, 126
 Bradwell, 119
 Brake, 133
 Brampton, 149
 Branchetan, 92
 Brandon, 19, 26, 35
 Bras, 112
 Brasse, 180
 Brauncewell, 35
 Brawston, 186
 Bray, 180
 Braytoft, 15
 Bredon, 57
 Breket, 36
 Brende, 149
 Breton, 36, 121, 124, 187
 Brett, 99, 132
 Breuhouse, 180
 Brewer, 40
 Breweus, 4
 Brewster, 38
 Bright, 126
 Brione, 30, 34, 43, 122, 149
 Brisley, 77, 176
 Bristoke, 80
 Brodegrove, 7
 Broghton, 77
 Brokesby, 147, 174
 Brombre, 34
 Brook, 139
 Broune, 15, 29, 37, 58, 68, 132, 166, 170, 171
 Brownyngh, 178, 187
 Bruest, 183
 Brunne, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 44, 103
 Brutennell, 179, 200
 Brych, 58
 Brygenhale, 37
 Brygg, 105, 136, 164
 Bryggesford, 130
 Brygham, 19
 Bryghtenne, 150
 Bryghtlem, 121
 Bryghtwell, 37
 Brymmeslegh, 117
 Brynghirst, 127
 Buck, 203
 Buckenall, Buknell, 112, 201
 Buckingham, 22, 28, 54, 150
 Buckland, 24, 181
 Budde, 27
 Bugg, 169
 Buldersdale, 98
 Bulkot, 126
 Bullok, 95
 Bullyon, 149
 Bulman, 175
 Burbage, 18
 Burdes, 205
 Burdet, 45, 95
 Burdon, 110
 Burgenon, 95
 Burgh, 28, 32, 45, 46, 72, 128, 157, 160
 Burley, 99, 103
 Burnby, 101, 112
 Burnes, 89
 Burnham, 62
 Burton, 6, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 37, 38, 44, 53, 72, 79, 101, 124, 145, 149, 157, 183, 189
 Bury, 38
 Bush, 115
 Bussy, 18, 85, 90, 113
 Bustard, 188
 Butler, *vide* Botiller
 Butlyn, 203
 Butry, 105
 Butterfeld, 195
 Butterworth, 205
 Butvyleyn, 155
 Byllesby, 88
 Byllesden, 179, 189
 Bylling, 179, 181, 186
 Byllyngey, 148
 Bynbrok, 100
 Bynell, 131
 Byngham, 150
 Byrch, 173, 202
 Byrde, 166, 185

- Byry, **38**
 Bysshebrok, 133
 Bysshopstre, 125
 Bytham, 98
 Bythebrok, 38
 Bytherne, 120
 Byworth, 40

 Cade, **39**
 Cadyngton, 84
 Cake, **148**
 Calcrofte, 126
 Caldecote, 92, 154, 160
 Caldwell, 48, 50
 Caley, 38
 Caleys, 4
 Calow, 121
 Calverley, 48, 180
 Cambrygge, **166**
 Campion, 66
 Canell, **39**
 Cantilupe, 21, 93
 Capon, 132
 Carlton, **15**, 23, 33, 44, 67, 81, 96, 181
 Carminow, 54
 Carnaby, 132
 Carnok, 64
 Carp, 75, 76
 Carre, 108
 Carsewell, 45
 Carter, 42, 139, 155
 Carton, **95**
 Cary, **39, 39**
 Castell, 32, 111, 161
 Casterton, 88
 Catelyn, 92, **181**, 211
 Caterall, 133
 Catesby, 14, 28, 47, 186, 208
 Cator, 155, 167, 195
 Cauderay, 147, 173, 192
 Cayly, 19

 Chadesden, 27
 Chadok, 205
 Chalfont, 202
 Chamberleyn, **15**, 21, **40**, 51, 53, 56, 85, 94, 105, 117, 174, 176, 178
 Chambers, 31, 51, 72, 93, 105, 128, 169
 Chanter, 82
 Chapell, 148
 Chapeman, 211
 Charles, 85
 Charnok, 212
 Charleston, 175
 Charlton, 60
 Charnele, 24
 Charwelton, **40**, 185
 Chateray, 90
 Chatok, 196
 Chawce, 181
 Chaworth, 18, 19
 Chaynell, 111
 Chedle, 63
 Chedyngton, 135
 Chery, **40**
 Chesterfeld, 59, 62
 Cheyne, 49
 Chibnall, 208
 Childeman, **113**
 Chilton, 45
 Chosell, 122
 Chuselden, 77
 Clarell, 181
 Clark, **8**, 39, 51, 61, 112, 126, **149**, 154, **157**, 183, 185, 188, 190, 191, 202, 211
 Claxton, 23
 Claybrok, 18
 Claydon, Cleidon, 21, 65, 70, **148**
 Clayer, 137
 Claymond, 39, 113, 122

 Claypole, 85
 Clayton, 23
 Clement, 25
 Clendon, 21
 Cletham, 90
 Cleve, 127
 Cley, 199
 Cleycote, 101
 Clifford, 4, 5, 29, 71, **149**
 Clifton, 36, 89, 90
 Cliftonman, 41
 Clopham, 167
 Clowd, 154
 Clowre, 28
 Clydrowe, **40**, 156, 163
 Clyff, 137
 Clynton, 52
 Cobbe, 76, 170
 Cobeldyke, **8, 15, 114**, 115, 138
 Cobham, 99
 Codyngton, **95**
 Coke, *vide* Cook
 Coker, 191
 Cokeryll, 102, 172
 Cokeryngton, **40**
 Cokesey, **113**
 Cokeyn, 100, 117
 Cokke, 41
 Colet, 45
 Colby, 38, 46, 127
 Cole, 52, 65, 150
 Coleton, 39, 53
 Collam, 185
 Collys, 195
 Colman, **114**, 128
 Colshull, 18
 Colston, **182**
 Colton, 176
 Colvyll, 16, 28, 108, 110, 111, 141
 Colyn, 95
 Colyns, 189
 Colyngtre, 104

- Compyn, 19
 Comyn, 20
 Congewell, 112
 Constable, 114, 174
 Conyers, 186
 Conyng, 197
 Conyngesby, 211
 Conyngton, 15
 Cook, 36, 51, 53, 65,
 92, 96, 129, 150,
 162, 166, 175,
 178, 197, 201,
 203
 Cope, 121
 Copper, 15
 Corbet, 53
 Corby, 83, 87, 129
 Coringham, 115
 Cornewayll, 166
 Cornishe, 210
 Cost, 94
 Costard, 179
 Coston, 48, 49
 Cosyn, 84, 75
 Cosyngton, 23
 Cotes, 41, 158, 172,
 210
 Cotome, 31, 134
 Coton, 104
 Cotell, 149
 Cottisforde, 204, 204
 (*bis*)
 Cotyngham, 67, 101,
 143
 Cotysmore, 179
 Couper, 41, 133, 195,
 204
 Coventree, 179
 Coveram, 48
 Cowton, 135
 Coy, 171
 Cracroft, 149, 194
 Crakes, 180
 Crakonell, 176
 Crane, 61
 Craneford, 66
 Cranwell, 146
 Cressy, 15, 16, 23,
 33, 41, 117, 174,
 196
 Cretyng, 119
 Crioll, 4, 5
 Croft, 5
 Crofton, 39, 182
 Croker, 76
 Cromwell, 33, 160,
 166, 168, 173,
 174, 182, 191,
 192
 Crophull, 42, 42
 Crosby, 156
 Crosfeld, 150
 Crowe, 185
 Crowton, 131
 Croxton, 42, 137, 139
 Cryspe, 210
 Cudelyngton, 16
 Cumberworth, 115,
 174
 Curson, 168
 Curteys, 115, 133,
 139, 194
 Cust, 217
 Cut', 4
 Cutler, 189, 202
 Cutts, 202
 Cutwefe, 160
 Cutwulf, 148
 Cybbeys, 208
 Cysson, 38
 Dabriggecourt, 100,
 116
 Dagnale, 188
 Dagvyle, 45
 Dalby, 43, 62, 101,
 116
 Dalderby, 14, 101,
 109, 134, 154,
 164
 Dale, 43, 125
 Dalle, 82
 Dallyngregg, 44
 Dalton, 42, 53, 85,
 96
 Dalyson, 204
 Danby, 104, 137
 Danvers, 186
 Danyell, 76, 136, 142,
 179, 182
 Darcy, 98, 117, 183
 Dastel, 101
 Daundelyn, 185
 Daundesey, 44
 David, 68
 Davy, 104, 146, 170,
 187, 201
 Davyson, 179
 Dawbeney, 201
 Dawson, 161
 Day, 56, 88, 95, 127,
 168
 Daynes, 159, 185
 Deen, 155, 157
 Defe, 150
 Deken, 69, 187
 Denford, 55
 Denham, 204
 Denis, Denny, 91,
 107, 118, 127,
 142, 183
 Denton, 18, 113, 195
 Deping, 46, 118
 Derby, 78, 114, 173,
 192
 Dering, 194
 Despenser, *vide*
 Spenser
 Devereux, 141
 Dewllys, 202
 Deyncourt, 6, 21, 22,
 77, 111, 159
 Dicson, 56, 173, 180
 Digby, 47, 204
 Dillewe, 192
 Dixton, 126
 Dobbes, 38
 Dogdyke, 172

- Dokkyng, 115, 175
 Dollyng, 94
 Done, 212
 Donyngton, 16, 140
 Doreward, 111
 Dormer, 202
 Dotok, 195
 Douce, 140
 Douglas, 21
 Dousing, 73
 Doverr, 141
 Dovewych, 88
 Dowedale, 119
 Doyly, 87
 Draghton, 101
 Draper, 6, 56, 107,
 135, 179
 Drayton, 119
 Driffeld, 160
 Drow, 199
 Drury, 44, 58
 Dryby, 110
 Ducheman, 117
 Dudley, 141
 Duffyn, 40
 Dun, 135
 Dunston, 69, 108
 Duraunt, 145
 Duxworth, 145
 Dyghton, 143, 150
 Dymmelle, 96
 Dymoke, 33, 71, 74,
 133, 173, 176,
 192
 Dynby, 149
 Dyoness, 143
 Dyote, 42
 Dysney, 122

 Eburton, 160
 Ecton, 67
 Edensor, 32, 66
 Edlyngton, 119, 151,
 173
 Edmund, 149
 Egham, 195
 Egremont, 7
 Eldred, 211
 Ello, 203
 Elmham, 83
 Elsham, 24
 Eltham, 87, 116
 Elton, 147
 Elwarde, 203
 Elyatt, 206
 Elyngton, 49
 Emeldon, 7
 Emery, 205
 Empryngham, 38
 Endale, 72
 Enderby, 31, 111,
 120
 Enefeld, 8
 Englys, 132
 Entyngdon, 43
 Ergum, 16, 115
 Esbache, 104
 Esnel, 92
 Estmunde, 81
 Estmer, 146
 Eston, 57, 59, 90, 103
 Ethyrwyke, 137
 Etton, 67, 118
 Eveded, 47
 Everard, 151
 Everdon, 63
 Everend, 208
 Evershawe, 190
 Evyngham, 44
 Everyngham, 115
 Exeter, 100, 167
 Exton, 4, 15
 Eyrton, 20

 Faber, 5, 44
 Fairfax, 15, 176
 Fallesle, 44
 Fannell, 89
 Farington, 212
 Faucon, Faukener,
 92, 109, 188
 Faukes, 140
 Faukonberge, 120
 Fawell, 127
 Felested, 88
 Fen, 30, 122
 Fenaunte, 166
 Fendike, 150, 192
 Fengrave, 105
 Fenton, 16, 17, 95,
 203
 Fermor, 154
 Fermynsham, 195
 Ferres, 44
 Ferrour, 97, 166
 Feryby, 72, 76, 187,
 213
 Fetisplace, 179
 Field, 36
 Fildyng, 99
 Fincheden, 27
 Fish, 31, 115
 Fissher, 190, 205,
 208, 213
 Fitz Aleyn, 85
 „ Herberd, 141
 „ Hugh, 173, 192
 „ William, 173,
 175, 192
 Flamvile, 65
 Flemyng, 6
 Fleschewer, 140
 Flessher, 185
 Fletcher, 38
 Flete, 16, 113, 121,
 124, 129, 135,
 162, 167
 Flint, 31
 Flore, Flower, 58,
 65, 79, 116, 139,
 146, 147, 155,
 185, 197
 Fodringeye, 18, 120,
 173
 Folvyll, 83
 Forde, 30, 59, 60,
 101
 Fordeby, 168

- Forman, 130, 205**
Forrester, 45
Fortescue, 182
Fosdyk, 8
Foston, 87, 88
Fotyryby, 102
Foucher, 49
Fowen, 79
Fowle, 209
Fox, 78, 151, 196
Foxcote, 5
Frampton, 150
Frary, 69
Fraunceys, Fraunks,
17, 21, 22, 121,
148, 164, 167, 176
Fraunkeleyn, 188
Fraye, 211
Frebody, 161
Freman, 154, 183
Frere, 166
Fresedyke, 168
Freshwater, 48
Freshville, 77
Fressh, 177
Freston, 102, 170
Freville, 28, 29, 60,
140
Freyton, 25
Friaby, 37
Friakney, 33, 46, 68,
91, 150
Frith, 127
Fryday, 65, 120, 121
Fulbeck, 76, 108
Fullwood, 205
Fulthorp, 117
Fulnetby, 183
Fylingham, 15, 98
Fyll, 168
Fynche, 106
Fyttyll, 45
Gaddesby, 46, 186
Gadlesmere, 6
Galandr' 106
Galiane, 60
Galowe, 135
Game, 206
Gannoke, 194
Gardynyr, 186
Garland, 53
Garnard, 209
Garner, 121
Garrard, 166
Garre, 146
Garri, 6
Garston, 195
Gartin, Garton, 20,
69, 71, 162, 168
Gascoigne, 78, 100,
186
Gase, 129, 144
Gaske, 198
Gate, 143
Gateford, 42
Gauche, 69
Gaunsted, 143
Gaunte, 193
Gauter, 139
Gayne, 51
Gaysele, 110
Gayton, 85, 104
Geddenay, 41, 140
Gedyngton, 61
Geffdoughter, 32
Geffroun, 27, 46
Geliott, 194
Gelys, 202
Gentle, 206
Gerard, 64, 122
Gerlige, 106
Gerneter, 75
Gerneys or Gerueys,
24, 47, 49, 55,
85, 102, 105,
123, 167
Gernon, 111
Gest, 166
Getyndone, 17
Gibson, 176
Giffard, 19, 142, 186,
211
Gilbert, 188
Gildersburgh, 34
Gilleson, 73
Gilowe, 52
Gladyon, 94
Glaphorn, 54
Glaston, 145, 176
Glatton, 17
Gleen, 20
Glover, 102, 118 .
Gobande, 16, 111
Godard, 167
Godebowe, 111
Godeloke, 118
Godeman, 149
Goderson, 169
Godwyn, Goodwyn,
46, 116, 194
Goldesburgh, 83
Goldsmith, 141
Goldwyn, 204
Goldyng, 180
Golle, 38
Goloffr', 27
Goos, 48, 90
Gouch, 64
Gough, 206
Gounfrey, 79
Gourley, 155
Gower, 137
Gowsehawke, 194
Goxhill, 95
Grace, 8
Grane, 82
Granger, 27
Grantham, 20, 162,
183
Graunge, 56, 150, 175
Graunt, 29
Grayby, 186
Graynesby, 143
Greenacre, 46, 150
Greene, 14, 24, 47,
102, 116, 121,

- Greene (*continued*)—
 136, 138, 175,
 185, 188
 Gregge, 38
 Gregory, 166, 207
 Greille, 4, 20
 Grenehull, 28
 Grenham, 80, 129
 Grenleff, 138
 Gresseby, Grysby,
 7, 17
 Gretham, 67, 128
 Grethede, 78
 Gretwell, 35, 38, 44,
 67, 86, 98
 Greve, 181
 Greville, 103
 Grey, 28, 47, 110,
 118, 168, 174,
 183, 206
 Griff, 167
 Griffith, 206
 Groser, 70
 Grove, 55, 146
 Grubbe, 205
 Gryme, 162, 182
 Grymesby, 53, 68
 Gull, 182
 Gunby, 24, 96
 Gunnyld, 43
 Gunthorpe, 98
 Guye, 30
 Gybbon, 122, 141,
 171, 206
 Gybthorp, 133
 Gyddyng, 78
 Gylby, 172
 Gyldespyndy, 55
 Gymb, 185
 Gyrdeler, 148, 189
 Gysborn, 131

 Hachet, 48, 55
 Haddon, 48
 Hadilsam, 195
 Hadstoke, 184
 Haggeley, 113
 Hagh, 26, 33, 103,
 115, 134, 197
 Haghham, 40, 104
 Halbertoft, 192
 Halden, 66
 Haldenby, 187
 Halfknight, 191
 Haliwell, 45, 122, 207
 Hall, 76, 93, 155,
 168, 183, 197
 Hallesworth, 161
 Halm', 120
 Halton, 83
 Halughton, 148
 Hamelton, 112, 143
 Hamond, 43, 44, 54,
 80, 104, 113,
 157, 158, 189
 Hampton, 18, 131,
 206
 Hamsterley, 122, 137
 Hamwell, 167
 Hamylden, 189
 Hanne, 38
 Hanneworth, 140
 Hanyngfeld, 142
 Harcourt, 211
 Harde, 174
 Hardpeny, 133
 Hardy, 199
 Hardyng, 44, 51, 107
 Hare, 202
 Hareby, 28, 211
 Harewood, 30
 Hargrave, 151
 Harleston, 163
 Harnes, 132
 Harold, 140
 Harowden, 49
 Harpden, 100
 Harpecote, 157
 Harpham, 96
 Harriott, 210
 Haryngton, 7, 17, 163
 Haryson, 208, 213
 Haselden, 189
 Hasilwood, 210
 Hasteler, 48
 Hasthorp, 73
 Hastoleyn, 64
 Hasty, 26, 11
 Hastyngs, 57
 Hatclyffe, 97
 Hathern, 31
 Hatton, 28
 Hauberk, 48, 49, 101,
 123
 Hauchett, 184
 Hauf, 132
 Haugh, 135
 Haulay, 20, 31, 50,
 50, 50, 136, 173
 Haunsarde, 49
 Haversham, 35, 38,
 46
 Haw, 126
 Hawardeley, 59
 Hawardyn, 199
 Hawdan, 157, 169
 Hawham, 156
 Hawkyn, 179
 Hawntmond, 189
 Hawteyn, 87
 Hawthorn, 92
 Haxe, 111
 Hay, 170
 Hayfield, 100
 Hayton, 140, 142
 Hayward, 88, 94
 Hebden, 36, 113, 124,
 133
 Hebson, 112
 Heddesore, 51
 Hedon, 59
 Hedyke, 194
 Heeld, 124
 Heldem, 18, 82
 Helowton, 73
 Helwell, 185
 Hemeslay, 37, 122
 Hemstede, 129

- Hemyngford, 43
 Hencok, 27
 Hendy, 18
 Heneage, 105, 127, 162
 Henney, 188
 Heppall, 208
 Herbet, 170
 Herburgh, 137
 Herdeby, 205
 Hereford, 100, 159
 Hereward, 4, 5
 Herland, 52
 Herlston, 65
 Hermer, 184
 Hermsthorp, 67
 Hermyngham, 101
 Herpeswell, 8
 Herrys, 186
 Hert, 93, 151
 Hertford, 118
 Hertyll, 111
 Hertyshorn, 182
 Hervy, 51, 109, 153
 Heryot, 155
 Hesill, 128
 Hesingwold, 157
 Heth, 111, 169
 Heton, 28, 137, 163
 Heydon, 66, 173, 192
 Heyford, 78
 Heyn, 64
 Hicks, 211
 Hildesle, 66
 Hill, 105, 186, 187, 190, 199
 Hiltoft, 26
 Hirne, 79
 Hobson, 174
 Hoddesak, 41, 42
 Hode, 24, 88, 92
 Hodelston, 10, 184, 195
 Hogge, 102
 Hoghton, 14, 31, 52, 127, 210
 Holand, 52
 Holcote, 159
 Holbeche, 8
 Hole, 205
 Holinton, 68, 83
 Holm, 31, 67, 68, 69, 111, 136, 141, 157, 178
 Holmeton, 119
 Holt, 28, 47, 54, 59, 66, 106, 124
 Homwell, 166
 Honnour, 176
 Honyman, 128
 Honyngham, 125
 Hoo, 17, 77
 Hoppe, 148
 Hopton, 77
 Horberd, 91
 Horn, 127, 171, 184
 Hornblowe, 203, 205
 Hornby, 89, 90, 111
 Horndon, 65
 Horner, 57
 Hornseh, 175
 Hornyng, 48
 Hornyngwold, 109
 Horspate, 99
 Horspole, 95, 138
 Horton, 75
 Hostiler, 146
 Hothom, 19
 Hotoft, 17, 107, 109, 165
 Hoton, 67, 166
 Hough, 197
 Hougman, 155
 Howden, 172
 Howell, 26
 Howes, 172
 Howethorp, 143
 Howseman, 194
 Huberd, 41
 Huchenden, 207
 Huckenall, 92
 Hudson, 121
 Hugate, 130, 163
 Hulcote, 189
 Hull, 109
 Humberston, 31, 40, 53, 84, 98, 108, 119, 148, 150, 160
 Hundleby, 180
 Hunnyng, 197
 Hunston, 74
 Hunt, 48, 205 (*bis*)
 Hunter, 53
 Huntman, 115
 Huntyngdon, 85, 98, 105, 126, 146
 Hurwodde, 208
 Hurypell, 149
 Husloke, 161
 Huson, 113
 Hussee, 84, 169
 Hustweyt, 5
 Huwet, 120
 Hykkes, 136
 Hyllen, 132
 Hynde, 208
 Hynton, 167
 Hysam, 169
 Ierland, 199
 Iffet, 75
 Ilbert, 211
 Ingham, 48, 85, 111, 127, 129
 Ingilfeld, 75
 Ingle, 32
 Ingleby, 98
 Ingram, 75, 77, 79, 87, 158, 169, 210
 Irby, 42, 127
 Irforth, 143
 Isham, 47
 Ive, 63
 Iwardby, 153
 Jackson, 208
 Jarred, 201

- Jay, 172
 Jewet, 185
 Johanson, Johnson,
 Joneson, 41, 142,
 161, 169, 192
 Joncken, 202
 Jorce, 6
 Jordane, 89
 Josephe, 207
 Joy, 49, 66,
 Joynor, 185

 Karsye, 27
 Katerinton, 88
 Kele, 109, 127
 Keleby, 136, 150
 Kelfeld, 128
 Kelk, 95, 134
 Kellok, 180
 Kelman, 190
 Kelsey, 7, 151
 Kelwode, 121
 Kenge, 59
 Kent, 25, 129, 139
 Kentwode, 179
 Kenyngham, 100
 Keston, 38
 Ketyeryng, 100
 Keys, 126, 196
 Kighley, 114, 162
 Kilburn, 125
 Kilpesham, 92
 Kirdeston, 90
 Kirkby, 54, 91, 108,
 109, 112, 125,
 128, 134, 136,
 152, 195
 Knaresburgh, 122
 Knight, 128, 130,
 207, 208
 Knyghtley, 47, 181
 Knyvet, 28, 54, 72
 Kychyn, 51
 Kydale, 30
 Kyddington, 181
 Kydlyngton, 160

 Kylbarne, 202
 Kymbell, 27
 Kyme, 90, 192
 Kyngge, 38, 96, 129,
 164, 205, 208
 Kyngsbury, 89
 Kyngsman, 21
 Kynnewardebey, 59
 Kyrke, 164
 Kyrkton, 21, 36, 48,
 52, 57, 62
 Kyrkman, 148
 Kyrnyng, 104

 Laceby, 134, 164
 Lacells, 205
 Lacy, 197, 200, 208
 Lambard, 129
 Lambe, 197
 Lamson, 54
 Lancaster, 17, 24, 77,
 78, 83, 98, 100,
 146
 Lane, 61, 122, 142
 Lanford, 208
 Langdale, 143
 Langeford, 75
 Langham, 152
 Langholme, 149
 Langley, 100
 Langrake, 188
 Langriss, 39, 40
 Langtoft, 83, 107
 Langton, 21, 65, 117,
 167
 Lanney, 23
 Lardener, 90
 Larkyng, 166
 Lassels, 143
 Lathum, 49
 Latimer, 55, 57, 90
 Latoner, 145
 Laucok, 186
 Laughton, 41
 Launcelyn, 55

 Laund, 33, 42, 99,
 103, 105, 128,
 137, 141
 Laurence, 146, 169,
 207
 Lavender, 105
 Lawe, 185
 Lawman, 51
 Lawnder, 167
 Lawson, 176
 Lay, 152
 Leawte, 77, 107
 Leche, 32, 70, 90
 Ledenham, 134
 Lee, 59, 164, 202,
 207, 208
 Legburn, *vide* Ley-
 bourn
 Leggerd, 167
 Leggesby, 107
 Leke, 111, 118, 122,
 137, 150, 163,
 171, 181, 185
 Lekynfeld, 75, 76
 Lemying, 151
 Lena, 70
 Lepton, 39
 Lessellez, 186
 Lesthorpp, 97
 Lesyngham, 116
 Leven, 33
 Leventhorp, 153
 Leverton, 41
 Leybourn, 4, 100,
 145, 148
 Leycester, 57
 Leynoth, 130
 Leynton, 182
 Leyre, 29, 63
 Leysing, 57
 Lilburn, 112, 117
 Lincoln, 78
 Linsey, 103
 Littlebury, 9, 151
 Lodyngton, 118
 Loghton, 16, 87

- Loke, 129
 Lokke, 209
 Loksmyth, 138
 Lokyngton, 157
 Lokys, 153
 London, 143, 146
 Longe, 37, 73
 Longland, 208
 Longley, 100, 212
 Longvyle, 154, 187
 Lorynge, 55
 Lottryngton, 56, 78, 85
 Louth, 151, 194
 Louthier, 149
 Louthorp, 77
 Love, 168
 Lovechild, 43
 Loveday, 151
 Lovell, 53, 93, 160,
 179, 186, 206
 Lovet, 42
 Lowe, 192
 Lowys, 169, 175
 Lucas, 72, 108
 Lucy, 18, 186
 Luda, 9, 60, 87
 Luddelowe, 207
 Lufchild, 151
 Luffeld, 116
 Luffwyk, 53, 56
 Luffyngcote, 188
 Lumbard, 148
 Lumley, 96, 160
 Lunne, 180
 Luterel, 18, 56, 57,
 85, 99, 124
 Lydeyard, 193
 Lydyngton, 213
 Lye, 27
 Lylylworth, 88
 Lymbergh, 6, 7, 24
 Lyndeby, 24
 Lyndon, 129
 Lyne, 150
 Lynne, 43
 Lyonns, 57
 Lysnes, 138
 Lysurs, 95
 Lytell, 116
 Lytellpaygge, 201
 Lything, 51
 Mabbe, 137
 Mably, 38
 Makerell, 216
 Makkenay, 45
 Malberthorp, 21, 28
 Malbise, 33
 Malcote, 166
 Maleson, 65
 Malet, 50, 75, 88
 Maleverer, 169
 Malling, 214
 Mallinger, 21
 Malore, 49, 57, 110
 Malster, 152
 Maltest, 140
 Malyns, 55, 58, 82,
 155
 Man, 116, 129
 Manby, 41
 Manfeld, 193, 203,
 204, 205
 Maniard, 74
 Mannsfeld, 176
 Manwode, 61
 Mapulton, 147
 Marable, 127
 Marche, 25, 152
 Marchaunt, 40, 92,
 130
 Marcoll, 207
 Mare, la, 24, 111
 Mareman, 21
 Margery, 145
 Mariot, 82, 203
 Markham, 95, 173,
 202
 Marmyon, 58, 68,
 130, 186
 Marnham, 53
 Marschall, 16, 33, 34,
 58, 75, 115, 123,
 128, 140 (*bis*),
 152, 156, 163,
 172, 176
 Martyn, 18, 119, 156,
 196
 Marum, 33, 145
 Maryng, 71
 Mascall, 183
 Massam, 206
 Massey, 137
 Massingberd, 194
 Massinger, 94
 Massyngham, 171
 Mathewe, 26
 Mathon, 166
 Maudit, 73
 Maudson, 143
 Mauncell, 66
 Mawger, 145
 May, 159, 164
 Maydenwell, 196
 Maynard, 42
 Maynard, 161
 Medbourn, 22, 163
 Medeford, 119
 Medryngham, 88
 Mekelborgh, 160
 Melburn, 100
 Melcott, 206
 Melreth, 34
 Melton, 32, 124, 149,
 174
 Mercer, 125
 Merdeleye, 28
 Mere, 205
 Meres, 114, 137, 168
 Merkingfeld, 7
 Merston, 17
 Merys, 29
 Messinger, 92, 163,
 202
 Messyngham, 58
 Meton, 59
 Meye, 157

- Meynell, 48
 Michell, 46, 91, 126,
 132, 134, 212
 Middeford, 32
 Midelton, 123, 126,
 199
 Milner, 35, 54, 146
 Milton, 65, 119, 186,
 Missenden, 51
 Misterton, 141
 Mold, 15
 Molyns, 55, 59, 60
 Monson, 205
 Montague, 68, 169,
 204
 Monter, 173, 192
 Montfort, 60, 120
 Mordante, 55
 More, 19, 62, 130,
 145, 177, 196
 Moreby, 60, 89
 Morehall, 112
 Moresley, 205
 Morsby, 168
 Morton, 30, 148, 150
 Mortymer, 161, 187
 Morwode, 61
 Morys, 16, 26, 61, 203
 Moton, 110
 Motte, 105
 Moundy, 201
 Mount, 51, 106
 Mountagne, or Mount-
 ague, 68
 Mousle, 78
 Mowbray, 62
 Moyll, 166
 Mug, 198
 Mulso, 80, 93, 104,
 118, 210
 Multon, 7, 19, 62,
 65, 82
 Muriell, 187
 Muscote, 209
 Musterd, 170
 Muston, 146
 Mykernes, 170
 Myllington, 205
 Mynne, 190
 Mysterton, 129
 Nafferton, 59, 131
 Nasche, 202
 Navenby, 42
 Navesby, 86
 Neel, 84
 Nettilham, 101
 Neuland, 19
 Neve, 162
 Never, 212
 Nevill, 4, 19, 70, 77,
 90, 100
 Newbold, 97
 Newby, 130
 Newcom, 194
 Newenham, 62
 Newenton, 5
 Newman, 183, 206,
 212
 Newmarch, 16, 24
 Newport, 100
 Newton, 101, 137,
 147, 168
 Nobill, 96
 Nogges, 159
 None, 153
 Norfolk, 100, 169
 Norford, 137
 Norman, 86, 152, 171
 Normanton, 209
 Normanvyle, 186
 Norrysh, 143, 145
 North, 9
 Northampton, 63
 Northburgh, 63
 Norton, 9, 71
 Norwych, 79, 124
 Novo Burgo, de, 72
 Nowell, 173
 Nutkyn, 102
 Odevyll, 105
 Ogard, 186
 Okham, Ocham, 6,
 109
 Olney, 94
 Olyver, 24, 29
 Ondeby, 93, 131
 Onwyn, 92
 Orme, 203, 210
 Orston, 48
 Osborn, 170, 209
 Otryngton, 104
 Oumfray, 192
 Oundell, 39
 Ouresby, 75
 Oustwyk, 31
 Outhorp, 19, 29, 32,
 152
 Overton, 48, 78, 85
 Ovyng, 79
 Pacon, 93
 Pacy, 128
 Padleygh, 202
 Padyngton, 167
 Page, 204
 Palfreyman, 36, 93
 Palmer, 22, 58, 133,
 162, 168
 Panne, 182
 Pantrye, 169
 Pany, 130
 Par, 100
 Pare, 212
 Park, 43, 76, 88
 Parker, 141, 152, 171
 Parkynson, 49
 Parlyngton, 95
 Parys, 29, 72, 142,
 206
 Passemer, 17, 18
 Passena, 57
 Pate, 209
 Paternoster, 61
 Patryngton, 35
 Pavenham, 5

- Pavy, 83
 Pawle, **64**, 183
 Pawley, 185
 Pawys, 192
 Paxton, 7, 65
 Paye, 155
 Payn, 19, **152**, 176
 Paynell, 28, 61, 69,
 85, **131**, 163
 Paynet, 120
 Pays, **132**, 166
 Pechell, 80, 81
 Pedwardyne, 71, 85,
 105, 127, **132**
 Peek, 59, **100**, **133**,
 134, **153**
 Pegeon, 167
 Pembroke, 72
 Penford, 82
 Penley, 202
 Penne, 87
 Penny, 202
 Pensax, **65**
 Penthlyn, **170**
 Pepull, 134
 Percy, 18, 36, 67, 71,
 143, 174
 Pereson, Pierson, 97,
 103, 197
 Permant, 18
 Perole, 44
 Peron, 18
 Perpoynt, **210**
 Pers *vide* Piers
 Person, 127, 164, **187**
 Perwyche, **65**
 Peryent, **170**
 Perys, 38
 Petche, 5
 Petlyng, **101**
 Petworth, 64
 Petyson, 184
 Petyte, 166
 Peynes, **19**
 Peynre, 55
 Peyntour, 38, 25
 Philip, 91, **187**
 Philipot, 29, 64, 114
 Pickford, 21
 Picot, 6
 Piers, 79, 100, **133**
 Piggett, 15
 Pilton, 65
 Pincerne, 35
 Pinchbeck, **19**, 28, 66,
 121, 144, 161
 Pinder, 58, 130
 Piper, 146
 Pite, 31
 Plaket, 102
 Playte, 5
 Pleisted, 146
 Plesyngton, **133**
 Plowman, 202
 Plowmaster, **162**
 Plumer, 171
 Plumpton, 21
 Pocklyngton, 7
 Podyngton, 118
 Poeloke, 63
 Pole, 8, 135
 Poleyn, 114
 Polglas, 55
 Polkyns, 202
 Pollard, 25, 31
 Polles, 72
 Pope, 63, 193, 212
 Popham, 146
 Popilton, 67, 69
 Poreman, 93
 Poremard, 180
 Port, 195
 Porter, 116, 184
 Portyngton, 173, 183,
 192
 Porys, 179
 Potter, 129
 Powe, 75, 112
 Power, 24
 Powger, **134**, **216**
 Powtrell, 112
 Poynton, 115
 Prat, 196
 Presgrave, 142
 Presote, 154
 Prest, 82
 Prestcote, 182
 Preston, 14, 42, 59,
 60, 109, 138,
 173, 192, 200
 Prestwold, **65**
 Prikhest, 45
 Priour, **65**, 139
 Proctour, 45
 Proude, 65
 Prouddefot, 21, 135
 Prowet, 191
 Prudde, 142
 Prudham, 99
 Puge, 63
 Pulvertoft, **176**
 Purdy, 199
 Purflew, 167
 Pusey, 202
 Puttenham, 200
 Pycard, 120
 Pye, 38, 107
 Pyel, 47, **66**, **66**
 Pykering, 28, 126,
 175
 Pykton, 104
 Pymberton, 183
 Pynkeny, 72
 Pynschestr, 166
 Pyryton, 30
 Quartermayn, 179
 Quenehawe, 178
 Quynaton, 119
 Qwaplade, 82
 Quinton, 157
 Qwykerell, **188**
 Qwytyby, 100
 Qwytseche, 37
 Radcliffe, 98, 100
 Radeburn, 8
 Regenhill, 69, 143

- Rale, 84
 Raleigh, 188
 Ramsey, 67
 Rand, 183
 Ranson, 216, 217
 Rannys, 202
 Rasen, 72, 86
 Ratheby, 58, 108, 134
 Ratyn, 21
 Raulyn, 86
 Raundes, 77
 Ravenser, 33, 35, 44,
 59, 62, 67, 68,
 69, 142, 150
 Ravenyng, 195
 Rawe, 26
 Ray, 91
 Raymond, 191
 Raynold, 175
 Raygate, 67
 Rayne, 210
 Recheford, 135, 135
 Red, 101
 Redesdale, 190
 Redyng, 203
 Reed, 95, 113, 120,
 131, 181, 188,
 195
 Rees, 62
 Rekesdon, 55
 Relye, 52
 Repham, 109
 Repyngdon, 75
 Repyngdale, 58
 Resevill, 74
 Resgat, 92
 Restwold, 70, 195
 Rettford, 98
 Reve, 135
 Reyll, 166
 Reynes, 55
 Ricard, 103, 127, 162,
 170
 Ricardson, 136
 Riell, 86
 Rither or Richer, Rumbold, 34
 Ryder, 9, 129, Rumney, 191
 173, 192, 195, Rumstar, 175
 208 Russell, 18, 21, 119,
 130, 146, 186
 Roberts, 210 Rusteley, 155
 Robyn, 118, 131 Rydyng, 176
 Robynson, 136, 195,
 200 Rye, 15, 16
 Roche, 54 Rykmay, 55
 Rochefort, 90, 171 Ryle, 108
 Rocks, 204 Rynghsted, 71
 Roclyfe, 162 Rysby, 151
 Roderham, 147 Rysell, 180
 Rodeston, 84 Rysse, 180
 Rodewylen, 35 Rysum, 68
 Rolleston, 136
 Rondon, 71 Sadeler, 44
 Roo, 176 Sadyngton, 46, 140
 Roos, 9, 16, 17, 30, St. German, 111
 33, 70, 81, 92, St. Laudo, de, 9
 93, 99, 111, 136, St. Martin, 68
 160, 170, 176 St. Maur, 19, 21
 Ros, 203 St. Poll, 72
 Rose, 44, 150 St. Quintyn, 73
 Rosson, 137 Sakvyll, 186
 Rosyng, Rowsyng, 4, Saleby, 33, 102, 194
 133 Salisbury, 169
 Rote, 153 Salteby, 32, 108, 153
 Rotherey, 170 Saltfletby, 171
 Rothing, 9 Sampson, 178
 Rothinsale, 114 Samwell, 193
 Rothley, 176 Sanda, 92
 Rothwell, 47, 142, Sandeford, 73
 155 Sanderson, 122
 Rouceby, 71 Sandon, 194
 Rougevyn, 15 Santon, 128
 Rouston, 15, 36 Sapcote, 18, 116, 163
 Routh, 68 Sarwell, 59
 Routhale, 117 Saucheverell, 182
 Rowff, 207 Saunderton, 189
 Rowse, 171 Saundres, 157
 Royston, 157 Saunzauer, 7
 Rudde, 189 Savage, 21, 87, 212
 Ruddyke, 156 Savoray, 56
 Ruden, 134 Sawesi, 182
 Rudyng, 196 Sawsom, 205

- Say, 5, 42
 Sayer, 132
 Saylewayn, 183
 Scale, 39
 Scalleby, 9
 Scammilby, 182
 Scampton, 108
 Scardeburgh, 71
 Scarle, 38, 124, 128
 Scastheye, 51
 Scate, 150
 Scathelok, 133
 Schalewyk, 188
 Schalingford, 55
 Schardelow, 82
 Scharpe, 170
 Schireve, 35, 187, 200
 Schore, 211
 Schropschire, 71
 Scotrath, 65
 Scoter, 53
 Scotte, 38, 73, 112,
 172, 190
 Scrayfeld, 89, 91
 Screvelby, 9
 Scrembly, 108
 Scroby, 115
 Scrope, 29, 48, 62, 71,
 77, 106
 Scroton, 157
 Scryvener, 40, 131
 Sculle, 162
 Scupholme, 134
 Sedeyn, 101
 See, 107
 Seelly, 166
 Segrave, 9, 30, 109
 Seighers, 34
 Seintlowe, 145
 Selby, 61, 150, 164
 Selman, 101
 Semar, 143
 Semark, 49
 Semyn, 211
 Senclow, 154
 Serby, 134
 Serjeaunt, 51, 62, 174
 Sertulthorp, 78
 Sett'e, 75
 Seynglys, 57
 Shaftbury, 72
 Shapeleyn, 159
 Shaw, 96
 Sheffield, 102, 153,
 173, 175, 192
 Shelley, 212
 Shepherd, 35, 42, 103
 Sherd, 122
 Sherman, 82, 200
 Shirborne, 72
 Shirley, 100
 Short, 51
 Shoveler, 190
 Sibthorp, 7
 Sikerton, 175
 Siklyng, 82
 Sitheston, 127
 Skamston, 155
 Skelton, 21, 100, 131,
 134
 Skerlete, 156
 Skevington, 205
 Skipton, 207
 Skipwith, 16, 33, 207
 Skyldmore, 167
 Skynner, 87, 116
 Skyrlaw, 29, 68
 Skyrowe, 149
 Sleford, 138, 182
 Slory, 73, 132, 149
 Slotylmaker, 107
 Sly, 76
 Slyok, 103
 Smalwode, 96
 Smenell, 94
 Smert, 189
 Smeton, 79
 Smith, 35, 51, 73,
 102, 107, 116,
 127, 141, 142,
 166, 168, 172,
 183, 191, 200,
- Smith (*continued*)—
 202, 203, 204,
 205, 206, (*bis*)
 207, 209, 213
 Smyre, 65
 Snelle, 162
 Snelleston, 73
 Somerby, 7, 20, 36
 Somercote, 86
 Somersby, 150
 Somerset, 168
 Sotby, 45
 Sothill, 49, 98, 134,
 183
 Sott, 129
 Sourdenal, 18
 Southam, 94, 98, 131,
 135
 Southowe, 70
 Sowrale, 61
 Sowthall, 207
 Spalding, 19, 36, 84,
 92, 104
 Sparowe, 176
 Sp'hawk, 184
 Spayne, 10, 33, 150
 Spendluffe, 115
 Spenser, De 16, 23, 44,
 46, 53, 57, 73,
 91, 93, 95, 98,
 99, 117, 118,
 124, 137, 153,
 158, 163, 176,
 189
 Sperlyng, 169
 Spermon, 39, 40
 Spicer, 10, 23, 96
 Spink, 20, 138
 Spirott, 173
 Spragott, 188
 Spridlington, 74
 Sprot, 51, 102
 Sprynge, 90
 Spygon, 184
 Squyre, 212
 Stable, 178, 183

- Stacy, **75**, 118, **138**
 Stafford, 7, 29, 30, 126, 154, 173
 Stalynburgh, 171
 Stanburgh, 109
 Standische, 201
 Standrop, 90, 91, 180
 Stanlake, 34
 Stanley, 185
 Stanlow, 168, 182
 Staple, 100
 Stapulton, 77
 Stark, 38
 Stathern, *vide*
 Strathern
 Staunton, 123
 Stauren, 14, 15, 17
 Staveley, **210**
 Stawceby, 79
 Stayne, 115
 Staynwith, 137
 Steffnot, 36
 Stel, 88
 Steneot, 148
 Stenes, 153
 Stepyng, 175
 Stevenson, 102, 175
 Steventon, 63
 Stewyn, 127
 Stiberd, 173
 Stirley, 205
 Stiward, 80
 Stokes, 14, 75, 98, 188
 Stone, 92, 139
 Stonesby, 163
 Stonham, **138**
 Stonore, 119
 Stonton, 109
 Stormesworth, 64
 Stormy, 60
 Stowe, 199
 Stransale, 83
 Strathern, 83, 95, 147
 Strawdon, **164**
 Strelley, 118
 Strekley, 62, 97
 Stretton, 9, 27, 82
 Striklond, 167
 Strong, **76**
 Strubby, 20
 Stubbyng, 107
 Stupton, 87
 Sturmyn, 167
 Stury, 156
 Stykford, 89
 Stynecle, 118, 125
 Surbut, 27
 Surflete, 16, **102**
 Sussex, 6
 Sutbury, 58
 Suthwell, **76**
 Sutton, 18, 26, 43, **76**, 85, 90, 122, 136, **139**, 152, **172**, **176**, **190**
 Swaby, 132, 140
 Swalowe, 175
 Swan, 126
 Swansey, 212
 Swaton, 59, 128, 156
 Swaynson, 200
 Swet, 190
 Swetnam, 35, 47
 Sweynton, 23
 Swyft, 69, 155
 Swyllington, 32, **77**, 147
 Swynbourne, 75, 111
 Swynford, 100, 183
 Swynlegh, **78**
 Swynstede, 26
 Sybill, 202
 Syklyng, 43
 Sylverton, 132
 Symeon, 23, 24, 64, **78**, 85, 100
 Symmes, Symes, 120, **200**
 Symonds, 196
 Syre, 51
 Syreshean, 27
 Syrot, 38
 Tailboys, 77, 91, 168, **172**, 172, 175, 183, 197
 Talpe, 163
 Tamworth, 57
 Tanfelde, 188
 Tang, 126
 Tank, **24**, 64
 Tatershal, 33, 72, 81, 83, 148
 Tathwell, 41, 43, 61, **78**, 143
 Tayliour, 20, 36, 65, **79**, 83, 94, 127, 178, 200, 203
 Tebaut, 56
 Teelby, 109, 156, 175
 Tempest, 111
 Temple, 195
 Tendale, 80, 92, 170, 175
 Tenneworth, 60
 Terry, 109, 146, **190**
 Terynger, 184
 Tesdale, 117
 Tetford, 97
 Tettebury, 131
 Tetteney, 145
 Tetteswo, 172
 Teysdale, 206
 Thakker, 129, 173
 Thamyse, 179
 Thelwall, **79**
 Thirnyng, 47, 66, 92, **140**
 Thomasson, Tomson, 143, 197, 205
 Thommes, 96, 114, 122, 170
 Thorland, 175
 Thornbury, 29
 Thorneve, 173
 Thornhawe, 88
 Thornhill, **153**

- Thornholme, 140
 Thornton, 79, 148, 207, 214
 Thorp, 26, 62, 79, 79, 81, 83, 174
 Thragelthorp, 95
 Thresher, 178
 Throgmorton, 157
 Thymelby, 81, 108, 153, 174
 Tilney, 33, 57, 68, 77, 80, 81, 83, 176
 Tilworthe, 207
 Tiryngton, 75
 Toft, 119, 166
 Togode, 61
 Tokes, 175
 Toll, 157
 Tolows, 176
 Toly, 25, 93
 Tolyrop, 20
 Too, 209
 Topclyf, 159
 Topyng, 66
 Torald, 81
 Torksey, 73
 Totheby, 33
 Totill, 68
 Totthoth, 175
 Tournay, 20, 90, 103
 Towers, 22, 111, 154
 Townsend, 58
 Toynton, 109, 164
 Travers, 53, 154, 164
 Traylby, 103
 Tredgold, 41, 50
 Trepland, 153
 Tressham, 168, 173, 192
 Treton, 50, 54, 81
 Triplett, 200
 Trotte, 211
 Trotter, 181
 Trowell, 111
 Trumpyngton, 44, 82, 117
 Trussell, 172
 Tryvet, 90
 Tuchet, 104, 110
 Tudde, 58
 Tughale, 7
 Tulliet, 175
 Tunstall, 131
 Tuppessfeld, 21
 Turnepeny, 88
 Turnon, 82
 Turnour, 141, 190
 Turvey, 158
 Tweng, 125
 Tybb, 131
 Tyberey, 152
 Tychemarsh, 97
 Tydeshore, 141
 Tydy, 170
 Tye, 34, 129, 141
 Tyler, 200
 Tylton, 97, 164, 189
 Tymberland, 143, 164
 Tymme, 72
 Tymmeswyk, 73
 Tymson, 154
 Tyndale, 142
 Tynton, 70
 Tynwell, 83
 Typtoft, 159
 Tyrell, 183
 Tyrryngton, 191
 Tyrwhit, 118, 124, 136
 Tytheby, 58
 Tytton, 33
 Umfravile, 45, 118
 Underwode, 84
 Unedale, 21
 Unyon, 110, 145
 Upton, 169
 Urchynnet, 195
 Urkyll, 132
 Urley, 122
 Uraslet, 86
 Usflete, 122
 Utyrby, 102
 Vachell, 179
 Valence, 5
 Vaus, 142, 182
 Vavaseur, 20, 104
 Vaysy, 83
 Veell, 148
 Verdoun, 6, 24, 214
 Verins, 171
 Vesk, 64
 Vicars, 180, 211
 Vicary, 181
 Volaut, 65
 Vove, Vowe, 35, 38, 59, 67, 86, 138
 Vullus, 209
 Vynche, 156
 Vynle, 31
 Vynter, 65
 Waas, 167
 Wade, 81, 156
 Wagstaff, 167
 Wake, 4, 18, 20, 21, 24, 57, 83, 83, 90, 104, 168
 Wakelyn, 66
 Wakerley, 21, 76
 Walas, 86
 Walchar, 41
 Walcot, 40, 43
 Walde, 82
 Waldegrave, 18
 Walden, 126
 Wale, 178
 Walsh, 84
 Walker, 192
 Walkinton, 24
 Wall, 212
 Wallar, 201
 Walley, 148, 154
 Walmeford, 20, 89
 Walpole, 37, 109, 129, 168, 173
 Walsh, 160

- Walsoken, 44, 192
 Walter, 152
 Waltham, 68, 69, **142**,
 150
 Walton, 92, 194
 Walyswode, 197
 Wandersford, 143
 Wandon, 29
 Wanlok, 166
 Warbolton, 167, 178,
 Warde, 48, **143**, 163,
 211, 212
 Warderob, 169
 Wareyn, 40, 43, 78,
 213
 Warkeworth, 75
 Warner, 132, 145, 189
 Warre, la, 4, **20**, 21,
 53, 56, 83, **84**,
 84, 85, 98, **105**
 Warroke, 163
 Warwick, 30, 31, 38,
 90, 128, 156
 Wassell, 102
 Wasselyn, **86**
 Waterton, 31
 Watford, 71
 Wathe, 85, **144**
 Watre, 148
 Waynflet, 6, 25, 37,
 44, 165
 Wayte, 25, **86**, 92
 Webster, 46, 58, 96,
 128
 Wecheharm, 123
 Weer, 166
 Welby, 28, 83 (*bis*),
 103, 121, 127,
 129, **144**, 163,
 190, 191
 Weldon, 166, 168
 Welle, Welles, **21**,
 172, 173, 192
 Wellisborn, 202
 Welton, 72, 73, **87**,
 107, 118
 Wenthe, **22**
 Wentland, 44
 Weride, 22
 Wermynghton, 64, 69,
 89
 Wesenham, 66
 Wessyngton, 137
 West, 63, 102, 149,
 169, 185, **191**
 Westburgh, **87**
 Westby, **144**, 146
 Westhorpe, 162
 Westmoreland, 100
 Weston, 21, 35, 64,
 87, 163
 Wettele, 27
 Weyier, 133
 Whaplod, **200**
 Whibyll, 178
 Whitbred, 94, 109,
 173
 White, **24**, 62, 115,
 126, **154**, 192,
 207, **211**
 Whiteacre, 25, 26
 Whitfield, 188
 Whitteby, **145**, 180
 Whittelsby, 145
 Whitwell, 159, 164
 Whytewey, 196
 Whytsyde, 137
 Whytynggham, **191**
 Wideslade, 19
 Widows, 200
 Wigan, **212**
 Wilbram, 149
 Wilcher, 93
 Wildbore, 90, 111
 Wilde, 111
 Wilford, 18, 39, 62,
 74, 75, **89**
 Wilkot, 38
 Willoughby, **22**, **89**,
 90, **90**, **91**, 92,
 109, 111, 117,
 141, **145**, 158,
 Willoughby (*cont.*)—
 168, **173**, 183,
 192
 Wilstorne, 80
 Wilughton, 43, 53
 Wily, 199
 Windsor, 27, 33, 44,
 71
 Winston, 126
 Winter, 72, 130
 Winterbourne, 55
 Witham, 209
 Withe, 200
 Withernewick, 26, 67,
 69
 Wittulbiry, 80, 116
 Wodehous, **22**
 Wodell, 212
 Woderove, 78
 Wodward, 193
 Wolde, 78
 Wolf, 63
 Wolhede, **212**
 Wolmer, 85, 105
 Wolstanton, **106**
 Womake, **212**
 Wombewell, 126
 Wood, 19, 90, 148,
 201
 Woodcock, 75
 Woodman, 128
 Worsley, 167
 Wotton, 151, 162,
 202, **213**
 Wrangell, 59
 Wrenche, 193
 Wreston, 106
 Wryght, 65, 102, 123,
 145
 Wy, 7
 Wycliffe, 26, 64, 98
 Wyghthill, **193**
 Wyke, 21, 84, **88**, 115
 Wykford, 82
 Wykham, **173**
 Wylde, **22**

- Willes, 192
 Wylkynson, 103, 197
 Wylkys, 193
 Wyllyngham, 114,
 121, 162
 Wyllysdon, 117
 Wylson, 207
 Wylycotes, 131
 Wymark, 127, 159,
 181, 205
 Wymbissh, 157, 160,
 172
 Wymondeswold, 122
 Wynceby, 77
 Wynckel, 26, 79
 Wyngrove, 195
 Wynluff, 145
 Wynton, 58
 Wyntryngham, 146,
 154, 155
 Wynwyk, 94, 96, 98
 Wysbeche, 152
 Wysson, 184
 Wytham, 185
 Wytherby, 43
 Wythern, 87
 Wythow, 92
 Wytteshepe, 16
 Wyum, 42, 88
 Yakesle, 44
 Yenesley, 62
 Ynewode, 30
 Ynflot, 61
 Yole, 156
 Yoman, 39
 Yong, 145, 212
 York, 100, 106, 129,
 141, 146, 193
 Ypers, 146
 Zole, 38
 Zouche, la, 27, 91, 92,
 93, 168
-

Index of Places.

[NOTE.—This Index does not include the name of every place casually mentioned in the Volume.]

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Abyngton, Abendon, 26, 45, 161
 Adloxtou, 48
 Agmondesham, 202
 Albryghton, 105
 Algarkirk, 6, 62, 68, 197
 Alington, 36
 Althorp, 144, 146
 Alvingham, 41
 Ampt hull, 166
 Angos, 22, 45
 Appleby, 104, 162
 Apthorp, 149
 Ardinath, 6
 Asgarby, 26, 130, 145, 176
 Ashby, 22, 23, 25
 Assheruge, 139, 191
 Asthorp, 8
 Aswardby, 45
 Axholm, 62</p> <p>Baldok, 135
 Bals ham, 19
 Barkeston, 127, 133
 Barlings, 17, 52, 119, 135
 Barnoldby, 148
 Barton, 22, 27, 30, 95, 147, 182, 209
 Bassyngburn, 145
 Baston, 28
 Batelesford, 95
 Baughton, 176
 Beaumaner, 30
 Beausolats, 7
 Beby, 31</p> | <p>Bechampsted, 5
 Beconsfield, 201
 Bedford, 4, 46, 147
 Belay, 32
 Belgrave, 53
 Bell, 203
 Belton, 24, 53, 83, 111, 153, 216
 Belvoir, 136
 Bennington, 36, 112
 Benyfeld, 28
 Berkford, 43
 Berkswell, 7
 Berkshire, 31
 Bernack, 89, 204
 Bernewell, 8, 17, 40
 Berughby, 6
 Beverley, 136, 142
 Bicker, 30, 216, 217
 Billingsbro', 39
 Bitham, 8, 27, 110, 168
 Blisworth, 83, 104
 Blithe, 42
 Bloxh'm, 4
 Blounham, 75, 82
 Bolton Percy, 31
 Bondon, 14, 106, 166
 Boothby, 68, 132
 Boresworth, 14
 Boston, 81, 112, 129, 162, 169, 170, 175, 176, 188
 Bottesford, 127, 137
 Bourdeaux, 103, 149
 Bourne, 8, 40, 129, 212
 Bracebridge, 150</p> | <p>Bradley, 203
 Brakele, 52
 Brampton, 47, 124
 Branston, 36, 42, 148
 Brauncwell, 36
 Braundeston, 42
 Braxsted, 72
 Braytoft, 16
 Bredon, 28
 Brigsley, 69
 Bringhirst, 74
 Brinkhill, 33
 Britesleden, 92
 Brockehole, 207
 Broughton, 58, 68, 101, 135, 169
 Bryngton, 61
 Buckingham, 196, 200
 Buckton, 24, 47
 Buckworth, 42
 Bulwyk, 54, 64
 Burcester, 210
 Burgh, 28
 Burle, 133
 Burnham, 27, 59
 Burstall, 53
 Burton, 15, 36, 40, 56, 132, 141
 Butterwick, 153, 175</p> <p>Caenby, 20, 103
 Caistor, 46, 51, 68, 89
 Caldwell, 4, 113
 Cambridge, 19, 65, 72, 75, 87, 153, 190
 Canterbury, 5, 6, 136
 Canwick, 73, 101, 153</p> |
|---|---|---|

- Careby, 28
 Carlisle, 139
 Carlton, 40, 123
 Casterton, 37
 Caterydge, 162
 Catesby, 73
 Catteley, 26
 Caythorpe, 149
 Chacomb, 57, 73, 112
 Chadlington, 40
 Chalfont, 200
 Chalgrave, 55, 179
 Chelcheith, 30
 Cherfeld, 47
 Chester, 29
 Chichester, 63
 Chikesand, 40
 Claypole, 16
 Cleue, 127
 Clopton, 17
 Clothale, 135
 Coates, 179
 Cockerington, 40
 Colbroke, 211
 Coldnorton, 178
 Coleby, 20
 Colsterworth, 79
 Colston, 29
 Colyweston, 182
 Coningsby, 36, 176
 Conington, 17, 37
 Corby, 4, 28, 127, 168, 170, 182
 Cotenham, 79
 Cotes, 20, 40, 41
 Cotesmore, 79
 Cotherstoke, 154
 Cottesbrook, 35, 210
 Cotyngham, 42
 Couthorp, 28
 Coventry, 28
 Cranby, 148
 Cranesle, 78
 Cranow, 35
 Crantesden, 7
 Croxton, 5, 7, 42
 Croyland, 28, 60, 115, 153, 191
 Cudyington, 58
 Dalderby, 150
 Deen, 142
 Deeping, 80, 104
 Denford, 40
 Dichborn, 31
 Dixwell, 170
 Dore, 4, 20
 Dorney, 203
 Dounham, 30
 Drayton, 29
 Driby, 33
 Dunsby, 16, 44, 159
 Dunstable, 55, 178
 Durham, 29
 Eclington, 5
 Edenham, 8, 78, 85, 140
 Ekton, 123
 Elsham, 32
 Ely, 19, 30, 79, 145
 Empyngnam, 59, 68
 Enderby, 120, 215
 Eresby, 89, 90, 91, 173, 192
 Essewatre, 19
 Esthale, 8
 Eston, 74
 Esynden, 99
 Eton, 189
 Evedon, 63
 Everingham, 216
 Ewerby, 14, 44, 147
 Exeter, 19
 Exton, 38
 Fawsley, 47
 Fenton, 16
 Fillingham, 15, 156
 Firsby, 15, 174
 Fiskerton, 9
 Flamstead, 131
 Fleet, 24
 Folkingham, 30, 111
 Forda, 189
 Fosse, 44, 46
 Fotherby, 102
 Fotheringay, 146
 Foxton, 37
 Frampton, 114
 Friskney, 46
 Frodingham, 86
 Fulstow, 154, 173, 192
 Gadsby, 212
 Gainsburgh, 54, 90
 Gaunteby, 22
 Gayton, 172
 Gedney, 137, 168, 173
 Gilboro, 203
 Gisburgh, 98, 120
 Glaston, 129
 Glastonbury, 44
 Glatton, 20
 Glentham, 103
 Gokewell, 36
 Goltho, 172, 198
 Gosberton, 15, 56, 78, 85, 88, 97, 102, 124, 129, 168, 173, 191
 Goxhill, 99
 Gracedieu, 42
 Grantesden, 78
 Grantham, 15, 26, 48, 87, 121, 130
 Greenfield, 21
 Gendon, 187
 Grimsby, 50, 53, 107, 144, 193
 Grimsthorpe, 78, 84
 Grisby, 51, 176
 Grosham, 169
 Grynston, 49
 Gunby, 141, 185

- Hagh, 26
 Hagworthingham, 114
 Hainton, 105
 Hale, 26
 Halesworth, 25
 Hamby, 173, 192
 Hameldon, 6, 206
 Hamlak, 9, 70, 136
 Hampslap, 63, 128
 Hampton, 98
 Hanepol, 18
 Harflew, 109
 Harleston, 162
 Harrington, 114
 Haringworth, 25, 91, 92, 93
 Haugh, 35
 Haverholm, 26
 Hayford, 14
 Heckington, 25, 26
 Hedsore, 70, 170
 Helpringham, 39, 136
 Hemyngford, 43, 187
 Hemyngton, 42
 Henley, 9, 206, 208
 Herleston, 23
 Hertford, 157
 Hethorp, 178
 Heyning, 6, 117
 Hitchin, 184
 Hogsthorpe, 149, 194
 Hokelyff, 187
 Holbeach, 115, 121
 Horbling, 88
 Horncastle, 71
 Hostrynghangre, 5
 Hougham, 113, 147
 Houghton, 185
 Howell, 26, 124
 Hull, 50, 68
 Humberston, 53, 109, 144
 Hundley, 180
 Hungarton, 109
 Huntingdon, 35, 42, 54, 78
- Hynton, 5, 7
 Ingoldmells, 15, 122, 153
 Ipswich, 16
 Irencestre, 5, 7
 Irnham, 18, 56
 Irthlingbro', 66
 Isefield, 4
 Isenhampsted, 55
 Jakeslen, 48
 Kanewell, 29
 Keelby, 205
 Keseby, 58
 Kelsey, 76, 107
 Kelstern, 50
 Kenebawton, 180
 Keton, 145, 163
 Kettleby, 49, 204
 Kidderminster, 113
 Kildesby, 54
 Kilpesham, 93
 Kimbell, 191
 Kirkby, 28, 32, 77, 128, 138, 171, 182
 Kirton, 113, 144, 197
 Knaith, 117
 Kyme, 44, 122, 172, 197
 Kyngehirst, 60
 Laceby, 41
 Lafford, 73
 Lanblethyan, 44
 Lancashire, 212
 Landaff, 199
 Langford, 135
 Langham, 38
 Lavenden, 47
 Lavington, 58
 Leasingham, 36, 52, 159, 181
 Leeke, 150
- Legburn, 17, 47, 100
 Leicester, 18, 23, 24, 28, 31, 37, 78, 109, 151, 172
 Leighton, 63
 Lekehampstede, 26
 Leverton, 150
 Lichfield, 29
 Lidington, 14, 48, 199
 Lillyngston, 5
 Limber, 6
 Lincoln, 6, 10, 14, 31, 33, 35, 38, 43, 48, 58, 62, 67, 71, 73, 76, 81, 86, 96, 100, 107, 108, 111, 112, 118, 123, 127, 134, 139, 142, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 161, 164, 171, 172, 176, 183, 195, 196
 Linwood, 30
 Lobenham, 46, 65
 Lolleworth, 79
 London, 26, 29, 31, 34, 37, 54, 55, 66, 76, 79, 100, 115, 117, 157, 160, 161, 166, 167
 Louth, 20, 102
 Ludgarsale, 26
 Lufwyk, 56, 71
 Lullyngton, 167
 Lutterworth, 99
 Luyton, 170
 Mareham, 16, 87
 Marham or Markham, 80
 Maring, 162
 Markby, 32, 110
 Marlow, 207, 211

- Marston, 26, 212
 Medburn, 42
 Melton, 37, 205
 Metyngham, 192
 Middleton, 104
 Milton, 27
 Moulton, 8, 15, 19,
 120, 144, 152,
 190
 Mussenden, 25, 50
 Muston, 28

 Navenby, 7, 9, 16
 Nettlecombe, 188
 Nettleham, 35, 38
 Neubolt, 42
 Newark, 50
 Newelme, 193
 Newenham, 55, 62,
 119
 Newport Pagnell, 154
 Newsham, 32, 99
 Newstead, 32
 Newton, 49
 Nocton, 22, 26, 52
 Northampton, 25, 30,
 47, 55, 66, 120,
 161
 Northcherlton, 31
 Northreppes, 37
 Northumberland, 31
 Norton, 47, 122, 208
 Norwich, 16, 37
 Nottingham, 76

 Ohecote, 181
 Okeley, 46
 Okham, 65, 116, 138
 Olney, 29, 156
 Ormsby, 32
 Osberton, 18
 Oselton, 28
 Oseney, 45, 96
 Oundle, 81, 154
 Ouston, 153

 Oxford, 27, 37, 39,
 45, 75, 94, 96,
 104, 131, 138,
 186, 187, 200,
 204
 Partney, 173, 180,
 192, 194
 Peckham, 9
 Peterburgh, 49, 168
 Petesho, 40
 Pinchbeck, 15, 79,
 102, 119, 151,
 161, 168, 191,
 217
 Potton, 38
 Preston, 23
 Pykwell, 141

 Quadring, 15, 102,
 122, 191
 Quarrington, 137, 143,
 181
 Quenby, 109

 Rand, 183
 Rasen, 101, 107, 134,
 216
 Raundes, 40
 Raveneston, 5
 Ravensthorp, 137
 Relye, 51
 Reston, 82
 Retherfeld, 47
 Riby, 50, 136
 Richmond, 22
 Ridlington, 200
 Rihale, 16
 Ringsdon, 44, 58
 Ringstead, 40
 Rippingale, 16, 111
 Risgate, 15
 Rokyngham, 110, 114
 Rothwell, 42
 Rowell, 204
 Ryngeston, 159

 Ryschton, 40, 42
 Ryvaulx, 70, 136

 St. Clare, 204
 St. Neot's 185
 Sapcote, 27, 168
 Sarum, 45, 55, 69,
 128
 Scaldeford, 48
 Scherlton, 40
 Sclaweston, 203
 Scosthorn, 156
 Scotter, 72
 Scryvelsby, 133
 Sempringham, 18, 30,
 58, 130
 Senkworth, 31
 Sewardasley, 47
 Seyton, 5, 17, 35
 Shaftsbury, 5
 Shene, 34
 Sheryngton, 208
 Sholdham, 30
 Shutlyngdon, 94
 Sibeston, 49
 Sibsey, 17
 Sixhills, 32
 Skegnae, 24
 Skirbeck, 8, 114
 Sleaford, 181
 Snelland, 183
 Somerby, 20, 115,
 147, 174
 Somerton, 179
 Southo, 25
 Spalding, 7, 15, 32
 Spilsby, 89, 154, 192
 Stainton, 28, 45, 169,
 183
 Stallingbro', 41
 Stamford, 22, 25, 37,
 57, 80, 83, 98,
 138, 168, 170,
 189, 199, 208
 Stapleford, 123
 Stayne, 115

- Stevington, 142
 Stickford, 22
 Stixwold, 44
 Stoke, 18, 35, 59, 61,
 78, 80, 123, 157,
 202, 213
 Stoketh, 54
 Stokton, 5, 84, 183
 Stowe, 18, 19, 48, 83
 Stratford, 76, 205
 Stubton, 16
 Surfleet, 15, 41, 102,
 132, 144
 Sutterton, 122, 197
 Sutton, 27, 38, 65
 Swaby, 131
 Swerford, 16Q
 Swineshead, 4, 21,
 62, 65, 76, 84,
 105, 197
 Takley, 31, 193
 Tattershall, 33, 182
 Tealby, 158
 Tempsford, 95, 172
 Tewkesbury, 44
 Thaxsted, 184
 Theddlethorp, 41
 Therfeld, 206
 Thirning, 46
 Thonock, 90
 Thoresby, 121
 Thornhaw, 46
 Thornholm, 36
 Thornton, 16, 50, 62
 Thorpe, 52, 80
 Thrapston, 17, 101
 Threkyngham, 62
 Thurgarton, 159
 Thurlby, 211
 Thurmeston, 53
 Thyreby, 8
 Tichemarsch, 71
 Todyngton, 168
 Tolthorp, 37
 Torksey, 40, 45, 62,
 128
 Toternho, 172
 Towcester, 201
 Tryng, 152
 Tupholme, 32, 78
 Twyford, 38
 Twynall, 20
 Tydd, 33, 49, 83
 Tykyncote, 159
 Tynnewell, 145, 209
 Uffington, 137
 Uppingham, 169, 199,
 200
 Upton, 141
 Usseby, 19
 Utterby, 10
 Wakerley, 4, 20, 84,
 126
 Waldegrave, 125
 Walmstead, 49
 Waloden, 34
 Walpole, 29, 94
 Waltham, 69
 Wardboys, 185
 Warkeworth, 57
 Warwick, 30
 Watlington, 189
 Watton, 36, 79
 Waynfleet, 25, 45
 Webley, 42
 Welleford, 64
 Wellingore, 123
 Welton, 25, 28, 57
 Werketon, 118
 Westbury, 190
 Westminster, 34, 72,
 148
 Weston, 16, 121
 Whaplode, 116, 156
 Whitchurch, 130
 Whitwell, 88
 Wiberton, 20
 Wichcok, 160
 Wilby, 24
 Willoughby, 33, 110,
 145
 Wilmundelea, 25
 Winchester, 25
 Wisbergh, 6
 Wispington, 36
 Witham, 91, 141
 Woborn, 51, 166,
 169, 170, 194,
 202, 205
 Wodesdon, 27
 Wolverhampton, 63,
 187
 Wolverton, 206
 Woolsthorpe, 39
 Worcester, 30, 113,
 157
 Worksop, 44
 Wrangle, 46
 Wycombe, 201
 Wyggeston, 151
 Wyham, 51, 128
 Wymundham, 19
 Wynborne, 116
 Wynborneminstre, 33
 Wynckel, 26
 York, 22, 36, 49, 50,
 67, 71, 79, 142,
 144

Index of Subjects.

- Anchorites, 67, 71, 158, 172, 193
 74, 86, 103, 117,
 Armorial bearings, 4,
 29, 34, 37, 51,
 80, 110, 132,
 159, 192
 Arms, 15, 21, 39, 59,
 62, 72, 77, 90, 95,
 98, 137, 146,
 192
 Bells, 27, 29, 76, 110,
 212
 Books, 5, 27, 45, 52,
 61, 67, 68, 70,
 72, 80, 87, 92,
 94, 96, 99, 101,
 102, 110, 117,
 118, 125, 126,
 128, 129, 138,
 139, 143, 149,
 150, 153, 154,
 155, 160, 170,
 181, 184, 185,
 188, 194, 196
 Divorce, 91, 98
 Epitaphs, 63, 142
 Funeral ceremonies,
 23, 31, 34, 39,
 64, 66, 68, 80,
 81, 84, 98, 105,
 112, 133, 158,
 164, 172, 174,
 201
 "Gylding of the
 trelyse"[screen?]
 203
 Horologium, 149
 Inns, 172, 199
 Market Cross, 64
 Marriage licences, 50,
 57, 111, 119,
 153, 169, 211
 Mortuaries, 28, 61, 73,
 84, 87, 88, 95,
 116, 122, 131,
 143, 151, 154,
 160, 161, 170,
 180, 110
 Murder of the Rector
 of Horncastle, 71
 Obit book, 50
 Oratories, 53, 57, 58,
 82, 86, 98, 105,
 111, 113, 115,
 132, 134, 137,
 144, 149, 160,
 162, 172, 173,
 179, 188, 198
 Palm Cross, 152
 Pilgrimages, 29, 37,
 62, 66, 72, 114
 Prisoners at Lincoln,
 74
 Relics, 5, 30, 72, 91,
 93
 Royal wills, 17, 24,
 100, 106, 146,
 167
 Seals, 39, 45, 73, 74,
 75, 129, 167
 Surname, change of,
 37
 Tenants, bequests to,
 28, 153
 Windows, 32, 190

Errata et Addenda.

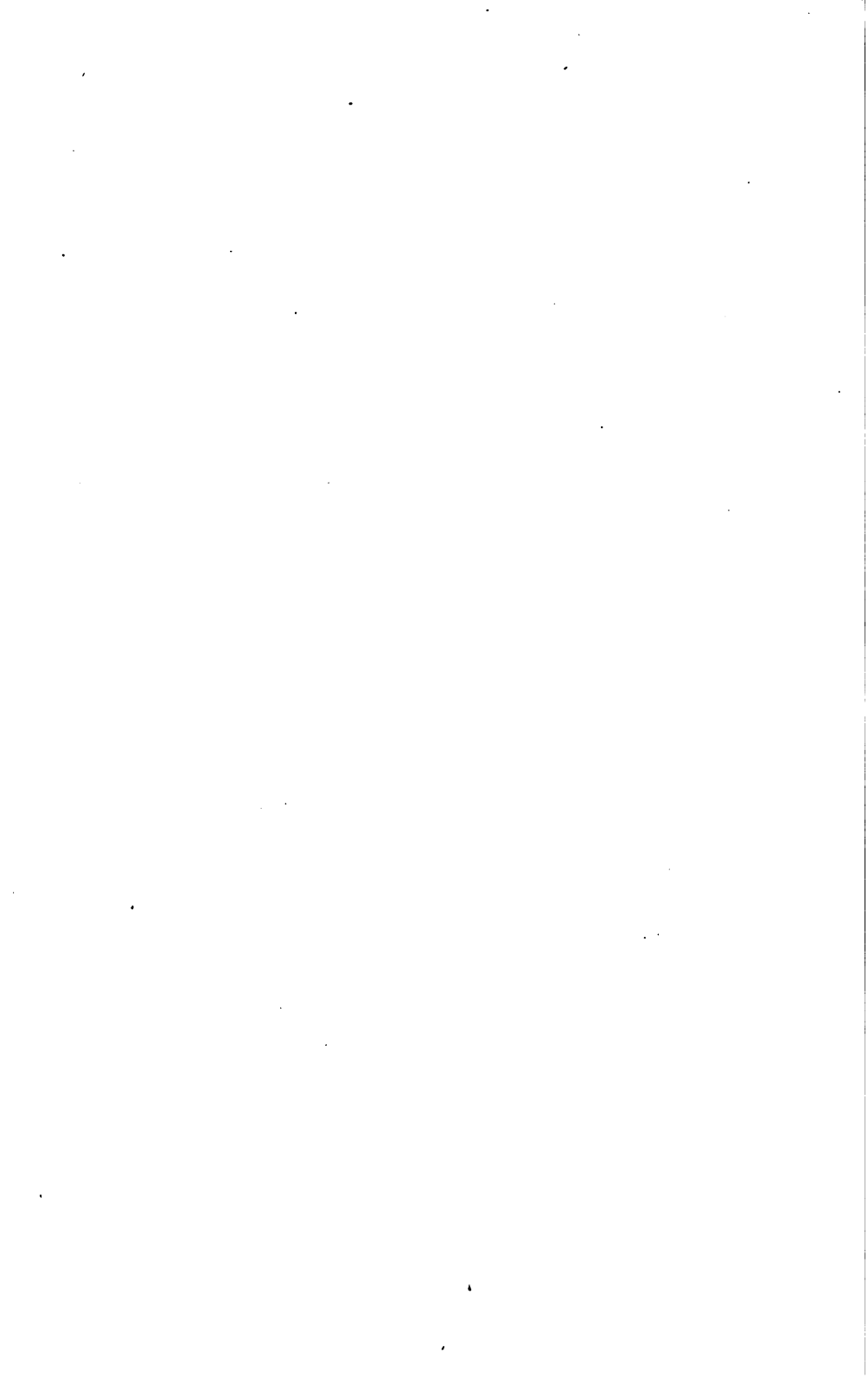
- Page 3, last word. For *will* read *probate*.
- Page 6, line 1. For *Gadlesmere* read *Badlesmere*.
- Page 16, last line but one. *Welmgou'* should probably be *Welingou'*.
- Page 20, line 19. For *Hanlay* read *Haulay*.
- Page 25, line 1. Mr. Maddison suggests that *Argentem* should probably be *Argentein*.
- Page 46, line 7. For *ot* read *at*.
- „ „ line 39. For *ultina* read *ultima*.
- Page 57, line 34. For *ant* read *aut*.
- Page 59, line 31. For *merenno* read *meremio*.
- Page 80, line 22. For *and* read *et*.
- Page 81, line 38. For *notalilia* read *notabilia*.
- Page 109, line 24. For *lapidus* read *lapidis*.
- „ „ last line but one. *ffanken'* should probably be *ffauken'*.
- Page 141, line 29. For *Willngby* read *Willugby*.
- Page 143, line 8. For *cousanguinea* read *consanguinea*.
- Page 150, line 6. For *gnos* read *quos*.
- „ „ line 30. For *Encharist* read *Eucharist*.
- Page 152, line 34. For *ro* read *to*.
- Page 173. Will of Sir Rob. Wylughby. Probably registered in Testator's lifetime, another copy dated 9 Jan. 1446, being proved in Bp. Chedworth's time (see p. 192); the date of one or the other is no doubt a mistake.
- Page 183, line 22. For *Revysby* read *Rerysby*; probably Rearsby in Stainton-by-Langworth.

Lincoln Record Series.

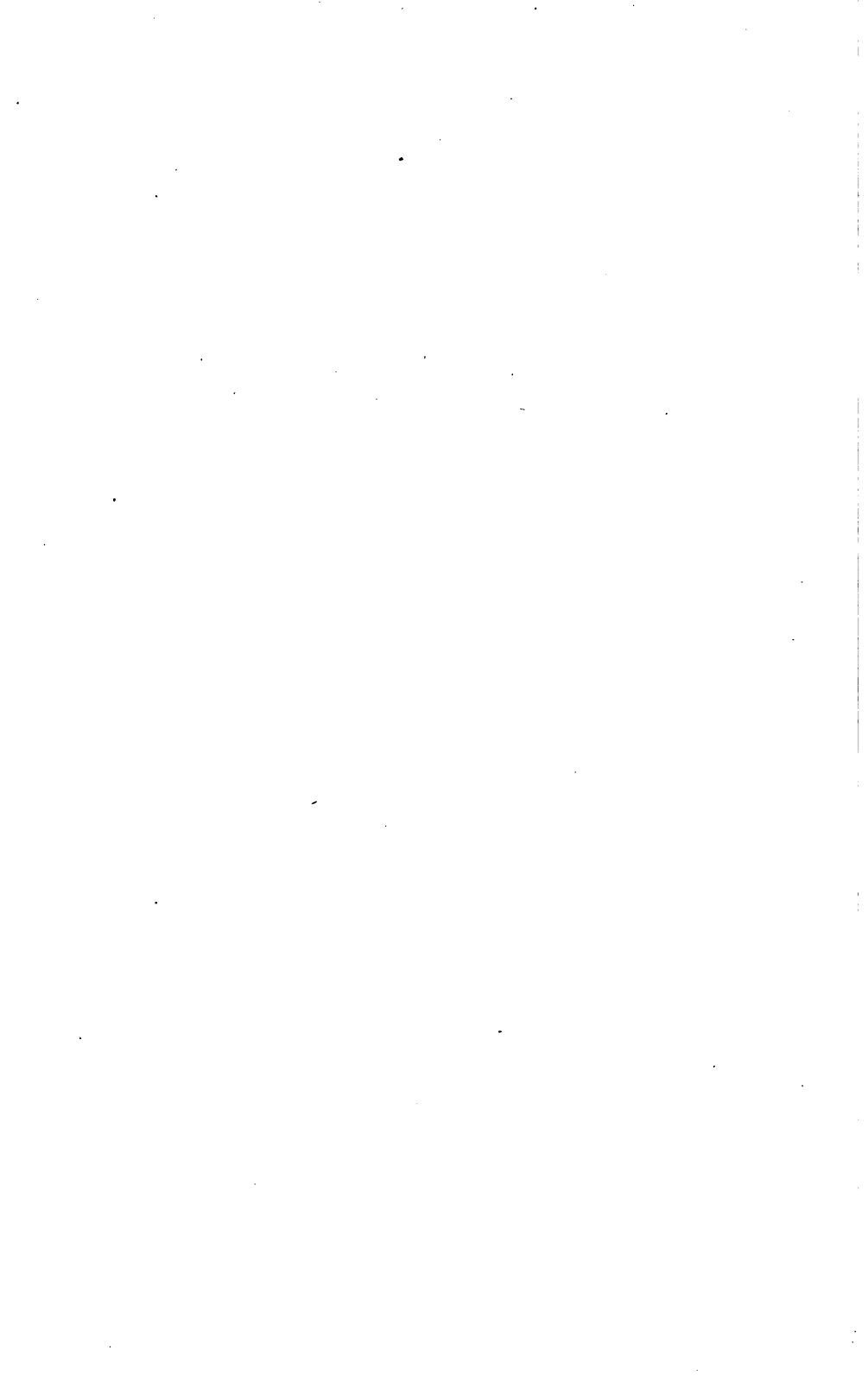
- I.—**EARLY LINCOLN WILLS:** An Abstract of the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547.
- II.—**LIBER ANTIQUUS** de Ordinationibus Vicariorum temp. Hugonis Wells Linc. Episcopi. A.D. 1209.
- III.—**A CALENDAR** of the Bishops' Registers of Memoranda between 1405 and 1547.
- IV.—**LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES (FIRST SERIES):** An Abstract of the Allegation Books between 1598 and 1628.

Lincoln:
JAMES WILLIAMSON, 290, HIGH STREET.

Ex. G. 10. 9. 13.







26
47
80
101

118
124
138
143

147

153

157

158

160

166

169

173

174

179

182

186

HARVARD LAW LIBRARY





